E
51
N422
NMAIREF
V.25 pt. 1

CONTRIBUTIONS FROM THE
MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
HEYE FOUNDATION
VOL. XXV PART I

THE AMERICAN INDIAN IN GRADUATE STUDIES

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THESES AND DISSERTATIONS

SECOND EDITION

Compiled by
FREDERICK J. DOCKSTADER

NEW YORK
MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
HEYE FOUNDATION
1973

SMITHSONIAN
JUL 20 2000
LIBRARIES

We are pleased to acknowledge the cordial interest of The Weatherhead Foundation, whose generous support has made this publication possible.

CONTRIBUTIONS FROM THE
MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
HEYE FOUNDATION
VOL. XXV PART I

THE AMERICAN INDIAN IN GRADUATE STUDIES

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THESES AND DISSERTATIONS

SECOND EDITION

Compiled by
FREDERICK J. DOCKSTADER

NEW YORK
MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
HEYE FOUNDATION
1973

Library of Congress catalog number 73-81031
Printed in the United States of America

FOREWORD TO THE SECOND EDITION

It is always gratifying when a book is so well-received that is goes out of print within a short time; it is even more pleasing to know that this volume has been put to good use since its appearance in 1957. We are encouraged to believe that this and similar bibliographies may have increased the usefulness of graduate papers, upon which so much time is often expended.

Although this reprint is identical in format with the original work, certain portions, including the List of Abbreviations, Roster of Institutions, Appendix, and Index have been combined to cover the entire publication, and are now embodied in the *Supplement*, which is being published as Part II.

The Museum is proud to make the bibliography again available, together with a fifteen-year expansion. We hope that this 70-year summary of graduate studies will continue to provide useful reference information on the American Indian.

FREDERICK J. DOCKSTADER
Director

March 1973

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Foreword	iii
Preface	vii
Bibliography	1

PREFACE

This bibliography lists those theses and dissertations which deal in any way with the American Indian, as presented for graduate degree requirements at colleges and universities in the United States, Canada and Mexico from 1890 to 1955. While every effort has been made to obtain as complete a listing as possible, it is fully realized that this volume at best represents perhaps three-fourths of the total number of such studies.

The selection has been deliberately extended beyond Anthropology to include all academic fields, since many of the most useful Indian studies have been prepared in several related disciplines, such as history, sociology, education, music, art, and literature.

The criterion has been the selection of all graduate studies which consider the Indian to the extent of at least one chapter—either by specific section, or scattered throughout *in passim*. The term Indian is here understood to include the aborigines of North, Central and South America, and the Eskimo. Archeological studies are included insofar as they consider Indian sites.

A total of 203 schools are included in this compilation. Some were checked in person by recourse to their libraries, others by examination of published abstract series or catalogues, while the balance were contacted by mail. In all, well over 400 schools were considered. Of these, 166 lacked relevant theses, 47 failed to respond to mailed inquiry, and 7 declined to coöperate in furnishing information. Since this latter group includes several sizable institutions, it can be understood why this list lacks completeness. School names are coded in the main body of the volume, and a full roster appears on pages xiii–xvii.

The bibliography does not attempt to be critical, since it was not possible personally to inspect all of the 3684 titles. It pretends only to gather these together for whatever reference value may accrue. As I have examined only approximately one-half of these theses in manuscript or in abstract form, it must be understood that many are judged wholly by title. Most of the more question-

able titles have been checked for relevancy with Librarians, whose judgment is relied upon in such instances.

The value of these studies varies tremendously. Some are probably worthless, either because of out-dating, third-hand source material, or duplication of topic *ad infinitum*. Many, however, are excellent—and some contain surprising amounts of original information. On the MA level, particularly, there are many of unexpected quality; some, for example, present unusual personal experiences, or represent the unearthing of little-known local source materials. It is to aid in the exploration of these academic lodes that this volume is chiefly intended, and it is the hope of the compiler that prospectors will find the search rewarding. The list should also reveal to students and instructors alike what fields of Indian study have been over-worked or ignored.

* * *

For the most part the author's name is printed as given on the thesis title-page, although wherever possible middle names are added for a more complete record. There has not been a complete breakdown of degrees (MA, MS, M/Ed, PhD, EdD, and so on); this information is not always available in published rosters. Wherever known, the specific degree is given; otherwise "MA" is understood as indicating work done on the Master's level, while "PhD" signifies that the study was presented for the doctoral degree. Titles are given just as they appear on the title page, or in published lists. I have retained original forms throughout, even in the face of apparent misspellings or peculiar grammar.

Dating is a victim of the erratic procedure followed by many of the published lists, which frequently fail to distinguish between seasonal commencement dates, thesis date, and awarding of the degree. Where possible the date appearing on the title-page of the thesis is used.

Pagination is indicated wherever possible, although this is extremely incomplete, since most university listings and library catalogue cards seem to regard thesis paging as an unimportant detail. The term "pages" is used arbitrarily, instead of the librarians' preferred "leaves," simply for consistency. Illustrative material is noted where known.

Details of publication are given for those theses which have been published, insofar as possible. This includes publication in whole or in part; no distinction is made in the listing, since this

will be readily evidenced by pagination or upon inspection of the article. The published title is given only when it materially differs from that of the thesis, or to avoid confusion. References to abstracts are not included, since these are usually available only in the larger libraries; often the completed thesis is easier to obtain than the abstract.

In those instances where titles are ambiguous, I have tried to indicate areas or tribes involved by a brief annotation. Occasional comments relative to features of particular value or interest are added in order to clarify content. Tribal indication has not been judged necessary wherever made obvious by the title.

No attempt is made to indicate the availability of these studies, since this varies greatly from school to school. An inquiry directed to the library involved will readily elicit this information. For this purpose, addresses of all institutions included in the bibliography are given on pages xiii-xvii.

Many people have helped with this compilation. To list all to whom I owe a grateful acknowledgment would be to index a majority of the library personnel in most of the institutions included. I must, however, make particular mention of the encouraging coöperation of the Reference Librarians, whose courtesies and patience far exceeded my hopes. Indeed, without these, this list would be much less complete, and certainly far less useful.

As is true in most projects of this nature, a few key individuals have been more closely connected with its development in a personal way, and to ignore these associates would be ungrateful indeed. I am happy here to express my thanks for the assistance of Miss Gertrude Hill, Museum of New Mexico; Miss Jane Holden, Harvard University; Miss Wilma Kaemlein, University of Arizona; Miss Genevieve Porterfield, University of New Mexico; Dr. Douglas Schwartz, University of Oklahoma; Dr. Raymond H. Thompson, University of Kentucky; Mr. Wrayton Gardner, Western Reserve University; Sra. Carmen Cook de Leonard, Mexico D.F., Mexico; Miss Flora Diebert, University of Pennsylvania; Miss Winifred VerNooy, University of Chicago; Miss Ida-Marie Logan, Utah Agriculture College.

For typing and stenographic aid, Mrs. May A. Schneider warrants mention, and for help in organization, statistical analyses, proof-reading and general leg-work, I am grateful to my wife, Alice.

FREDERICK J. DOCKSTADER

ABBOTT, HAZEL BELLE MA 1924 *Columbia* [1]
And what of the Indian? His literature and his treatment in our dramatic literature.

Not seen; copy missing from Library.

ABEL, ANNIE HELOISE HENDERSON MA 1900 *Kansas* [2]
Indian Reservations in Kansas and the extinguishment of their title. 38p. PUB: *Kans. State Hist. Soc., Collect.* VIII [1902] p72-109.

ABEL, ANNIE HELOISE HENDERSON PhD 1905 *Harvard* [3]
The history of events that resulted in Indian consolidation west of the Mississippi River. PUB: *Amer. Hist. Assoc., Annl. Rept.*, I [1908] p233-450.

ABEL, LELAND J. MA 1954 *New Mexico* [4]
Pottery of the Mesa Verde and the Pueblo area north of the San Juan. 89p.

ABERLE, DAVID FRIEND PhD 1950 *Columbia* [5]
The reconciliation of divergent views of Hopi culture through the analysis of life-history material. 431p. *M.* PUB: "Psychosocial analysis of a Hopi life-history." *U/Calif., Comparative Psych. Mono.*, XXI #1 [1951] 133p.

An effort to reconcile many differing interpretations of Hopi culture, based on Simmons' *Sun Chief*.

ABRAMS, H. LEON, JR. MA 1950 *Mexico City* [6]
A commentary on the Colonial section of the Codex Telleriano-Remensis with an appendix of comparative tables of events compiled from thirteen Colonial annals from the Valley of Mexico. 73p., facsimile illus.

ACOSTA SAIGNÉS, MIGUEL MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [7]
El comercio de los aztecas.

ACUÑA, HECTOR RUBÉN MPH 1951 *Yale* [8]
Public health administration of maternal and child services in the State of Coahuila, Mexico. 80p.

ADAIR, JOHN JOSEPH PhD 1948 *New Mexico* [9]
A study of culture resistance: the veterans of World War II at Zuñi Pueblo. 200p. PUB: "Navaho and Zuñi veterans: a study of contrasting modes of culture change." *Amer. Anthro.*, LI #4 [1949] p547-461.

ADAIR, MILDRED LEE MA 1938 *Florida State* [10]
The establishment, growth, development, and functioning of the Federal day school on the Navajo Reservation since 1935. 87p.

ADAMS, ALLEN F. MA 1940 *Sowest. Texas* [11]
The leader of the Volunteer Grays—the life of William G. Cooke, 1808-1847. 82p., illus.

Includes his Indian affairs career.

ADAMS, BLANCHE VALREA MA 1930 *Colorado* [12]
Colorado in the Civil War.

Much on Indian activity during the period; Ute chiefs took advantage of lack of military protection to raid towns.

ADAMS, DOROTHY INEZ MA 1928 *California* [13]
North American Indian basketry hats. 22p., illus.

Discusses hats of 56 different tribes.

ADAMS, FORREST JOHN MA 1930 *New Mexico* [14]
The normal mental growth of Indian sub-adults: Pueblo and non-sedentary subjects. 29p.

ADAMS, HAROLD EDGAR PhD 1929 *Yale* [15]
Divorce in primitive societies: a study preliminary to a general survey of the evolution of divorce. 211p., many tables.

North and South American Indians included.

ADAMS, JOHN ARTHUR MA 1934 *Pittsburgh* [16]
The character of the British Indian trader in the upper Ohio Valley from 1725 to 1776. 84p.

Ottawa, Delaware, Miami, Shawnee, Catawba.

ADAMS, JOHN BOMAN PhD 1946 *Chicago* [17]
Contributions to the study of Maya art and religion. 131p.

ADAMS, MARY C. MRE 1948 *Carver* [18]
Reasons for evangelical missions in South America. 56p.
Incidental references to Andean, Inca Indians.

ADAMS, MARY ELISABETH MA 1927 *Chicago* [19]
The influence of the Indians on Georgia's adoption of the Federal Constitution. 59p.

ADAMS, RICHARD NEWBOLD PhD 1950 *Yale* [20]
Muquiyauyo. 404p., pls.
Study of a Peruvian Indian community.

ADAMS, WILLIAM RICHARD MA 1949 *Indiana* [21]
Faunal remains from the Angel Site. 56p., charts.
Excavation in Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

ADIS-CASTRO, ELIAS MA 1950 *Indiana* [22]
The racial relationships of the Dominica Caribs. 83p.
Carib, Arawak, Oajana, Maya.

ADKINS, ROY LEE MS/ED 1955 *No. Dakota* [23]
A study of the social composition and educational background of the Indian Service teachers in the Aberdeen area in 1954-1955. 70p.

ADKINSON, HENRY MAGEL MA 1897 *Chicago* [24]
Conceptions of property among North American Indians. 31p.

ADRIEN, FATHER MA 1954 *Ottawa* [25]
Les Micmacs de Restigouche. Rapport d'une enquête anthropologique. 114p.

AGINSKY, ETHEL G. MA 1933 *Columbia* [26]
A critical review of Waldemar Jochelson's unpublished Aleutian Grammar, and an analysis of some text material. 64p.

AGNEW, MIRIAM MA 1937 *Denver* [27]
A contrast of Parkman's *The Oregon Trail* to similar works in the same period of the early West. 125p.

AGOGINO, GEORGE MA 1950 *New Mexico* [28]
A study of the stereotype of the American Indian. 98p.

AGUILAR PIEDRA, CARLOS H. MA 1956 *Mexico*: *EN* [29]
Técnica de la orfebrería pre-hispánica. PUB: *Acta Anthropologica* II #2 [1948] 139p.

AGUIRRE TORMES, ARMANDO MA 1956 *Mexico*: *EN* [30]
Problemas de la poblaciones totonacas, según el análisis de los datos censales y antropológicos.

AHEARN, MARGARET MARY MA 1947 *Clark* [31]
The Indians and the Government in the Northwest, 1783-1795. 123p.

The Old Northwest Territory.

AHLF, MILDRED GRAY MA 1911 *California* [32]
Neve's *Instructions of 1782* and the first Spanish Governors of California. 21p.

References throughout to Indians at missions.

AITON, ARTHUR SCOTT MA 1918 *California* [33]
The establishment of the Viceroyalty in New Spain. 123p.

AITON, ARTHUR SCOTT PhD 1923 *California* [34]
Antonio de Mendoza, first Viceroy of New Spain. PUB: Duke U. Press [1927] 240p.

Early Spanish contacts with the Indians.

AKRIGHT, ORA FAYE MA 1924 *Kansas* [35]
Indian land cessions to the United States. 121p.

ALA, VIOLA MA 1949 *So. Dakota* [36]
The problems related to the assimilation of the Indian in South Dakota. 101p.

ALBA HERMOSILLO, CARLOS H. LD 1939 *Mexico* [37]
Estudio comparativo entre el derecho azteca y el derecho positivo mexicano. 130p. PUB: Interamerican Ind. Inst. [1949] 140p.

ALBERTS, ROBERT CHARLES MS 1951 *Wisconsin* [38]
A study of trade silver and Indian silverwork in the Upper Mississippi Valley. 137p. PUB: "Indian trade silver." *Wisc. Archaeol.*, XXXIV #1 [1953]. p 1-121.

Iroquois, Oneida, Menomini.

ALBERTSON, RUTHELLA MARJORIE MM 1941 *Idaho* [39]
The American Indian and his song. 50p.

Bannock, Shoshoni (mainly at Fort Hall Reservation).

ALDEN, DAURIL MA 1953 *California* [40]
The early history of Bahia, 1501-1553. 239p., maps.

Chapter on Indians of Brazil: Tupina, Tupinamba, "Tapuya".

ALDEN, JOHN RICHARD PhD 1939 *Michigan* [41]
Imperial management of Indian affairs in the South, 1756-1775. PUB: *John Stuart and the Southern Colonial Frontier: A study of Indian relations, war, trade, and land problems in the southern wilderness, 1754-1775.* U/Mich. Press [1944] 384p.

Especially concerned with Stuart's activities as Superintendent of Indian affairs.

ALDRICH, RICHARD L. MA 1936 *Arizona* [42]
A survey of prehistoric Southwestern architecture. 91p.

ALEGRÍA, RICARDO MA 1946 *Chicago* [43]
Cacicazgo among the aborigines of West Indies.

ALEXANDER, EDWARD PORTER MA 1931 *Iowa* [44]
The Earl of Bellomont, Colonial Governor of New York, Massachusetts and New Hampshire, 1698-1701. 178p.

Chapter on Iroquois.

ALEXANDER, ELINOR M. MA/LS 1945 *Columbia* [45]
Federal public documents relating to the Pacific Coast region 1817-1850. 141p.

ALLEGREZZA, TORE S. MA 1939 *Colorado* [46]
Historical survey of the changing character of Indian schools. 121p.

ALLEN, AGNES MORGAN PhD 1937 *Clark* [47]
The sequence of human occupancy in the Middle Rio Verde Valley, Arizona.

Chapters on prehistoric and historic Indians of the area, especially Yavapai. Good selection of original photographs.

ALLEN, DOROTHY EASTMAN MM 1941 *So. California* [48]
Indian music of Mexico up to the period of the Conquest and the culture which made it what it was. 454p.

ALLEN, EUGENE VAUGHN MA 1939 *Oklahoma A & M* [49]
Development of law and legal institutions among the Creek Indians. 79p.

ALLEN, HENRY EASTON MA 1923 *California* [50]
The destruction of the San Saba Mission, and the Parrilla expedition. 140p.

Apaches in missions, and attacks by Comanche, Wichita, Tonkawa, Texas, Bidai and other Caddo Indians.

ALLEN, NANNIE FLO MA 1949 *Oklahoma* [51]
A study of rhetorical style in selected messages of Principal Chiefs of the Cherokee Nation between 1860 and 1880. 174p.

ALLEN, S. T. MS 1941 *No. Texas* [52]
Early settlement of the Concho country. 98p.

§ 1 Early missions to Indians. § 2 Indian struggles.

ALLEN, WINNIE MA 1925 *Texas* [53]
History of Nacogdoches, 1691-1830. 149p.

Two chapters on Indians and Indian affairs.

ALLER, DIANE LEE MA 1954 *New Mexico* [54]
A survey of Southwestern Indian stone, shell, and bone sculptures. 77+126p., illus.

Illustrated with examples of San Juan, Little Colorado, Gila, Salt and Rio Grande sculpture.

ALLGOOD, SAMUEL YOUNG MA 1927 *Oklahoma* [55]
Benevolent activities of the United States among the Indians. 67p.

ALLSHOUSE, JOHN CLAYTON MA 1947 *Oklahoma* [56]
The sculptural arts of the Pacific Northwest Coast Indians. 96p.

ALSPACH, ADDISON M. PhD 1933 *Iowa* [57]
Tomesha, a tone poem.

Tomesha: "Ground afire"; an Indian legend re-told in music. Death Vally, California, locale.

ALSUP, FRANCES MCNEILL MA 1943 *U.C.L.A.* [58]
A history of the Panhandle of Texas. 241., maps.

Chapter on the Indians of the Panhandle and their Reservations.

ALTERGOTT, ALEXANDER, JR. MA 1932 *So. California* [59]
An economic history of the valley of the Mohaves. 132p., illus.

AMES, SUSIE MAY PHD 1940 *Columbia* [60]
Studies of the Virginia eastern shore in the seventeenth century. PUB: Richmond: The Dietz Press [1940] 274p.

Brief sections on Indians as slaves; Indians *in passim.*

AMIR, RAYMOND GENE MA 1954 *California* [61]
Religious and political changes in a Guatemalan village. 55p., photos.

Magdalena Milpas Altas village; XX century.

AMMON, SOLOMAN R. M/ED 1935 *So. California* [62]
History and present development of Indian schools in the United States. 104p.

AMMONS, NANCY CAROLINE MA 1931 *Oklahoma* [63]
The Spanish Conquest of New Mexico in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 96p.

AMOSS, HAROLD LINDSAY, JR. MA 1947 *New Mexico* [64]
Variation in two culture traits in the Plains area. 97p.

Tipi and myth diversity.

AMOSS, HAROLD LINDSAY, JR. PHD 1951 *California* [65]
The Ute Mountain Ute: a study in differential borrowing.

ANDERSON, ARTHUR JAMES O. MA 1931 *Claremont* [66]
A study of the ethnography of Mexico, based chiefly on the Mexican census of 1921. 103p.

ANDERSON, ARTHUR JAMES O. PHD 1940 *So. California* [67]
Eclipse rituals and procedures of North American Indians in relation to their ceremonial patterns, from the point of view of social psychology. 366p.

ANDERSON, BARBARA LOUISE MA 1955 *Kans.-Emporia* [68]
The Southwestern Indian in contemporary American

literature, 1920-1955; an annotated booklist for adolescent readers. 67p.

ANDERSON, DOROTHY ANN MA 1949 *California* [69]
The Indian in colonial New England: an introductory study.

ANDERSON, FRANK GIBBS PhD 1951 *New Mexico* [70]
The Kachina cult of the Pueblo Indians. 3 vols.

ANDERSON, HARRY H. MA 1954 *So. Dakota* [71]
A history of the Cheyenne River Indian Agency and its military post, Fort Bennett, 1868-1891. 221p.

ANDERSON, HELMI KRAEMAN MA 1951 *Mexico City* [72]
Survey of techniques in mural painting from the primitive to the present day. 63p., illus.

While primarily concerned with contemporary mural work, pre-Conquest techniques are included.

ANDERSON, HOBSON DEWEY PhD 1932 *Stanford* [73]
A social study of the Alaskan Eskimo. PUB: *with* W. C. Eells, *Alaskan Natives: a survey of their sociological and educational status.* Stanford U. Press [1935] 488p.

Considers education and health programs to find if curriculum applies to needs. Suggests outline for future use.

ANDERSON, LOWELL EDGAR MA 1953 *California* [74]
Factors influencing design in Navajo weaving.

ANDERSON, ROBERT PhD 1951 *Michigan* [75]
A study of Cheyenne culture history, with special reference to the Northern Cheyenne. 279p. *M.*

Tongue River Reservation, Montana.

ANDRADE, MANUEL JOSÉ PhD 1933 *Columbia* [76]
Quileute. PUB: *Handbook of American Indian Languages,* III. Columbia U. Press [1933] p151-292.

A linguistic study.

ANDREWS, ANNE MARGARET MA 1942 *So. California* [77]
The economic value of the buffalo.

ANDREWS, BONNIE MA 1909 *Minnesota* [78]
Siwahpa. 198p.

Fictional account of pioneer missionaries of Good Will Presbyterian Mission (called Wahpana Mission), So. Dakota. *Siwahpa*: name of reservation in this account.

ANDREWS, DOROTHY CRAIGHEAD MA 1931 *Pennsylvania* [79]
Preliminary geographical survey of the burial types of North American Indians, suggestions on the possible influences on the distribution. 261+23p.

ANDREWS, EDWARD WYLLYS IV PhD 1942 *Harvard* [80]
The archaeology of southwestern Campeche and its position in Maya history. PUB: *Carnegie Inst. Wash., Contr. Amer. Anthro. Hist.* #40 [1943] 100p., illus.

ANDRUS, THEKLA NOWATNY MA 1950 *Texas A & I* [81]
Sam Houston and the Indians. 74p.

ANGER, CHARLES LEROY MA 1933 *Virginia* [82]
Thomas Cresap, a Maryland frontiersman.

Six Nations Indians considered, but only as incidental to frontier life; Cresap hated them, and author claims Maryland handled Indian affairs poorly.

ANSON, BERT PhD 1953 *Indiana* [83]
The fur traders in northern Indiana, 1796-1850. 322p. *M.*

Considerable attention given to Indian fur trading, White—Indian relations, Indian removal, etc.

ANTHONY, ALBERT STEPHEN PhD 1955 *Harvard* [84]
A cross-cultural study of factors relating to male initiation rites and genital operations. 214p.

World-wide; considers HRAF data from 190 societies. Statistical analysis, with tribal distribution of traits.

ANTHONY, ROSS ORLANDO MA 1930 *So. California* [85]
A history of Fort Laramie. 133p., illus.

Includes relations between military and Sioux, and role of Fort Laramie in Sioux Wars of 1864-68 and 1876.

APPLEBAUGH, PAULINE MA 1951 *Mexico* [86]
Estudio de dioses, leyendas y costumbres indígeno-mexicanas pre-Colombianas.

APPLEBAUM, IRVING MA 1955 *C.C.N.Y.* [87]
Guatemala and the United Fruit Company. 223p.

Appendix I: "The Guatemalan Indians" p208-215.

APPLEY, DAISY MARIE MA 1923 *Columbia* [88]
The United States Government and the American Indian since the Civil War. 51p.

ARBOUR, COLETTE MA 1950 *Montréal* [89]
La diplomatie iroquoise. 106p., illus.

ARCHER, KATE WORTHINGTON MA 1925 *California* [90]
The formation of the Territory of Idaho. 109p.

Includes section on missionary work among Nez Percés and Flatheads, as well as Indian wars in the area: Kutenai, Shoshone, Bannock, Coeur d'Alene, Pend d'Oreille, Tukuarika.

ARMSTRONG, JOHN MILTON PhD 1949 *Yale* [91]
A Mexican community: a study of the cultural determinants of migration. 516p., pls.

Chavinda, Michoacán; part Tarascan, mostly *mestizo*.

ARMSTRONG, MARION PAGE MA 1954 *No. Dakota Agri.* [92]
These immortal few. 255p.

Teton Sioux.

ARMSTRONG, ROBERT GELSTON MA 1942 *Oklahoma* [93]
The acculturation of the Cheyenne and Arapaho Indians.

ARNOLD, BRIGHAM ALICEN PhD 1954 *California* [94]
Landforms and early human occupation of the Laguna Seca Chapala area, Baja California, Mexico.

ARNOLD, DOROTHY AUDORA MA 1952 *Tennessee* [95]
Some recent contributions of the Cherokee Indians of North Carolina to the crafts of the Southern Highlands. 122p.

ARNOLD, DOVIE MAE MA 1938 *Austin* [96]
American Indians in fiction.

ARNTZEN, RUTH M. MA 1936 *Arizona* [97]
The influence of prehistoric religious ceremonies upon the living Indian tribes of the Southwest. 100p.

ASCHMANN, HAROLD HOMER PhD 1954 *California* [98]
The ecology, demography, and fate of the Indians of the central desert of Baja California.

ASH, HARRY CURTIS MA 1932 *Emory* [99]
Ethnology of the Indian tribes formerly occupying the Territory of Georgia. 140p.

Yuchi, Cherokee, Muskogee.

ASHBY, ROBERT L. MA 1953 *Mexico City* [100]
Aztec human sacrifice; some psychological observations. 43p.

ASHTON, DUDLEY PhD 1951 *Iowa* [101]
An ethnologic approach to regional dance. 797p.

Examines dance forms, world-wide. § 2 "Regional dances of the First Americans". § 8 "Indian influences" (on Latin American dances).

ASKINS, ARTHUR DALE MA 1930 *Ohio State* [102]
The history of the Santa Fé Trail.

Indian references scattered throughout.

ATHERTON, LEWIS ELDON PhD 1937 *Missouri* [103]
The pioneer merchant in Mid-America. PUB: *U/Missouri Stud.*, XIV #2 [1939] 135p.

§ 5 "Other business ventures: the Indian Trade".

ATHERTON, LUCIEN C. MA 1930 *California* [104]
The early history of the San Diego Presidial district, 1542-1782. 133p., pls.

Shoshoni and Yuma.

ATKESON, MARY MEEK PhD 1919 *Ohio State* [105]
A study of the local literature of the Upper Ohio Valley, with especial reference to the early pioneer and Indian tales, 1820-1840. PUB: *Ohio State U., Bull., Contr. Eng.* #2 [1921] 62p.

ATKIN, WILLIAM TENNYSON MA 1932 *California* [106]
The history of the fur trade in Snake River Valley to 1824. 113p.

ATTIG, CHESTER JACOB PhD 1921 *Chicago* [107]
The institutional history of the Northwest Territory, 1787-1802.

Treaty of Greenville (1795), and Indian Removal as affecting Kentucky and Ohio. Includes brief consideration of Great Lakes Indians in general.

ATTWELL, WALTER G. MA 1938 *Arizona* [108]
The excavation of Father Kino's second church and the development of the missions of Pimería Alta. 200p.

AUSTIN, TERESITA MA 1943 *Notre Dame* [109]
The early Ottawa Indian missions of the Grand River Valley, Michigan. 128p.

AUSTIN, WILFRED GORDON MA 1932 *Stanford* [110]
An educational study of the Pima Indians of Arizona.

AVELEYRA ARROYO DE A., LUÍS MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [111]
El hombre de Tepexpan y sus problemas.

AVERY, ESSIE JANE MA 1940 *Oklahoma A & M* [112]
The social and economic history of the Quapaw Indians since 1833. 80p.

AVERY, ORVILLE ELLIS MA 1940 *Oklahoma* [113]
Confederate defense of Texas, 1861-1865. 121p.

Chapter "Defense against the Indians".

AYERS, SOLON G. PhD 1952 *Kansas* [114]
An investigation of terminal vocational education at Haskell Institute. 190p.

BACH, ARTHUR LAWRENCE MA 1937 *No. Dakota* [115]
The United States Government Indian land policy. 90p.

BACH, ARTHUR LAWRENCE PhD 1942 *Iowa* [116]
Administration of Indian resources in the United States, 1933-1941. 293p.

Divides administration into four periods; 1778-1871, 1871-1887, 1887-1933 and 1933-1941; considers the latter in particular detail.

BADGER, ANGELINE MA/ED 1938 *Colorado* [117]
An activity program for Indian children.

For Pima and Papago Indians, as worked out at Tucson [Indian] Training School at Escuela, Arizona.

BAERREIS, DAVID ALBERT PHD 1951 *Columbia* [118]
The preceramic horizons of northeastern Oklahoma. PUB: *U/Mich. Mus., Anthro. Paps.* #6 [1951] 121p.

BAGBY, LIONEL B. MA 1950 *Mexico City* [119]
Mesoamerican figures of the type called Chac Mool. 114p., illus.

BAHAMONDE, WENCESLAO OSCAR STM 1943 *Hartford* [120]
The religious aspects of the Spanish Conquest and Colonial period of Peru. 111p.

BAHAR, HUSHANG MA 1955 *Montana* [121]
Pend d'Oreille kinship. 89p.

Kalispel Indians.

BAILEY, ALFRED GOLDSWORTHY PHD 1934 *Toronto* [122]
The conflict of European and eastern Algonkian cultures, 1504-1700. A study in Canadian civilization. PUB: *New Brunswick Prov. Mus., Mono., Ser.* #2 [1937] 206p.

BAILEY, ALVIN KEITH PHD 1948 *Yale* [123]
The strategy of Sheldon Jackson in opening the West for national missions 1860-1880. 492p.

Drawing upon original material, considers his pre-Alaskan career —especially among Chippewa, Choctaw, Zuñi.

BAILEY, FLORA LOUISE PHD 1947 *New York* [124]
The beliefs and practices of the Navaho Indians pertaining to the reproductive cycle. 302p. PUB: *Harvard U., Peabody Mus., Paps.*, XL #2 [1950] 108p.

BAILEY, LOIS RUTH MA 1932 *Stanford* [125]
The Indian problem in California, 1848-1860. 130p.

BAILEY, MARY HEWETT MA 1937 *Oklahoma* [126]
The history of Grady County, Oklahoma. 86p.

Choctaw, Chickasaw; land allotments, accessions and treaties.

BAILEY, VIRGINIA MAY MA 1934 *Claremont* [127]
An evaluation of the musical expression of the Southern California Indians. 91p.

BAILEY, WILFRID C. MA 1942 *Arizona* [128]
The distribution of circular pit houses in the Southwest. 184p.

Includes extended comparisons with Plains, Plateau, Eskimo and Siberian structures. Examines 80 Southwest sites, 300-1100 AD, and charts various traits.

BAIRD, HELEN DELPHINE MS/LS 1939 *Columbia* [129]
The use and accuracy of accounts of the Lewis and Clark expedition in children's literature published from 1806 through December 1938. 142p., illus.

BAKER, AUGUSTA MA 1926 *Denver* [130]
Ute Indians. 283p., 15 color pls.

BAKER, LOUISE CRAFTON MA 1926 *Oklahoma* [131]
A history of Tahlequah. 79p.

Cherokee and White relations, 1690-1926.

BAKER, MARY ANNA MA 1910 *California* [132]
Early Spanish colonization in California directed by Rivera y Moncada. 295p.

BAKER, VIOLET HANNAH MA 1925 *California* [133]
Methodist missions in the Northwest (United States) before 1846. 96p.

Especially concerned with mission to the Flatheads.

BAKKEN, CHARLOTTE TOELLE MA 1949 *Wisconsin* [134]
Preliminary investigations at the Outlet Site (DA 3). 157p. PUB: *Wisc. Archaeol.*, XXXI #2 [1950] p43-70.

Report of excavation at Lake Monona, Wisconsin.

BALCOMB, MARY FLORENCE MA 1924 *Chicago* [135]
The social position of the Peruvian Inca under the Inca, the Spanish, and the Republic.

BALDUS, FRED MA 1923 *Chicago* [136]
John Eliot's work among the American Indians. 41p.

BALDWIN, GORDON CORTES MA 1934 *Arizona* [137]
The prehistoric Pueblo of Kinishba. PUB: "The material culture of Kinishba." *Amer. Antiq.*, IV #4 [1939] p314 to 327.

BALDWIN, GORDON CORTES PhD 1941 *So. California* [138]
The archaeology of the Upper Salt River Valley, Arizona: its sequence and inter-relationships. 307p.

BALLENGER, THOMAS LEE PhD 1938 *Oklahoma* [139]
The development of law and legal institutions among the Cherokees. 218p.

BALLING, JOSEPHINE JUANITA MA 1933 *So. California* [140]
Life of Joel Palmer. 86p.

Palmer figured in pacification and Reservation settlement of Oregon Indians (1860s).

BALLOTTI, GENO A. MA 1955 *Wyoming* [141]
The Southwest Indian in fiction.

BALYEAT, FRANK ALLEN PhD 1927 *Stanford* [142]
Education in Indian Territory. 279p.

Particularly concerned with Five Civilized Tribes of Oklahoma; compares education facilities offered Indian, Negro and White.

BANDY, MARY ESTHER MA 1939 *Colorado State* [143]
The cliff dwellers of Mesa Verde National Park. 96p.

BANKS, EUGENE PENDLETON PhD 1954 *Harvard* [144]
An inquiry into the structure of Island Carib culture. 263p., photos.

BANKS, WILLIAM H. MA 1953 *Tennessee* [145]
Ethnobotany of the Cherokee Indians. 216p.

BANNISTER, BRYANT MA 1953 *Arizona* [146]
Tree-ring analysis as applied to the dating of Kin Kletso ruin, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico. 38p.

BANNON, JOHN FRANCIS PhD 1939 *California* [147]
The Jesuits in Sonora: 1620-1687.

Pima Bajo, Opata.

BAPTIST, MARY MS/ED 1923 *Oklahoma* [148]
Mission schools in the Indian Territory. 78p.

Missions 1820-1889 among Osage, Creek, Cherokee, Choctaw, Seminole, Cheyenne, Arapaho.

BAPTISTE, PAUL FRANCIS MA 1933 *So. California* [149]
Pedro de Valdivia and the founding of Chile. 130p., illus.

Recounts his unsuccessful attempt to conquer the Araucanians.

BARBA DE PIÑA CHAN, BEATRIZ MA 1956 *Mexico:EN* [150]
Tlapacoya, un sitio preclásico de transición.

BARBER, CARROLL G. MA 1952 *Arizona* [151]
Trilingualism in Pascua: the social functions of language in an Arizona Yaqui village. 127p.

BARCLAY, HAROLD BARTON MA 1954 *Cornell* [152]
Some factors in a themal analysis of a culture with special reference to the Slave Indians. 106p.

BARKER, WILLETTE SPRAGG MA 1940 *New York* [153]
Masks of the American Indian. 68p., illus.

BARMANN, CARLOS MA 1922 *Notre Dame* [154]
A sketch of missionary life in the Northwest Territory. 90p.

BARNARD, HELEN DONOVAN MA 1939 *Texas* [155]
Early history of research in Texas archaeology by the Department of Anthropology, and the history of the Anthropology Museum of the University of Texas. 284p., illus.

Discusses research in the field of Indian studies.

BARNARD, HERWANNA BECKER MA 1941 *Oklahoma* [156]
The Comanche and his literature, with an anthology of his myths, legends, folktales, oratory, poetry and songs.

BARNES, MARGARET LOUISE MA 1933 *Oklahoma* [157]
Intruders in the Cherokee Nation, 1834-1907. 143p.

i.e., White homesteaders in Indian Territory; includes considerable original material.

BARNES, NELLIE MA 1920 *Kansas* [158]
American Indian verse—A study of characteristics. PUB: "American Indian verse; Characteristics of style." *U/Kans., Bull., Human. Stud.*, II #4 [1921] 63p.

All but Southeast area; extensive bibliography.

BARNETT, HOMER GARNER PhD 1938 *California* [159]
The nature and function of the potlatch. PUB: *Amer. Anthro.*, XL #3 [1938] p349-358.

BARNOUW, VICTOR PhD 1950 *Columbia* [160]
Acculturation and personality among the Wisconsin Chippewa. PUB: *Amer. Anthro. Assoc., Mem.* #72 [1950] 152p.

BARRE, ELIZABETH FREEMAN MA 1941 *So. Carolina* [161]
A study of the Indian in William Gilmore Simms' novels and short stories. 117p.

BARRETT, LYNN MURRAY MA 1924 *California* [162]
McKenzie, McDonald and Ross in the Snake River country. 405p.

BARRETT, RITA ANGELA MA 1936 *Columbia* [163]
Motif development in early Peruvian textiles. 22p., illus.

BARRETT, SAMUEL ALFRED MA 1906 *California* [164]
The ethno-geography of the Pomo and neighboring Indians. 332p., maps. PUB: *U/Calif., Pubs. Amer. Archaeol. Ethnol.*, VI [1908] 332p.

BARRETT, SAMUEL ALFRED PhD 1908 *California* [165]
Pomo Indian basketry. 308p., illus. PUB: *U/Calif., Pubs. Amer. Archaeol. Ethnol.*, VII #3 [1908] p133-308, illus.

BARRON, LEONA STAMPS MA 1939 *Oklahoma* [166]
The penetration of the Whites into the Chickasaw Nation, 1866-1907. 98p.

BARROW, THOMAS WILEY MA 1948 *Sul Ross* [167]
Another step westward. 75p., illus.

Mescalero Apache and other tribes.

BARROWS, DAVID PRESCOTT PhD 1897 *Chicago* [168]
The ethno-botany of the Coahuila Indians of Southern California. PUB: U/Chi. Press [1900] 82p.

BARRY, GERALD L. MA 1950 *Alberta* [169]
Alberta-Montana relationships. PUB: *The Whoop-up Trail.* Edmonton, Alberta: Applied Arts Prod. [1953].

§ 2 is devoted to aboriginal inhabitants of the area.

BARTER, ELOISE RICHARDS MA 1955 *Arizona* [170]
An analysis of the ceramic traditions of the Jewett Gap Site, New Mexico. 87p.

BARTH, ARTHUR AUGUST MA 1937 *St. Louis* [171]
Guide to materials for the history of the Indian missions of the trans-Mississippi West (exclusive of De Smetiana) in the archives of St. Louis University. 106p.

BARTH, FLORENCE EDITH MA 1914 *California* [172]
The Terán expedition into Texas and Louisiana. Translation of the original documents with introduction and notes. 228p.

BARTH, PIUS J. PhD 1945 *Chicago* [173]
Franciscan education and the social order in Spanish North America (1501-1821). PUB: U/Chi. Press [1945] 431p.

BARTLETT, FLORENCE EMILY MA 1920 *Colorado Coll.* [174]
Administration of New Mexico in the seventeenth century. 61p.

BARTLETT, RICHARD A. PhD 1953 *Colorado* [175]
The Great Surveys in Colorado: 1867-1879.

Indians considered as they were encountered by the King, Wheeler, Hayden and Powell surveys.

BARTON, WALTER C. MA 1939 *Colorado A & M* [176]
The educational experiences inherent in the construction of a Sioux Indian home. 44p.

BARTON, WILLIAM GEORGE MA 1919 *Columbia* [177]
The Utah Indian War, known as the Black Hawk War of 1865–6–7. 76p., maps.

Includes considerable unpublished original material.

BASEHEART, HARRY WETHERALD PhD 1953 *Harvard* [178]
Historical changes in the kinship system of the Oneida Indians. 311p.

BASS, MARY FRANCES MS 1942 *Alabama* [179]
A study of place names of Clarke County, Mississippi.

Indian place names are included.

BASS, WILLIAM MARVIN III MS 1956 *Kentucky* [180]
Indian crania from Moundville, Alabama. Illus.

BASTIEN, PIERRE A. RÉMY PhD 1956 *Mexico: EN* [181]
La Pirámide del Sol de Teotihuacán. PUB: *29th Intl. Cong. Americanists, Paps.*, pt. 1 [1951] p62-67.

BATES, LANA LOUISE MA 1930 *California* [182]
Historical geography of California, 1513–1835. 103p.

Sections on native inhabitants and Indian missions.

BATES, LORNA DOONE MA 1934 *Iowa* [183]
The Noble Savage in the works of Thoreau.

BATESON, MILDRED MELLOR MA 1925 *Chicago* [184]
Architecture among the American Indians. 97p., illus.

BATSON, JAMES EDWARD MA 1928 *Texas* [185]
The beginnings of Kerr County, Texas. 173p.

Includes accounts of Indians and Indian raids.

BAUER, GEORGE PHILIP MA 1923 *Washington/SL* [186]
The Plains during the first two years of the Civil War. 145p.

BAUGHMAN, JAMES WALLACE MA 1953 *California* [187]
Ancient Peruvian painted textiles. 110p., illus.

BAUM, LAURA EDNA MA 1940 *Oklahoma* [188]
Agriculture among the Five Civilized Tribes, 1865–1906. 148p.

BAUMAN, ROBERT F. MA 1950 *Toledo* [189]
Maumee Valley Indians on Walpole Island. PUB: "The migration of the Ottawa Indians from the Maumee Valley to Walpole Island." *Nowest. Ohio Qtly.*, XXI [1949] p86-112.

BAYARD, CHARLES JUDAH PhD 1956 *Indiana* [190]
The development of the public land policy, 1783–1820, with special reference to Indians. 319p.

BAYLESS, L. GEORGE MA 1940 *Oklahoma A & M* [191]
Early history of the Modocs, the war, and claims due to the war. 59p.

BEAGHLER, MARY JANE MA 1948 *Mexico City* [192]
A new chronicle of the City of Mexico (1519–1564). 46p.

A fantasy based on historical material. Gives a unified picture of two contrasting cities of Mexico; one Aztec, the other Spanish, as seen through the eyes of a friar accompanying Cortés.

BEAL, MERRILL D. PhD 1945 *Wash. State* [193]
A history of Yellowstone National Park. 241p.

Includes a section on Indians of the Yeliowstone area.

BEALS, ELLIS H. MA 1928 *Pittsburgh* [194]
Arthur St. Clair in the history of western Pennsylvania.

§ 3 "St. Clair promotes peace and order" [1773-1775]. Includes Shawnee, Delaware, Six Nations.

BEALS, RALPH LEON PhD 1931 *California* [195]
The comparative ethnology of northern Mexico before 1750. PUB: *Ibero-Americana*, I #2 [1932] p93-225.

BEARDSLEY, RICHARD KING PhD 1947 *California* [196]
Temporal and areal relationships in central California archaeology. PUB: *U/Calif., Archeol. Survey* #24-25 [1954].

BEATTY, EDWARD CORBYN O. PhD 1936 *Chicago* [197]
The social philosophy of William Penn. 529p.

Chapter on his relations with Indians.

BEATTY, RICHMOND CROOM PhD 1930 *Vanderbilt* [198]
William Byrd of Westover. PUB: Houghton Mifflin [1932] 233p.

Indians as affecting Byrd's career; especially Bacon's Rebellion, Yamassee and Tuscarora Wars, and his views on interracial marriage.

BEATTY, WILLIAM C., JR. MA 1934 *Colorado* [199]
The social and political organization of the non-Pueblo Indians of Arizona and surrounding areas. 136p., map.

BEATTY, WILLIAM C., JR. PhD 1942 *So. California* [200]
The army of the Incas; a study in comparative military ethnology. 357p.

Inca army compared with those of Aztecs and Tlascalans. Considers various weapons used.

BECKER, AGNES ELIZABETH MA 1910 *Northwestern* [201]
The Indians as a factor in the American Revolution.

BECKER, WILLIAM J. MA 1931 *Oklahoma* [202]
The compounding of words in the Comanche language.

Includes vocabulary and text.

BECKETT, CHARLIE MITCHELL MA 1949 *Oklahoma A&M* [203]
Choctaw Indians in Mississippi since 1830. 81p.

BECKETT, OLA LORRAINE MA 1934 *Oklahoma* [204]
The *Cherokee Phoenix* and its efforts in the education of the Cherokees. 73p.

BECKMAN, PETER PhD 1942 *Catholic* [205]
The Catholic Church on the Kansas Frontier (1850–1877). PUB: Cath. U. Press [1943] 168p.

§ 1 "The Indian missions."

BECKWITH, CLARENCE G. PhD 1937 *Michigan* [206]
Early settlements in the Black Hills, 1874–1884. 248p.

Demonstrates how the settlement of the area influenced national Indian policy.

BECKWITH, EVELINA GILBERT MA 1950 *No. Carolina* [207]
A study of the physical equipment and teaching personnel of the Indian schools of Robeson County.

"Croatan Indians."

BECKWITH, MARTHA WARREN MA 1906 *Columbia* [208]
Dance forms of the Moqui and Kwakiutl Indians. 43p. PUB: *Proc., 15th Intl. Cong. Americanists*, pt. 2 [1907] p79-114.

BEEHLER, LEAH MA 1927 *Queen's* [209]
Haldimand and the Loyalists. 59p.

Mohawk.

BEELEY, STEPHEN MA 1946 *Utah* [210]
Archaeology of the Utah Lake Site. 67p.

BEERS, HENRY P. PhD 1935 *Pennsylvania* [211]
The Western military frontier, 1815–1846. PUB: U/Penna. Press [1935] 227p.

BEHEN, DOROTHY M. F. PhD 1951 *Chicago* [212]
The captivity story in American literature, 1577–1826: An examination of written reports in English, authentic and fictitious, of experiences of White men captured by the Indians north of Mexico. 429p.

BEILHARZ, EDWIN ALANSON PhD 1951 *California* [213]
Felipe de Neve: Governor of California and Commandant General of the Interior Provinces. 243p.

BEITZEL, CHRISTIAN H. MS/ED 1941 *No. Dakota* [214]
The historical development of the educational program on the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation. 108p.

BELCHER, JOHN CHESLOW MA 1945 *Louisiana* [215]
A demographic analysis of Oklahoma villages.

Brief consideration of some Indian villages in the state: based largely on U.S. census data.

BELIK, MUBECCEL PhD 1950 *Northwestern* [216]
A comparative study of patterns of consumption and systems of social stratification.

Considers Tzintzuntzán.

BELL, JAMES CHRISTY PhD 1921 *Columbia* [217]
Opening a highway to the Pacific, 1838–46. PUB: *Columbia U., Stud. Hist. Econ. Public Law,* XCVI #1 [1921] 211p.

§ 4 "Missionary Colonists".

BELL, ROBERT EUGENE PhD 1947 *Chicago* [218]
Chronology in the Middle Mississippi Valley. 122p. PUB: Griffin, *Archaeology of Eastern United States.* U/Chi. Press [1952] p345-351.

BELL, VIRGINIA MA 1934 *Geo. Peabody* [219]
Federal relations with the trans-Mississippi Cherokees, 1838–1907. 111p.

BELLOWS, ESTHER CORNELIA MA 1932 *Oklahoma* [220]
The history of Garvin County.

Considers Chickasaw history as part of the background.

BENDER, AVERAM BURTON PhD 1932 *Washington/SL* [221]
Government explorations and frontier defense in Texas, New Mexico and California, 1848–1861. 609p. PUB: *The march of empire: Frontier defense in the Southwest, 1848 to 1860.* U/Kans. Press [1952] 323p.

BENDER, JESSIE FRÉMONT MA 1930 *Oklahoma* [222]
Cheyenne and Arapaho Indians, 1861–1892. 211p.

BENEDICT, LAURA ESTELLE W. MA 1904 *Chicago* [223]
The hunting pattern of mind as expressed in certain aspects of clan totemism among the North American Indians. 98p.

BENEDICT, RUTH FULTON PhD 1923 *Columbia* [224]
The concept of the guardian spirit in North America. PUB: *Amer. Anthro. Assoc., Mem.* #29 [1923] 97p.

BENEKE, HERMAN HENRY MA 1912 *Chicago* [225]
A comparison of White boys and adult Indian groups. 142p.

BENGSTON, NELS AUGUST PhD 1927 *Clark* [226]
Studies in the geography of Honduras.

§ 3 "The native races"; § 20 "The social geography of Honduras" (Population; characteristics and problems—tribal isolation, mixture of Indian and foreign stocks).

BENNETT, ALICE BELL MA 1941 *No. Texas* [227]
Restoration and extension of Federal forts in the Southwest. 117p., maps.

1865-1885. Chapter on Federal Indian policy, and extensive Indian content elsewhere.

BENNETT, ESTELLA JORDAN MA 1926 *Colorado State* [228]
A study of Dakota Territory of 1861 and Wyoming south of the 43rd parallel. 224p.

BENNETT, JOHN WILLIAM MA 1940 *Chicago* [229]
A preliminary study of the Kincaid component and its affiliations. 131p.

Study of a southern Illinois archeological site.

BENNETT, MIRIAM M. MA 1936 *Wayne* [230]
Two centuries of warfare between the Sioux and Chippewa Indians. 46p.

BENSON, BERNICE CARTER MA 1937 *Oklahoma A & M* [231]
The Creek Nation during the Reconstruction period. 56p.

BENSON, NATALIE S. MA 1951 *Columbia* [232]
The head vases of the Arkansas-Missouri region—their art and archaeology in relation to culture complexes in the Southeast. 45p., illus.

BERG, CLAY NELSON, JR. MA 1948 *Denver* [233]
A comparative study of the teaching methods of the Navajo, Cheyenne, and Manus Indians. 96p.

BERGER, MAX MS/ED 1934 *C.C.N.Y.* [234]
Education in early Texas, 1821–1835. 114p.

§ 6 "Education in Texas prior to 1821". Considers Indian education, missions.

BERLIN, HEINRICH MCH 1940 *Mexico* [235]
Relaciones precolombinas entre Cuba y Yucatán. 20p. PUB: *Revista Mexicana de Estudios Antropológicos*, IV #1–2 [1940] p141-160.

BERLIN, HEINRICH DL 1947 *Mexico* [236]
Fragmentos desconocidos del Códice de Yanhuitlán y otras investigaciones mixtecas.

BERNAL Y GARCÍA P., IGNACIO MA 1949 *Mexico: EN* [237]
La cerámica de Monte Albán III. 162p. PUB: Mimeo.

BERNAL Y GARCÍA P., IGNACIO DL 1956 *Mexico: EN* [238]
La cerámica preclásica de Monte Albán.

BERREMAN, GERALD D. MA 1953 *Oregon* [239]
A contemporary study of Nikolski: an Aleutian village. 391p.

BERREMAN, JOEL VAN METER MA 1934 *Oregon* [240]
Tribal distribution in Oregon. 107p. PUB: *Amer. Anthro. Assoc., Mem.* #47 [1937] 67p.

BERRY, JANE MILHOUSE MA 1913 *Columbia* [241]
The Indian policy of colonial Pennsylvania. 59p.

BERRY, NORA MA 1935 *Louisiana* [242]
Place names of Natchitoches Parish.

Includes a few Indian names.

BERSCH, VERA MARIE MA 1935 *St. Louis* [243]
Evidence of the existence of prayer of petition among the North American Indians. 55p.

BESSAC, SUSANNE LEPPMANN MA 1955 *California* [244]
The Eskimos' representational art in two dimensions.

BEST, AGNES L. MA 1938 *Iowa* [245]
A study of games and rhythms of the Indians of North America which may be correlated with social studies in the second grade.

BETTINA, ALBERT ANTHONY EdD 1953 *Bradley* [246]
The development of vocational-industrial education in New Mexico. 191p. *M.*

Includes consideration of U.S. Indian schools and religious Indian schools.

BETTIS, FLORINE PARNELL MA 1952 *Oklahoma* [247]
A nutritional study of a community of Kiowa Indians of western Oklahoma. 66p.

BEWLEY, MARY MA 1938 *New Mexico* [248]
The Indians of New Mexico in the Civil War. PUB: "A résumé of the pre-Civil War Indian situation in New Mexico." U/New Mex: *Research,* III #1 [1939] p33-41.

BEYER, RICHARD LAWRENCE MA 1927 *Iowa* [249]
Robert Hunter, a Governor of colonial New York.

BEYER, RICHARD LAWRENCE PhD 1929 *Iowa* [250]
Robert Hunter, Royal Governor of New York. 373p.

Considerable attention given Iroquois Indians.

BEYNON, ABI ELIZABETH PhD 1931 *Washington* [251]
The land problems of Mexico.

Early chapters consider Aztec land tenure systems and Spanish land policy.

BIESELE, RUDOLPH LEOPOLD PhD 1928 *Texas* [252]
The history of the German settlements in Texas, 1831 to 1861. 405p., illus.

Chapter "Relations between German settlers and Indians".

BIGGAR, HUGH JOHN MA 1951 *Montana* [253]
The development of the lower Flathead Valley. 166p.

Indian content: § 2 "Before the Whites came"; § 3 "Exploration and fur trade, 1809–1871"; § 4 "Missionaries and Indian Agents".

BIGGIN, DOROTHEA CHILD MA 1930 *Alabama Poly* [254]
The Creek Wars in Alabama—1813–1814.

BILLET, VIOLA ELLEN MA 1937 *Northwestern* [255]
Indian diplomacy in the Northwest Territory, 1783 to 1795. 97p.

BINGHAM, EDWIN R. PhD 1950 *U.C.L.A.* [256]
Charles F. Lummis and his magazine. 430p. PUB: *Charles F. Lummis, Editor of the Southwest*, San Marino: Huntington Library [1955] 218p., illus.

Lummis' crusade in behalf of the Indians of California and the Southwest. His Indian interest is reflected throughout *The Land of Sunshine*.

BINKLEY, FRANCES WILLIAMS MA 1946 *Colorado* [257]
The Hayden Survey.

Includes brief references to Mesa Verde and San Juan archaeological explorations, contacts with Ute and Sioux, etc.

BIRGE, KINGSLEY H. PhD 1945 *Yale* [258]
Political and societal status; a functional study. 508p.

Copper Eskimo, Oto, Tanaina, Kiowa and Yaruro.

BISCHOFF, WILLIAM NORBERT PhD 1950 *Loyola* [259]
The Yakima Indian War, 1855–1856. 363p.

BISSELL, BENJAMIN HEZEKIAH PhD 1923 *Yale* [260]
The American Indian in English literature of the eighteenth century. A study of philosophical, sentimental, and picturesque exoticism. 307p., illus. PUB: *Yale U., Stud. Eng.*, LXVIII [1925] 229p.

BIXLER, RAYMOND WALTER MA 1924 *Columbia* [261]
Some Indian contributions to American civilization. 25p.

BLACK, DORIS LOUISE MA 1938 *Colorado* [262]
History of Grant County, South Dakota: 1861–1937.

Indians briefly considered, before and after settlement of the area.

BLACK, EMANUEL MS/ED 1937 *C.C.N.Y.* [263]
The teacher in the Territories and outlying possessions of the United States. 148p.

§ 2 "Alaska" deals with native schools.

BLACK, WILFRED WATSON PHD 1942 *Iowa* [264]
Historians and the tradition of pioneer hardships.

Indian-White relations; stresses responsibility of historians for distorted pictures of Indian life and frontier life in general.

BLACK, WILLIAM HAROLD MA 1948 *California* [265]
The relationship between Tupí-Guaraní shamans and chiefs. 73p.

BLACKMAR, FRANK WILSON PHD 1889 *Johns Hopkins* [266]
Spanish colonization in the Southwest. PUB: *Johns Hopkins U., Stud. Hist. Pol. Sci.*, Ser. 8 #4 [1890] 79p.

BLAINE, HAROLD ARLO PHD 1936 *West. Reserve* [267]
The Frontiersman in American prose fiction: 1800–1860. 138p.

"The Indian was the chief attribute of the American frontier." Regards Cooper and Simms as romantic, not realistic.

BLAIR, CORINNE ANN MA 1949 *Tulsa* [268]
A history of Tallahassee Mission. 92p.

Creek.

BLAIR, ERIC LEE MA 1929 *Texas* [269]
A study of the government, political organization, and population of the territory that now constitutes Grimes County, Texas, 1821–1836. 266p., maps.

Much on Indian population of the area.

BLAIR, LEOLA RUTH MM 1948 *So. California* [270]
A study of the cultural heritage of the California children from the Indians. 156p.

Particularly as concerns music and songs.

BLAKE, CHARLOTTE ERSKINE MA 1928 *No. Dakota Agri* [271]
Pastimes of the Indian, cowboy, early and present day settlers in North Dakota. 68p.

BLAKE, FORRESTER AVERY MA 1947 *Denver* [272]
Johnny Christmas. 292p. PUB: NY: Wm. Morrow [1948] 278p.

A novel with Indian characters and locale.

BLAKE, GERTRUDE BURLESON MA 1932 *Texas* [273]
The public career of General Hugh McLeod. 122p.

His career in Indian Wars.

BLANCO, EVALINE L. MA 1951 *Mexico City* [274]
The repartition of lands in the New World as found in the *Recopilación de las Leyes de Indias*. 79p.

Considers situation of original inhabitants.

BLASINGHAM, EMILY JANE PhD 1956 *Indiana* [275]
The Illinois Indians, 1634–1800: A study in depopulation. 148p. PUB: *Ethnohistory*, III #2 [1956] p193-224.

BLEASBY, GEORGE PhD 1951 *Pittsburgh* [276]
The Frontier in Cooper's *Leatherstocking Tales*.

Considers Indians included as individual characters in Cooper's works.

BLEDSOE, ELIZABETH MA 1931 *Oklahoma* [277]
History of the Cherokee Outlet, 1828–1893. 131p.

BLESSING, EDITH STEPHENS MA 1941 *New Mexico* [278]
The North American Indian as presented in early chronicles. 91p.

BLISS, WESLEY LLOYD MA 1935 *New Mexico* [279]
Preservation of the murals of Kiva III, Kuaua Pueblo ruins. Illus. PUB: *Amer. Antiq.*, XIII #3 [1948] p218-223, illus.

Especially valuable for technical details connected with their excavation, removal and preservation.

BLISS, WESLEY LLOYD PhD 1955 *Arizona* [280]
The theory and practice of field archaeology. 735p. *M.*

A manual for archaeology which uses Amerindian excavations as case studies. Roughly: *Part I*, Techniques; *Part II*, Interpretation.

BLISS, WILBERFORCE MA 1909 *California* [281]
Report on the Hayes Papers in the Bancroft Library with special reference to the attitude of the native Californians towards Statehood. 83p.

Indians are considered among the "Native Californians".

BLIZZARD, WILLIAM LELAND MA 1935 *Kansas* [282]
The frontier press of Colorado in the Ute Indian Uprising of 1879. A case study in public opinion. 175p.

BLODGETT, FREDERICK WINSLOW MA 1951 *California* [283]
Guatemalan *jaspé* textiles: technique and motives. 91p.

BLOOM, LANSING BARTLETT MA 1902 *Williams* [284]
New Mexico under the Mexican Government, 1821–1846. 161p.

BLOOM, LEONARD PhD 1937 *Duke* [285]
The acculturation of the Eastern Cherokee. 167p. PUB: *No. Carolina Hist. Rev.*, XIX #4 [1942] p323-358.

BLOUNT, BERTHA MA 1919 *California* [286]
The Apaches in United States history, 1846–1886. 229p.

BLUE, GEORGE VERNE MA 1923 *California* [287]
Samuel Hancock's *Thirteen Years on the Northwest Coast*. 201p.

Particularly considers Chinook Indians.

BLUHM, ELAINE ANN MA 1948 *Chicago* [288]
An analysis of the Boulder Sites, a study of early Hopewell occupation in Illinois. 97p.

BLYTHIN, MARGARET ALLEWELT MA 1940 *California* [289]
The Kern diaries, 1848–1849: a contribution to Western history. 151p., maps.

Ute raids and encounters with Arapaho and Kiowa.

BOBB, BERNARD E. PhD 1949 *U.C.L.A.* [290]
The Viceregency of Antonio María de Bucareli y Ursúa 1771–1779. 356p.

Bucareli's concern over Apache and Comanche ravages and the inability of Royal forces to punish the Indians.

BOERTMAN, CHARLES STEWART PhD 1934 *Michigan* [291]
The sequence of human occupance in Wayne County, Kentucky: an historical study. 256p.

Indians as incidental to Kentucky settlement.

BOGAN, PHEBE M. MA 1922 *Arizona* [292]
The ceremonial dances of the Yaqui Indians near Tucson, Arizona. PUB: *Yaqui Indian dances.* Ariz. Archaeol. Soc. [1925] 69p.

BOGARD, JOSEPH MA 1927 *Drake* [293]
Consummation of the Cherokee-Creek removal. 92p.

BOGGESS, ARTHUR CLINTON PhD 1906 *Pennsylvania* [294]
Settlement of Illinois, 1778–1880. PUB: Chi. Hist. Soc. [1908] 267p.

As it affected the Indians of the area.

BOGGS, HERSCHEL JEFFERSON MA 1940 *Texas* [295]
A history of Fort Concho. 94p., illus.

Chapters on Comanche warfare, and reasons for founding Fort Concho.

BOGGS, LOIS MARGARET HARTMAN MA 1943 *Florida State* [296]
A translation of *La Florida*, Part I, Book II, by Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca from the Editio Princeps, Lisboa, 1605 with collation of first and second Spanish editions, comparison with French version. 197p.

BOGGS, STANLEY H. MA 1936 *Arizona* [297]
A survey of the Papago people. 139p.

Papago-Pima-Sobaipuri; Tarahumara, Tepehuane, Opata, and Zoque. Includes contemporary situation.

BOGGS, STEPHEN TAYLOR PhD 1954 *Washington/SL* [298]
Ojibwa socialization: some aspects of parent-child interaction in a changing culture. 221p. *M.*

BOHR, JOSEPH WILLIAM MA 1929 *Catholic* [299]
Present status of Catholic education among the Indians of the United States.

BOLLIG, RICHARD JOSEPH PhD 1934 *Catholic* [300]
History of Catholic education in Kansas, 1836–1932. PUB: Cath. U. Press [1933] 131p.

Kickapoo, Ottawa, Potawatomi.

BOLSTER, MEL H. MA 1952 *Arkansas* [301]
Crazy Snake and the Smoked Meat Rebellion of 1909; a study of Creek unrest among fullbloods in Oklahoma. 155p.

BONNER, MYRTLE STUDDARD MA 1950 *Alabama Poly* [302]
Education and other influences in the cultural assimilation of the Cherokee Indians on the Qualla Reservation in North Carolina. 66p.

BONNEY, INDIA H. MA 1936 *Louisiana* [303]
Mary Austin's interpretation of the American Indian.

BOON, LALLA ROOKH MA 1922 *California* [304]
The history of the Santa Clara Valley: the Spanish period. 185p., pls., maps.

Chapter on Costanoan Indians.

BOORSTEIN, EDITH MA 1953 *Long Island* [305]
The New Confederacy of the Iroquois: a unique example of an American secret society. 231p.

Deals with a White group interested in Indian lore, whose organization followed Indian patterns.

BOOSINGER, ELBY ALEX MA 1951 *Nebraska* [306]
The Cherokee Indians in the Revolutionary War. 95p.

BORAH, WOODROW WILSON PhD 1940 *California* [307]
Silk-raising in colonial Mexico. 281p. PUB: *Ibero-Americana*, II #20 [1943] 170p., illus.

Started in 1503; includes consideration of Indian labor, and mention of Indian silk-raising centers.

BORDENKIRCHER, MARY ALICE MA 1949 *Kans.-Emporia* [308]
A historical study of the Mission schools in early territory now comprising Kansas. 62p.

Delaware, Iowa, Kaw, Kickapoo, Miami, Osage, Ottawa, Potawatomi, Sac-Fox, Shawnee.

BORTNER, DOYLE MCCLEAN MA 1937 *Penna. State* [309]
Government Indian fur-trading posts, 1796–1822. 95p.

BOSCH, JAMES WILEY MA 1952 *Stanford* [310]
Kwakiutl values as reflected in mythology. 163p.

BOSLET, M. ROSE GERTRUDE MA 1948 *St. John's* [311]
The educational work done by the Franciscans among the Indians of Mexico in the sixteenth century. 44p.

BOSTWICK, RETTA ESTELLA MA 1930 *Penna. State* [312]
The Indians and colonial Pennsylvania. 73p.

BOTT, ELIZABETH JANE MA 1949 *Chicago* [313]
A comparison of the social organization of the Emo and Ponemah Bands of Ojibwa Indians. 69p.

BOURNE, ARTHUR ROSS MA 1953 *Occidental* [314]
Some major aspects of the historical development of Palm Springs between 1880 and 1938, and in addition a continuation of the historical changes in the Indian land problems and four cultural institutions until 1948. 135p.
Kawia.

BOUTIN, HILDA THELMA MA 1946 *Seattle* [315]
Survival of superstition among the Indians of the Pacific Northwest. 95p.

BOUTWELL, RUTH MA 1936 *Oklahoma* [316]
Adjustment of Osage Indian youth to contemporary civilization. 117p.

BOWERS, ALFRED WILLIAM MA 1929 *Chicago* [317]
The history and culture of the Mandan, Hidatsa, and Arikara in the upper Missouri Valley. 118p.

BOWERS, ALFRED WILLIAM PhD 1948 *Chicago* [318]
A history of the Mandan and Hidatsa. 235p. PUB: *Mandan social and ceremonial organization.* U/Chi. Press [1950] 512p.

BOWERS, LEO MA 1940 *Oklahoma A & M* [319]
A history of the Sac and Fox Indians until after the opening of their Reservation in Oklahoma. 63p.

BOWKER, MABEL EDNA PhD 1926 *Boston* [320]
The Indian policy of the United States from 1789 to 1841. 344p., maps.

BOWLBY, JAMES W. MS 1937 *Idaho* [321]
Famous missionary educators of the Oregon country. 27p.

In briefly sketching careers of some of the more important missionaries, work among the Indians is considered.

BOWLER, MARY JANE MA 1944 *Washington/SL* [322]
The Sioux Indians and the United States Government, 1862–1878. 208p.

BOWMAN, HENRY A. MA 1929 *West. Reserve* [323]
The humor of primitive peoples. 317p.

Includes Indian humor.

BOX, ANNIE LAURETTA MATTOX MA 1952 *Miss. State* [324]
Mississippi as described by travelers, 1800–1861. 204p.

§ 4 "The Red Man".

BOX, DOROTHY MAE MS 1947 *No. Texas* [325]
A social and economic history of the El Paso area. 118p.

Includes section on Indians of the El Paso area.

BOYCE, ANNIE MARY MA 1939 *Sowest. Texas* [326]
A Red Man's foster son. 172p., illus.

Life of Sam Houston. Cherokee.

BOYCE, MARJORIE GRAY MA 1924 *California* [327]
Franciscan complaints against the Governmental officials of New Mexico, 1760–1790; translation of original documents with introduction and notes. 184p.

BOYD, WILLIAM HARLAND MA 1937 *California* [328]
Cimarron, 1886–1890; a proposed territory in "No Man's Land". 43p.

Kiowa, Comanche, Cherokee; land claims.

BOYER, MARY G. MA 1930 *Arizona* [329]
The peoples—the Spaniards, the Indians, the Americans—and nature in the literature of Arizona. PUB: *Arizona in literature.* Glendale: A. H. Clark [1934] 574p.

An anthology, including missionary writings, ethnographies and recent fiction.

BOYER, RAYMOND HENRY MA 1939 *Oklahoma* [330]
The Texas Indian problem, 1845–1860. 131p.

BOYLE, GAIL ELIZABETH MA 1941 *Chicago* [331]
Emigrant Indian tribal policies as indicated by intertribal councils, 1837–1853. 52p.

BRACKETT, WALTER LEE MA 1943 *Tulsa* [332]
Place-names of five northeast counties of Oklahoma. 144p.

1021 entries; 50 Indian names considered.

BRACY, JESSE ALBERT MA 1939 *Colorado State* [333]
Colorado Indians and their removal. 221p.

BRADEN, CHARLES SAMUEL PhD 1926 *Chicago* [334]
Religious aspects of the conquest of Mexico. 390p. PUB: Duke U. Press [1930] 359p.

BRADEN, NORMAN ADELBERT MA 1931 *Kentucky* [335]
A brief study of the prehistoric Indian remains in Kentucky, with special reference to certain material from Trigg County, Kentucky. 23p.

Based largely on excavation of the Duncan Site.

BRADFORD, CLOVIS MA 1949 *Sul Ross* [336]
History of Terrell County. 124p.

Texas: Jumano, Apache, Cherokee, Kiowa, Hasinai-Cenis.

BRADLEY, GLENN DANFORD PhD 1915 *Michigan* [337]
The story of the Santa Fé. PUB: Boston: R. G. Badger [1920] 288p., illus.

Contains considerable Indian material relating to history of transportation, Indian-White relations in construction of the Santa Fé Railroad, and its influence.

BRADLEY, VIOLA MCKEE MA 1944 *Alabama Poly* [338]
The contrast of Cooper's *The Last of the Mohicans* and Simms' *The Yemassee*.

BRADSHAW, ARLINE LOUISE MA 1926 *Chicago* [339]
The conflict between Georgia and the Cherokee Nation. 52p.

BRADY, RALPH HAMILTON MA 1925 *California* [340]
The Franciscans in Pimería Alta. 177p.

Pima-Papago revolt, Apache raids, Mission activities.

BRAGG, FLOYD RICHARD MA 1953 *Colorado* [341]
Contributions of both modern and ancient cultures toward the extinction of the Caribou Eskimos. 131p.

BRAGG, WILLIAM F., JR. MA 1953 *Wyoming* [342]
Sacajawea's role in Western history. 88p.

BRAINARD, MARGARET PhD 1935 *Chicago* [343]
The Hopi Indian family: a study of the changes represented in its present structure and functions. 328p. *M.*

BRAINERD, GEORGE WALTON PhD 1937 *Ohio State* [344]
Animal remains from the Anderson Village Site, Fort Ancient, Ohio. 45p., illus.

BRAM, JOSEPH PhD 1941 *Columbia* [345]
An analysis of Inca militarism. PUB: *Amer. Ethnol. Soc., Mono.* #4 [1941] 85p.

BRAMSON, EMELY K. MA 1940 *Columbia* [346]
New York State and the Iroquois Indians. 92p.

BRANCH, EDWARD DOUGLAS PhD 1928 *Iowa* [347]
The hunting of the buffalo. 231p. PUB: NY: Appleton [1929] 239p.

Apache, Osage, Sioux, Blackfoot, Cree, Comanche, Cheyenne.

BRANCH, MARION ELIZABETH MA 1941 *Columbia* [348]
The Indian policy of the Jesuits in colonial Brazil, 1549–1755. 71p.

BRANCHARD, RALPH JOSEPH MA 1953 *No. Dakota* [349]
A comparative study of the intermediate grades of two Indian schools and two public schools in Rolette County. 51p.

Cree.

BRAND, DONALD DILWORTH PhD 1933 *California* [350]
The historical geography of northwestern Chihuahua. PUB: *Amer. Anthro.*, XXXVII [1935] p287-305.

BRANT, CHARLES SANFORD MA 1942 *Yale* [351]
A preliminary study of cross-sexual joking relationships in primitive society. 20p.

Based on cross-cultural survey data. Appendix lists various tribal customs.

BRANT, CHARLES SANFORD PHD 1951 *Cornell* [352]
The Kiowa Apache Indians: a study in ethnology and acculturation. 195p.

BRATTON, ETHEL MAE MA 1932 *Texas* [353]
Sociological effects upon the Pawnee Indians of the interaction between White and Indian cultures. 105p.

BRAYER, HERBERT OLIVER MA 1937 *New Mexico* [354]
The Pueblo Indian land grants of the "Río Abajo", New Mexico. PUB: *U/New Mex. Bull., Hist. Ser.*, I #1 [1938] 135p.

BRAZELTON, AUDRA NEIL MA 1935 *Missouri* [355]
Family life of the Osage Indians previous to 1872. 106p.

BREBNER, EDITH ALICE MA 1934 *Idaho* [356]
A firsthand study of the Yakima Indians, with particular reference to the effect of Government supervision upon the personal, domestic, and social life of the Indian. 30p.

BREECE, HELEN M. MA 1932 *West. Reserve* [357]
The function of art in the culture of the American Indian. 103p., illus.

BREED, NOEL JERUB MA 1926 *California* [358]
The fur trade in Wyoming. 222p.

BREED, NOEL JERUB PHD 1927 *California* [359]
The early development of the Wyoming country, 1743 to 1852. 315p., map.

Some references to Cheyenne, Crow, Arapaho, etc.

BREKKE, LOUISE SOPHIA MA 1923 *California* [360]
Sources of ancient Middle American history. 263p., illus., maps.

Mexican and Mayan manuscripts.

BRENNAN, MICHAEL F. MS/ED 1952 *New York-Buffalo* [361]
Part of a guide for teaching science in the Cattaraugus Indian school—weather and climate. 154p.

BRENNEN, ETHEL MORROW MA 1942 *Niagara* [362]
Oregon Indians and Indian policy, 1849–1871. 92p.

BRENNER, ANITA PHD 1934 *Columbia* [363]
The influence of technique on the decorative style in the domestic pottery of Culhuacán. PUB: *Columbia U., Contr. Anthro.*, XIII [1934] 94p., illus.

BREW, JOHN OTIS PHD 1941 *Harvard* [364]
The archaeology of southeastern Utah and its place in the history of the Southwest. PUB: "Archaeology of Alkali Ridge, southeastern Utah." *Harvard U., Peabody Mus., Paps.*, XXI [1946] 345p., illus.

BREWSTER, MELA SEDILLO MA 1935 *New Mexico* [365]
New Mexico weaving and the practical vegetable dyes from Spanish colonial times. 78p., illus.

Indians briefly, as related to New Mexico weaving.

BRIDGE, BEATRICE MARY MA 1938 *Saskatchewan* [366]
The influence of the Iroquois in the development of New France, 1603–1665. 196p.

Iroquois, Huron, Algonkin.

BRIDGES, CORA BELLE MA 1932 *Oklahoma* [367]
The struggle of Oklahoma for statehood. 123p.

1890-1907. Part played by Indians, Indian leaders; attempt to form the State of Sequoyah.

BRIDGWATER, WILLIAM R. PHD 1938 *Yale* [368]
The American Fur Company. 229p.

Treats generally the relation of fur traders and Indians.

BRIGGS, CATHERINE CLOVER MA 1930 *So. California* [369]
Beale's road across northern Arizona. 66p.

Indian troubles prevented success.

BRIGHT, WILLIAM OLIVER PHD 1955 *California* [370]
A grammar of the Karok language. 276p.

BRIMLOW, GEORGE FRANCIS MA 1936 *Oregon* [371]
The Bannack Indian War of 1878. 152p. PUB: Caxton [1938] 241p.

Bannock, Shoshoni, Paiute.

BRIZEE, ROBERT L. MA 1954 *New Mexico* [372]
The stereotype of the Indian in the New Mexico press.

BROCKUNIER, SAMUEL HUGH PhD 1937 *Harvard* [373]
Roger Williams; a study of his life and career to 1657. 2 vols. PUB: *The Irrepressible Democrat.* NY: Ronald Press [1940] 305p.

His relations with natives in the Rhode Island area.

BRODBECK, CARLTON BIRTNER MA 1942 *Virginia* [374]
The forts of seventeenth-century Virginia.

Much Indian material, including section on Powahatan Confederacy.

BROHOUGH, GUSTAV O. MA 1906 *Wisconsin* [375]
Sioux and Chippewa half-breed scrip and its application to the Minnesota Pine Lands. 69p.

BROMILOW, JESSIE ELIZABETH PhD 1935 *So. California* [376]
Don Diego de Vargas and the reconquest of New Mexico, 1692–1704. PUB: (Bailey, Jessie Bromilow) U/New Mex. Press [1940] 290p.

BROOKS, EDWARD HOWARD MA 1947 *Stanford* [377]
George Washington and the Fort Necessity Campaign, 1754. 124p.

Imperial rivalry and the Indian; Jumonville and Fort Necessity; Indian resentment and reaction.

BROOKS, MARIAN STUART MA 1917 *Oklahoma* [378]
A history of the Indian Territory during the Civil War.

BROPHY, KATHLEEN MCKEE MA 1932 *New Mexico* [379]
The language of the Santa Fé trader. 106p.

Languages (English, Spanish, French, Indian) used by traders on the trail.

BROSNAN, CORNELIUS JAMES PhD 1930 *California* [380]
Jason Lee: a missionary's part in the founding of the

Commonwealth of Oregon. PUB: *Jason Lee, prophet of the new Oregon*. NY: Macmillan [1932] 348p.

Includes his work among the Indians, and his unsympathetic attitude toward them.

BROUGH, ROSEMARY JOY MA 1953 *Cornell* [381]
Lucky, the opportunist. A psychobiological personality study of a Navaho singer. 158p.

BROWN, ALICE CLARA MA/ED 1932 *Colorado* [382]
An analysis of the intelligence of Indians. 83p.

A study based on data from students representing 45 tribes at Bacone College, Oklahoma.

BROWN, AUGUSTUS FOSS MA 1950 *Pennsylvania* [383]
Structure of interpersonal relations in Onondaga society.

BROWN, CLYDE CHESTNUT MA 1934 *Colorado* [384]
A survey history of Collingsworth County, Texas. 127p.

Chapters on "Indians of the Panhandle region" and "Indian Removal".

BROWN, DAVID H. MA 1929 *Trinity* [385]
A history of transportation in the lower Connecticut Valley to 1844. 60p.

Chapter "Early trails in the Connecticut Valley" deals with Indian trails.

BROWN, EUGENE N. MS/ED 1952 *Buffalo* [386]
The Niagara frontier as an aid in teaching American history. 106p.

Iroquois Indians, especially Seneca.

BROWN, EVERETT SOMMERVILLE MA 1908 *California* [387]
Preface to a chronological index of Indian tribes in the Carondelet papers in the Academy of Pacific Coast History (Hubert Howe Bancroft Library).

BROWN, JAMES HALDANE PHD 1952 *Pittsburgh* [388]
Presbyterian beginnings in Ohio.

§ 3 "Presbyterian social influence in early Ohio" deals with Indian missions.

Brown, Jennie Broughton MA 1930 *California* [389]
Fort Hall and the Oregon Trail. 190p.

Indians in relations to the Fort and to travellers over the Trail.

Brown, Jessie Louise Preston MA 1903 *Columbia* [390]
A bibliography of the Iroquois Indians. 54p.

Annotated.

Brown, Katherine Diana MA 1932 *New Mexico* [391]
The policy of the United States Government in its relations with the Navajo Indians. 131p.

Brown, Lula Lemmon MA 1930 *Colorado* [392]
The Cherokee neutral-lands controversy. 81p.

Kansas area.

Brown, Lizzie May MA 1915 *Minnesota* [393]
Indian affairs in Illinois from 1815 to 1820. 61p.

Brown, Loren Nunn PhD 1937 *Oklahoma* [394]
The work of the Dawes Commission among the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians. 301p.

Includes considerable original material.

Brown, Marion Agnes MA 1917 *California* [395]
Federal Indian policy in New Mexico, 1846–1851. 185p.

Brown, William Henry MA 1954 *Illinois* [396]
Comparative study of horse nomadism. 54p.

Plains: Comanche, Crow, Kiowa, Blackfoot; also Chaco and Patagonia.

Browning, Julia MA 1933 *Iowa* [397]
The frontier settlements of the early thirties. 102p.

§ 3 "The Indian barrier to the frontier": Winnebago, Sac, Fox.

Bruman, Henry John PhD 1940 *California* [398]
Aboriginal drink areas in New Spain. 243p.

Bruner, Edward M. MA 1950 *Ohio State* [399]
A level of aspiration study among the Ramah Navaho.

Bruner, Edward M. PhD 1954 *Chicago* [400]
A study of cultural change and persistence in a Mandan-

Hidatsa village. *M*. PUB: "Cultural transmission and cultural change." *Sowestn. Jour. Anthro.*, XII #2 [1956] p191-199.

BRUNER, FRANK G. PhD 1908 *Columbia* [401]
The hearing of primitive peoples; an experimental study of the auditory acuity and the upper limit of hearing of Whites, Indians, Filipinos, Ainu and African Pigmies. PUB: *Columbia U.*, *Contr. Philos. Psych.*, XVII #3 [1908] 113p.

Data from tests made at Columbian Exposition—includes many tribes.

BRUNHOUSE, ROBERT LEVERS MA 1935 *Pennsylvania* [402]
History of the Carlisle Indian School: a phase of Government Indian policy, 1879 to 1918. 158p.

BRYANT, EDNA MA 1938 *Wayne* [403]
Oratory of the United States Indian from 1600 to 1900. 302p.

BRYANT, LOY YOUNG MA 1935 *No. Carolina* [404]
The Pocahontas theme in American literature. 151p.

BUCHANAN, DAVID PEAVLER MA 1923 *Tennessee* [405]
The relations of the Cherokee Indians with the English in America prior to 1763. 105p.

BUCHANAN, IVY LUELLA PhD 1930 *Washington* [406]
An economic history of Kitsap County, Washington, to 1889.

Chapters on Indian life, Indian wars, and various phases of Indian economic activities.

BUCHANAN, LORNA M. MA 1929 *Washington* [407]
History of the fur industry in the Pribilof Islands. 106p.

Includes relations of Aleuts with seal industry.

BUCK, CARL R. MA 1940 *Oklahoma A & M* [408]
Economic development of the Chickasaw Indians, 1865 to 1907. 47p.

BUCK, LUCIUS EDMAN MA 1949 *So. California* [409]
An inquiry into the history of Presbyterian educational missions in New Mexico.

§ 4 "Schools for Pueblo Indians".

BUCKNER, JOHN LINDSAY MS 1935 *Kentucky* [410]
An introduction to North American antiquity. 110p.

BUDGE, BELVA ADELE M/ED 1941 *Stanford* [411]
A source unit on the origin and meaning of California place names; original studies drawn from the period of the Spanish missions. 59p.

While primarily concerned with names of Spanish origin, a few Indian terms are included.

BUECHNER, CECILIA BAIN MA 1929 *Notre Dame* [412]
The Pokagons of the lake shore Potawatomies of Indiana, Michigan, Illinois. 79p. PUB: *Indiana Hist. Soc., Pubs.* X #5 [1933] p279-340.

A biographical sketch of an important family of Potawatomi Indians.

BUEL, FRANCES E. MA 1943 *So. Dakota* [413]
Sioux reaction to Government policy, 1868–1906. 87p.

BUFORD, DORA EDDIE MA 1932 *Oklahoma* [414]
A history of the Indians under the Quapaw Agency.

Peoria, Miami, Ottawa, Wyandot, Quapaw, Seneca, Shawnee, Modoc.

BUKER, RAYMOND BATES STM 1933 *Andover Newton* [415]
Catholic missions among the Indians in Maine. 51p.

BUNKER, ROBERT M. MA 1954 *New Mexico* [416]
Authority as aid to community action: case studies from the American Revolution and from Pueblo Indian affairs. 152p.

BUNTIN, ARTHUR ROY MA 1952 *Montana* [417]
Battleground: narrative and evaluation of intertribal warfare on the buffalo plains of eastern Montana and in adjacent areas prior to 1880. 351p.

BUNTIN, MARTHA LEOTA MA 1931 *Oklahoma* [418]
History of the Kiowa, Comanche, and Wichita Indian Agency. 195p.

Includes considerable original material.

BUNZEL, RUTH LEAH PhD 1929 *Columbia* [419]
The Pueblo Potter; a study of creative imagination in primitive art. PUB: *Columbia U., Contr. Anthro.*, VIII [1929] 134p., illus.

BURBAGE, EDWARD A. MA 1950 *Tulsa* [420]
The legend of Zeke Proctor. 66p.

Oklahoma Cherokee.

BURCH, MARVIN CHANDLER MA 1950 *Texas* [421]
A history of the Lower Trinity River region of Texas to 1836. 175p., illus.

§ 2 Indians of the region.

BURGESS, GLEN DEAN MA 1937 *Stanford* [422]
A program for teaching English to Indian children in elementary schools. 174p.

BURGIE, AMEE GEORGE MA 1942 *Sul Ross* [423]
Education of the Navajo Indians of the Southwest. 96p.

BURKE, JAMES MICHAEL MA 1951 *St. Louis* [424]
Diary of the Potawatomie Mission of St. Marys on the Lake by Father Maurice Gailland, S. J.: translated and edited with biography and notes, by James Michael Burke, S. J. 287p.

BURKHER, HOWARD H. M/ED 1929 *Butler* [425]
The effect of education upon the life of the Alaskan Eskimo. 150p.

BURLINGAME, MERRILL GILDEA MA 1928 *Iowa* [426]
The economic importance of the buffalo in the northern Plains region, 1800–1890. 190p.

§ 3 "The Indian and the buffalo".

BURLINGAME, MERRILL GILDEA PhD 1936 *Iowa* [427]
The military-Indian frontier in Montana, 1860–1890. 317p.

BURNETT, WESLEY J. MA 1940 *California* [428]
The revolt of Tupac Amaru.

(1780-1781) Led by José Gabriel Condorcanqui, "Last of the Incas".

BURNEY, DUDLEY HASKELL PhD 1936 *Stanford* [429]
The Indian policy of the United States Government, 1870 to 1906, with particular reference to land tenure. 287p.

BURNS, CHARLES FOSTER MA 1932 *Washington/SL* [430]
Auguste and Pierre Chouteau, fur trading magnates. 96p.

Especially Osage; also Chickasaw, Kickapoo, Blackfoot, Cherokee.

BURNS, LOUIS F. MA 1950 *Kans.-Emporia* [431]
The fur trading ventures of Auguste Pierre Chouteau and Pierre "Cadet" Chouteau. 50p.

Osage.

BURNS, MELTON JAMES MS 1954 *Idaho* [432]
Administration of Indian affairs in the allotment and citizenship period, 1887 to date. 119p.

BURRELL, RUTH CLAY MA 1950 *West Texas* [433]
Resource unit: the ancient life and arts of Texas Panhandle Indians. 81p.

Prehistoric Texans, Folsom Man, etc.

BURTON, HARLEY TRUE MA 1927 *Texas* [434]
A history of the J A Ranch. 246p., maps. PUB: Austin: Von Boechmann-Jones Co. [1928] 147p., illus.

Two chapters on Indian wars and the Indian Scare of 1890.

BURTON, HENRIETTA KOLSHORN PhD 1936 *Columbia* [435]
The re-establishment of the Indians in their Pueblo life through the revival of their traditional crafts; a study in home extension education. PUB: *Columbia U., Teachers Coll., Contr. Educ.*, #673 [1936] 96p.

Particularly concerned with San Ildefonso; offers comparisons with Nambé.

BURTON, RUTH HEWITT MA 1947 *Penna. State* [436]
The role of the myth in primitive society.

Zuñi, Tsimshian, plus three non-Amerindian tribes.

BURTON, WARREN HEPBURN MA 1955 *Clark* [437]
The agriculture problem of the Navajo Indian Reservation. 204p.

BUSH, MINNIE MAY MA 1909 *Illinois* [438]
Indian trade in the Old Northwest, 1790–1820. 66p.

BUSHNELL, CLYDE G. MAE 1948 *Mexico* [439]
La influencia de los españoles en la Florida. 129p. PUB: Mimeo.

BUSHNELL, JOHN HEMPSTEAD PhD 1955 *California* [440]
San Juan Atzingo: an interpretation of folk culture in Central Mexico. 172p.

BUSKIRK, WINFRED PhD 1949 *New Mexico* [441]
Western Apache subsistence economy. 443p.

BUSWELL, JAMES OLIVER III MA 1952 *Pennsylvania* [442]
An introduction to ethno-linguistics. 150p.

Emphasizes Indian material, especially Dakota; includes text and translations.

BUSWELL, LOIS E. MA 1934 *Wisconsin* [443]
The oratory of the South Dakota Indians. 103p.

BUTLER, CHARLES THOMPSON, JR. MA 1948 *Texas* [444]
A west Texas rock shelter. 95p.

BUTLER, EVA L. MA 1946 *Pennsylvania* [445]
A preliminary outline of Algonkian culture and use of maize in southern New England. PUB: *Archeol. Soc. Conn., Bull.*, XXII [1948] p3-39.

BUTLER, MARY K. PhD 1936 *Pennsylvania* [446]
Piedras Negras pottery. PUB: *Piedras Negras, preliminary report No. 4.* U/Penna. Mus. Pubs. [1935] 69p.

Guatemalan archaeology.

BUTTERFASS, THEODORE OHLIGER MA 1929 *Columbia* [447]
The liquor traffic among the Indians of the New York state in the Colonial period. 110p.

BUTTERFIELD, MARVIN ELLIS PhD 1936 *Illinois* [448]
The interpreters of Fernando Cortés: Doña Marina, and Jerónimo de Águilar. PUB: "Jerónimo de Águilar, conquistador." *U/Alabama Stud.* #10 [1955] 54p.

BYRD, JOHN M. MA 1938 *Iowa* [449]
Educational policies of the Federal Government toward the Sac and Fox Indians of Iowa, 1920–1921 and 1936 to 1937, with resulting changes in Indian educational attitudes: a study in the process of assimilation. 71p.

BYRNE, LAURA LAURENSON MA 1920 *California* [450]
The Federal Indian policy in Utah, 1848–1865. 121p.

BYINGTON, MILDRED JOHNSON MA 1924 *California* [451]
Father Kino's early years in America: translation of original documents with an historical introduction. 165p.

Especially his work with California tribes.

CAIN, ALICE VIRGINIA MA 1935 *Sul Ross* [452]
A history of Brewster County. 238p.

Jumano, Apache and Comanche tribes in Texas.

CAIN, FRANCES SMITH MA 1940 *Oklahoma* [453]
The Kickapoo Indians, 1832–1895. 110p.

CAIN, H. THOMAS MA 1946 *Arizona* [454]
Petroglyphs of the state of Washington. 121p. PUB: *Petroglyphs of central Washington.* U/Wash. Press [1950] 57p., illus.

CALDWELL, JOSEPH R. MA 1943 *Chicago* [455]
Cultural relations of four Indian sites on the Georgia coast. 58p.

CALDWELL, NORMAN WARD PhD 1936 *Illinois* [456]
The French in the West, 1740–1750. PUB: "The French in the Mississippi Valley 1740–1750." *U/Ill., Stud. Soc. Sci.*, XXVI #3 [1941] 113p.

§ 4 "General Indian relations"; § 5 "Indian uprising of 1747".

CALDWELL, WARREN WENDELL MA 1949 *Stanford* [457]
The archaeology of the Stanford-Palo Alto region. 55p.

CALE, ADA WARREN MA 1944 *St. Mary's* [458]
Texas frontier problems, 1836–1860.

CALEF, WESLEY CARR PhD 1948 *Chicago* [459]
Land associations and occupance problems in the Uinta country. PUB: U/Chi. Press [1949] 173p.

Uintah, White River, Uncompahgre Utes in Colorado.

CALEY, PERCY B. PhD 1940 *Pittsburgh* [460]
Dunmore: Colonial Governor of New York and Virginia, 1770–1782.

Indian troubles; Dunmore's War.

CALHOUN, JAY ROBERT MA 1952 *Chicago* [461]
A study of symbolism in the religion of the Crow with special reference to the medicine-bundle. 69p.

CALKIN, CARLETON IVERS PhD 1953 *California* [462]
Moche figure-painted pottery: the history of an ancient Peruvian art style. 189p., illus

CALKINS, THOMAS VINCENT MA/ED 1928 *Yale* [463]
Service and tenure of teachers in the Alaska native schools. 81p.

CALKINS, THOMAS VINCENT PhD 1931 *Yale* [464]
Education of the Alaskan native. 234p.

CALLAGHAN, MARGARET CECILIA MA 1943 *Iowa* [465]
Bibliography of reference and recreational materials on Alaska and the Far North for intermediate grades.

CALLAGHAN, MARY CONSUELA PhD 1951 *Pennsylvania* [466]
Indianism in Peru—1883–1939. 240p.

CALLAHAN, ROSALIE A. MA 1955 *Hunter* [467]
Changing Governmental policy towards the Indians, 1928–1955.

CÁMARA BARBACHANO, FERNANDO MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [468]
Cambios culturales entre los indios tzeltales de los altos de Chiapas.

CAMBRIA, CLAUDIA E. MA 1946 *Columbia* [469]
The Indian reform movement in the United States from 1865 to 1887. 76p.

CAMERON, UNA BEATRICE MA 1938 *So. California* [470]
The history of San Gabriel Valley, California.

Includes life of Gabrielinos and Serranos in missions.

CAMP, ROBERTA MARIE MA 1937 *Colorado* [471]
The admission of Oklahoma, 1889–1907.

Role of Indians in Oklahoma politics.

CAMPBELL, CUBA BELLE MA 1942 *Oklahoma A & M* [472]
Contributions of some Oklahoma Indians to costume design in the United States. 29p.

CAMPBELL, DONALD B. MA 1941 *Montana* [473]
The Indian campaigns of General Nelson A. Miles in eastern Montana and the political organization and settlement of that section. 112p.

Sioux, Cheyenne, Nez Percé, Bannock, Shoshoni.

CAMPBELL, EDITH GORE MA 1931 *Indiana* [474]
The Star Husband tale: a comparative study by the historic-geographic method. 131p.

CAMPBELL, EXIE CHAUNCEY MS 1930 *Oklahoma* [475]
Shawnee, Oklahoma: a geographical study of an urban landscape.

Includes early history of Shawnee as an Indian village.

CAMPBELL, RUTH WEST MA 1915 *Columbia* [476]
The Jesuits and their methods of conversion in New France. 37p.

Considerable Indian material, especially chapter on the Indian mind in "Methods in converting".

CAMPBELL, THELMA MA 1933 *Columbia* [477]
Cabeza de Vaca, the first historian of Texas. 120p.

CAMPBELL, THOMAS NOLAN MA 1936 *Texas* [478]
A study of ornamentation in the pottery of prehistoric east Texas, with special attention given to designs. 203p.

CAMPBELL, THOMAS NOLAN PhD 1947 *Harvard* [479]
The archaeology of the Texas coast and its relation to that of Mexico and the lower Mississippi Valley. 2 vols., illus.

CAMPEN, GEORGE H. MA 1939 *New York* [480]
Robert Hunter, Governor of New York, 1710–1719. 57p.

Chapter "The French and the Indians".

CANBY, JOEL SHACKELFORD PhD 1950 *Harvard* [481]
Excavations at Yarumela, Spanish Honduras: recovery, description, and interpretation of a long ceramic sequence. PUB: *Intl. Congress Americanists, Paps.*, XXIX pt. 1 [1951] p79-85.

CANFIELD, DELOS LINCOLN PhD 1934 *Columbia* [482]
Spanish literature in Mexican languages as a source for the study of Spanish pronounciation. PUB: NY: Instituto de las Españas en los Estados Unidos [1934] 257p.

Part II "Spanish pronunciation as revealed in the orthography of the Indian languages of Mexico".

CANGIALOSI, RUSSELL DONALD MFA 1948 *So. California* [483]
An investigation into pre-Columbian sculptural forms in relation to their possible application to the decoration of a contemporary living room. 36p., pls.

CANO, VICTOR MIGUEL MA 1929 *So. Methodist* [484]
El imperio de los Incas. 62p.

An account of the Inca empire, its origin and development.

CANTOR, NATHANIEL PhD 1956 *Columbia* [485]
Primitive property: a study of the relations between the general culture of several groups and their property rights. 119p. *M.*

Includes North West Coast tribes, North Africa, and New Guinea in the survey.

CAPPANNARI, STEPHEN CLEMENT PhD 1950 *California* [486]
The concept of property among Shoshoneans. 127p.

CAPPIOUS, SAMUEL LLOYD MA 1941 *Washington* [487]
A history of the Bitter Root Valley to 1914. 101p.

Flatheads.

CAPPS, HUGH O., JR. MA 1941 *Denver* [488]
A study of flaked stone implements. 97p., pls.

Primarily concerned with Amerindian artifacts.

CAPPS, INEZ HARBOUR MA 1952 *Montana* [489]
Social change among the White Mountain Apache Indians from the 1800's to the present. 70p.

CARDINAL, EZRA VICTOR MA 1924 *Catholic* [490]
Catholic education among the Menominee and Ottawa Indians (1824–1950).

CAREY, HENRY AMES PhD 1931 *Columbia* [491]
An analysis of the northwestern Chihuahua culture. PUB: *Amer. Anthro.*, XXXIII #3 [1931] p325-374.

CARLE, PEGGY MA 1941 *Texas Tech.* [492]
Burial customs of the Indians of the Southwest.

CARLETON, WILLIAM A. ThD 1945 *Sowestn. Bapt.* [493]
Not yours but you.

Life of Joseph Samuel Morrow, missionary to east Oklahoma tribes, especially at Atoka. Seminole, Choctaw, Chickasaw.

CARLILE, HOMER ELLIS MA 1938 *Oklahoma A & M* [494]
The removal of the Eastern Cherokees. 96p.

CARLSON, FRANK MA 1903 *Washington* [495]
Chief Sealth. 47p.

Was chief of Dwamish, Suquamish, Samahamüsh, Skopahmish, Stkamish, Sktahlmish tribes.

CARLTON, LESLIE MS 1939 *No. Texas* [496]
Indians of southeast Texas. 91p.

CARMEAN, JAMES WALTER MA 1934 *Wittenberg* [497]
Senator Benjamin Harrison and the Indian problem, 1881–1889. 58p.

West of Mississippi; Sioux, Apache, Kiowa, Cheyenne, Kickapoo.

CARMICHAEL, ELIZABETH H. MA 1933 *Geo. Washington* [498]
An analysis of the Indian unit as found in the elementary grades. 53p.

CARMICHAEL, LOIS MILLER MA 1944 *Sowest. Texas* [499]
The history of Uvalde County. 89p., illus.

Scattered references to Texas Indians throughout.

CARMODY, JULIA HELEN MA 1937 *Trinity* [500]
Edward Winslow and Indian diplomacy and the diplomacy of King Philip's War. 76p.

CARNES, MARY LOYOLA MA 1922 *California* [501]
The American occupation of New Mexico. 161p. PUB: *New Mex. Hist. Rev., Pubs. Hist.*, VIII [1939] 166p.

CARPENTER, CHARLOTTE MA 1942 *Sul Ross* [502]
Conditions that led to the establishment of Fort Sam Houston. 111p.

Comanche, Apache.

CARPENTER, EDMUND SNOW MA 1948 *Pennsylvania* [503]
A brief review of certain Pennsylvania mounds.

CARPENTER, EDMUND SNOW PhD 1950 *Pennsylvania* [504]
Intermediate period influences in the Northeast. 157p. *M.*

Considers question of intrusion of Iroquois into Great Lakes-St. Lawrence area.

CARR, CLIFFORD E. MA 1931 *Detroit* [505]
Detroit in the American Revolution, with particular respect to Indian relations. 87p.

CARR, FLETCHER A. MA 1935 *Arizona* [506]
The ancient Pueblo culture of northern Mexico. 119p.

A comparative study of the Chihuahua-Sonora area; traces relationship of these people with Southwestern U.S. and southern Mexico.

CARR, HELEN SALISBURY MA 1930 *California* [507]
The Indian uprising in Lower California, 1734–1737. 101p., illus.

Vaicura and Pericú.

CARR, PAUL OMEGA MA 1927 *Iowa* [508]
The Treaty of Fort Stanwix, 1768. 121p.

CARR, PAUL OMEGA PhD 1932 *Iowa* [509]
The defense of the Frontier, 1760–1775. 329p.

CARRASCO PIZANA, PEDRO MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [510]
Los otomies: cultura e historia prehispánica de los pueblos Mesoamericanos.

CARRASCO PIZANA, PEDRO PhD 1952 *Columbia* [511]
Tarascan folk religion; an analysis of economic, social and religious interactions. PUB: Tulane U., *Middle Amer. Res. Inst., Pubs.* #17 [1952] 63p.

CARRIKER, FRANCIS LEMAR MA 1940 *Oklahoma* [512]
Indians as British auxiliaries in the Old Northwest, 1777–1783. 161p.

CARRILLO, ESPERANZA MA 1915 *California* [513]
The work of Fray Francisco Garcés in the Southwest. 134p.
Expeditions into California and to the Hopi, 1774-1776.

CARROLL, MARY PIUS MA 1917 *California* [514]
Spanish colonization in Española, 1492–1517. 125p.

CARRUTH, WINCIE ANN MA 1937 *Louisiana* [515]
The significance of religion in the dance.
Section on "Dance of the North American Indians".

CARSON, CHARLES ALLEN M/ED 1924 *Stanford* [516]
A survey of an Arizona Indian school. 118p.
Pima Indian Boarding School. Compares day school, boarding school, and the Institute.

CARSON, JANE DENNISON PhD 1951 *Virginia* [517]
Sir William Berkeley, Governor of Virginia: a study in Colonial policy.
His relations with the Indians in war, peace and trade.

CARSON, MEARL FIELDING MA 1950 *Denver* [518]
A comparison of cultural traits of southeastern United States and the Circum-Caribbean area. 114p., maps.

CARTER, BRUCE GILBERT MA 1932 *Oklahoma* [519]
The history of Seminole County, Oklahoma.
Oklahoma Seminole. Includes much original material.

CARTER, EDWARD R. MA 1951 *Kansas* [520]
Adjustment of the Dakota Indians in Rapid City, South Dakota. 106p.

CARTER, GEORGE FRANCIS PhD 1942 *California* [521]
Agricultural geography of the Southwest Indians. PUB: *Viking Fund Pubs. Anthro.* #5 [1945] 140p.

CARTER, PATRICIA HADAWAY M/ED 1949 *Florida* [522]
The Trail of Tears: an historical narrative. 495p.

1814-1838; brief summary of Cherokee tribal history before 1836.

CASAGRANDE, JOSEPH BARTHOLOMEW PHD 1951 *Columbia* [523]
Comanche linguistic acculturation: a study in ethnolinguistics. 138p. *M.* PUB: *Intl. Jour. Amer. Ling.*, XX–XXI [1954–1955] var. pp.

Studies effects of 250-year White contact on Comanche language and culture. Also offers observations on importances of changes.

CASEY, JACK TULL MA 1946 *California* [524]
The Indians in the settlement of California (1769–1869).

CASH, CLARA MARIE MA 1941 *Colorado* [525]
Political history of the Arkansas Territory, 1819–1836.

Summary of pre-1819 history discusses Indian tribes living there.

CASSEL, HERBERT WILBUR MA 1933 *California* [526]
The Comanches on the Spanish frontier, 1770–1795. 117p., maps.

CASSELL, RAYMOND KELLY PHD 1947 *Michigan* [527]
The land use system of the Bajo Rio Bravo in the State of Tamaulipas, Mexico. 106p.

Chapter "Cultural environment" includes brief consideration of Indian inhabitants and aboriginal land tenure.

CASSUTT, DOROTHY BURD MA 1942 *Denver* [528]
Social aspects of the Indian Service. 182p.

Includes an appendix of documents.

CASTAÑEDA, CARLOS EDUARDO MA 1923 *Texas* [529]
A report on the Spanish archives in San Antonio, Texas. 349p. PUB: San Antonio: Yanaguana Soc. [1937] 167p.

Includes documents pertaining to Spanish-Indian relations.

CASTAÑEDA, CARLOS EDUARDO PHD 1932 *Texas* [530]
Morfí's *History of Texas*: a critical, chronological account of the early exploration, attempts at colonization, and the final occupation of Texas by the Spaniards, by Fr. Juan Agustín Morfí, O.F.M., missionary, teacher, and historian of his order, 1678–1779. 651p. PUB: *History*

of Texas, 1673–1779 by Fray Juan Agustín Morfi. Albuquerque: Quivira Soc. Pubs., VI [1935] 2 vols.

Translation with comments by Castañeda; Indians of Texas.

CAUDILL, WILLIAM ABEL MA 1948 *Chicago* [531]
Psychological characteristics of acculturated Wisconsin Ojibwa children. 93p.

CAUGHEY, JOHN WALTON MA 1926 *California* [532]
Early Federal relations with New Mexico. 131p.

Section on control of Navajo and Pueblo, and warfare with Apache and Comanche.

CAUGHEY, JOHN WALTON PHD 1928 *California* [533]
Louisiana under Spain, 1762–1783. PUB: "Bernardo de Gálvez in Louisiana, 1776–1783." *U.C.L.A., Pubs. Soc. Sci.*, IV [1934] 290p.

CAUVIN, MARY AUSTIN MA 1939 *Louisiana* [534]
The French Ursulines in colonial Louisiana, 1727–1824.

Their school for Indians and Negroes.

CAYWOOD, LOUIS RICHARD MA 1933 *Arizona* [535]
The archaeology of the Sulphur Spring Valley, Arizona.

CHADWICK, WILLIAM SANDY MA 1941 *Sul Ross* [536]
A brief history of Panola County, Texas. 72p.

Caddo, Cherokee, Asinai.

CHAFFEE, EUGENE BERNARD MA 1931 *California* [537]
Early history of the Boise region 1811–1864. 91p.

Shoshoni.

CHALFANT, STUART A. MA 1951 *Columbia* [538]
A comparative analysis of Arikara and Mandan religious and ceremonial organization. 84p.

CHAMBERLAIN, ALEXANDER F. PHD 1892 *Clark* [539]
The language of the Mississaga Indians of Skúgog. PUB: Phila: McCalla & Co., [1892] 84p.

This was the first PHD in Anthropology to be granted in the United States. Since Clark University had no Anthropology Department at that time, the degree was earned in the Sociology Department. *See also* 841, 3336.

CHAMBERLAIN, ROBERT STONER PhD 1936 *Harvard* [540]
Francisco de Montejo and the conquest of Yucatan, c.1473–1546. 377p. PUB: "The conquest and colonization of Yucatan, 1517–1550." *Carnegie Inst. Wash., Pubs.* #582 [1948] 365p.

Summarizes Yucatecan prehistory, plus extensive consideration of the Spanish Conquest of the Maya.

CHAMPE, JOHN LELAND PhD 1946 *Columbia* [541]
Ash Hollow Cave: a study of stratigraphic sequence in the central Great Plains. PUB: *U/Nebr., Stud.*, n.s. #1 [1946] 131p., illus.

CHANDLER, ANNA LEWIS MA 1949 *Indiana* [542]
The Miami Indians. 84p.

CHANEY, MARGARET A. MA 1928 *Oklahoma* [543]
A tribal history of the Seminole Indians. 134p.

Emphasizes the Oklahoma Seminole.

CHANG-RODRÍGUEZ, EUGENIO PhD 1955 *Washington* [544]
La literatura política de González Prada, Mariátegui y Haya de la Torre. 564p. *M.*

Includes consideration of Indian problems in Latin America, and *Indianismo*.

CHAPMAN, CARL HALEY MA 1946 *New Mexico* [545]
A study of the classification, distribution, and sequence of the archaeological cultures of Missouri. PUB: "A preliminary survey of Missouri archaeology." *Missouri Archeol.*, X pts. 1–4 [1946–1948] 164p.

CHAPMAN, CHARLES EDWARD PhD 1915 *California* [546]
The founding of Spanish California: the northwestward expansion of New Spain, 1687–1783. PUB: NY: Macmillan [1916] 485p.

CHAPMAN, MARTHA CORBETT MA 1937 *No. Carolina* [547]
Indian relations in colonial North Carolina, 1584–1754.

Cherokee.

CHAPMANN, ANNE MAC-KAYE MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [548]
Raíces y consecuencias de la guerra de los aztecas contra Azcapotzalco.

CHAPPEL, WILBUR WALTER MA 1943 *So. Methodist* [549]
Altamirano, el gran maestro Indio. 101p.

Ignacio Manuel Altamirano, Indian novelist, professor, and poet.

CHAPPLE, ELIOT DISMORE PhD 1933 *Harvard* [550]
The theory of associations as applied to primitive and civilized communities, with special emphasis upon the functional approach. 380p.

Compares Omaha Indian social organization with typical New England community.

CHARD, CHESTER STEVENS PhD 1953 *California* [551]
Kamchadal culture and its relationships in the Old and New Worlds. PUB: *Kroeber Anthro. Soc., Paps.* #8–9 [1953] 70p; 44p.

Includes Koryak, Chukchi, Eskimo, and North West Coast tribes.

CHARLES, LUCILE HOERR PhD 1943 *Yale* [552]
Growing up through drama: the educational role of dramatization in primitive puberty rites. 412p. PUB: *Jour. Amer. Folklore,* LXIX #233 [1946] p247-262.

Cross-culture survey data. Includes Indians.

CHATFIELD, JENNIFER MA 1948 *New Mexico* [553]
The Pentecostal move at Sia Pueblo: individual deviation and group reintegration as a result of contact pressure. 78p.

CHAUVENET, WILLIAM MA 1935 *New Mexico* [554]
Erosion control in Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, for the preservation of archaeological sites. 60p.

CHESKY, JANE MA 1943 *Arizona* [555]
The nature and function of Papago music. 137p.

CHEWNING, ELIZABETH KEY MA 1935 *Texas* [556]
Comparison of the cultures of the Bushmen and Fuegians, with special reference to the mental aspects.

Indians of Tierra del Fuego.

CHILDEARS, CAROLYN LUCILLE MA 1949 *Denver* [557]
An analysis of Indian place names in four Rocky Mountain states. 186p.

Montana, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico.

CHILDERS, FLOY LYDIA MA 1939 *Oklahoma A & M* [558]
A study of the costumes of the Indian tribes at the time of their removal to Oklahoma. 36p.

CHISUM, EMMETT D. MA 1953 *Wyoming* [559]
The construction of the Union Pacific Railroad through Wyoming, 1867–1869. 130p.

General references to the Indians and Indian raids during construction.

CHO, TING-LI MA 1951 *Oregon* [560]
A plan for Klamath Indian Reservations. 55p.

Community development, especially mixed-population towns on the reservation. Indian-White relations.

CHOATE, JULIAN ERNEST, JR. PhD 1954 *Vanderbilt* [561]
The myth of the American cowboy: a study of the cattleman's frontier in history and fiction. 469p. *M.*

Indians *in passim,* mostly as they affected or fought with the cowboy. Period 1890-1915.

CHOWEN, RICHARD HENRY MA 1941 *Northwestern* [562]
The history of treaty making with the Potawatomi Nation of Indians. 111p.

CHOWNING, MARTHA ANN MA 1952 *Pennsylvania* [563]
Raven myths in northwestern North America and northeastern Asia. 179p.

CHRISTENSEN, CARL DONALD MA 1940 *Nebraska* [564]
A partial evaluation of the Seventh Day Adventist Indian secondary schools in Bolivia and Peru. 92p.

CHRISTENSEN, ROSS TAYLOR PhD 1956 *Arizona* [565]
An archaeological study of the Illescas-Jubones coast of northern Peru and southern Ecuador. 455p. *M.*

CHRISTIANSEN, WILLIAM V. MS/ED 1955 *Utah Agri* [566]
The employers' opinions on Navajo student employees during the summer of 1954. 94p.

190 students from Intermountain School.

CHURCHILL, CHARLES W. MA 1940 *New York* [567]
Economic culture of the Pomo Indians of northern California. 71p., illus.

CLAPP, ELIZABETH MA 1934 *Wichita* [568]
The Medicine Lodge Indian Treaty. 91p.

Comanche, Kiowa, Kiowa-Apache, Cheyenne, Arapaho.

CLARDY, ELLEN SHERIDAN MA 1935 *Chicago* [569]
The beginnings of an American Indian policy. 90p.

CLARK, BONNIE JEAN MA 1943 *California* [570]
Peruvian gauze techniques. 80p., pls.

CLARK, HAROLD EDWARD PhD 1955 *Indiana* [571]
Fenimore Cooper's *Leatherstocking Tales*: a problem in race. 260p. *M*.

Discusses Cooper's presentation of Indian-White relationships and his arguments against racial equality.

CLARK, HOWARD GLENN MA 1953 *Pittsburgh* [572]
John Fraser, western Pennsylvania frontiersman.

Miami.

CLARK, IRA GRANVILLE, JR. MA 1937 *Oklahoma* [573]
Attempts to form an Indian Confederation in Oklahoma, 1860–1890. 238p.

CLARK, IRA GRANVILLE, JR. PhD 1947 *California* [574]
The railroads and the tribal lands: Indian Territory, 1838–1890. 336p.

CLARK, JOSEPH STANLEY PhD 1940 *Wisconsin* [575]
The Ponca Indian Agency. 440p., map.

Considers Indian Bureau activities in one specific agency; Ponca, Pawnee, Nez Percé, Oto, Missouri and Tonkawa tribes.

CLARK, LETITIA MACELIA MA 1910 *Stanford* [576]
The first expedition of Juan Bautista de Anza, 1773 to 1774. 80p.

Indian raids, contacts between Whites and Indians.

CLARK, RICHARD ELIJAH PhD 1915 *Pennsylvania* [577]
The effect of social forces upon religious rites and ceremonies. PUB: U/Penna. Press [1924] 81p.

§ 7 "Religion of Ancient Mexico"; § 8 "Religion of Ancient Peru".

CLARK, ROBERT CARLTON MA 1901 *Texas* [578]
The beginnings of Texas: Fort Saint Louis and Mission San Francisco de los Tejas. PUB: *Texas State Hist. Qtly.*, I #3 [1902] p171-205.
Considerable on missions to Tejas Indians.

CLARK, ROBERT THOMAS, JR. PhD 1932 *Stanford* [579]
Herder and the Noble Savage. PUB: *Herder: his life and thought.* U/Calif. Press [1955] 501p.
Many examples to indicate Herder's concept of the Savage. Includes Iroquois peace plan, and White-Indian struggle.

CLARKE, ELEANOR PARKER MA 1933 *Arizona* [580]
Designs on the prehistoric pottery of Arizona. PUB: *U/Ariz., Soc. Sci. Bull.* #9 [1935] 76p., illus.

CLARKE-SMITH, LINDA MA 1907 *Columbia* [581]
Primitive woman. A study of woman among the tribes of Australia and of the Iroquois Confederacy. 46p.

CLAY, DONICE LOUISE MA 1935 *Oklahoma A & M* [582]
A study of art among the Kiowa Indian school children. 91p.

CLEARY, THOMAS FRANCIS PhD 1932 *Illinois* [583]
The history of the Catholic Church in Illinois from 1763–1844. 469p.
§ 1 "Indian missions in Illinois".

CLEMENTS, FORREST EDWARD MA 1925 *California* [584]
Primitive concepts of disease in North America.

CLEMENTS, FORREST EDWARD PhD 1928 *California* [585]
Primitive concepts of disease. PUB: *U/Calif., Pubs. Amer. Archeol. Ethnol.*, XXXII #2 [1932] p185-252.

CLEMENTS, LEON EUGENE MA 1938 *Colorado State* [586]
Possibilities of rehabilitating the Oglala Sioux. 114p.

CLIFF, THELMA DRAKE MA 1942 *Oregon* [587]
A history of the Warm Springs Reservation, 1855–1900. 323p.

CLIFFORD, BARBARA MARR EdD 1941 *New York* [588]
Hiawatha, an Indian boy: An operetta based on Henry W. Longfellow's poem. 104p.

CLIFFORD, DOROTHY MA 1942 *Washington* [589]
American women playwrights before 1850.

Discusses first Indian play (1794), *Tammany*, by Anne Kamble Hatton.

CLIFFORD, MYRTLE MA 1932 *Montana* [590]
Three women of frontier Montana. 41p.

One was Natowáp Tsis-Tseksin, daughter of Matose-Apiw, Chief of Bloods of the North.

CLINE, HOWARD F. PhD 1947 *Harvard* [591]
Regionalism and society in Yucatán, 1825–1847. 2 vols.

Life and culture of the Maya, their economy and land systems.

CLINE, OMER W. MA 1948 *East Texas* [592]
History of Mitchell County to 1900. 149p.

Texas. § 2 "Indian depredations, expeditions, and problems."

CLINGAN, DOROTHY EDWINA MA 1934 *Yale* [593]
The Iroquois Confederacy, 1682–1690. 120p.

COAN, CHARLES FLORUS MA 1915 *California* [594]
The Federal Indian policy in the Oregon country, 1849–1855. 82p., maps.

COAN, CHARLES FLORUS PhD 1920 *California* [595]
The Federal Indian policy in the Pacific Northwest, 1849–1870. 494p.

COBB, JESSE LUDOWICK MA 1917 *California* [596]
The establishment of Civil Government in Oregon, 1837–1845.

Several pages on laws of the Nez Percé.

COBB, WILLIAM MONTAGUE PhD 1932 *West. Reserve* [597]
Human archives. 208p.

Surveys "human material in U.S. and Canada now available for advancement of knowledge of physical anthropology and human growth". Concentrates on data in urban areas in modern times, but includes material on Indian skeletal remains.

COBURN, MINER THOMPSON MA 1934 *Northwestern* [598]
A study of commercial Chicago from the rebuilding of Fort Dearborn to the River and Harbor Convention, 1816–1847.

Includes Indian relations of the area.

COCKS, JOEL ELLIS MS 1951 *Florida* [599]
Colonial beginnings of Mexican textile industry. 122p.

About half of the thesis discusses Aztec use of textiles before the Conquest. Balance considers contemporary Mexican textile industry.

CODERE, HELEN FRANCES PhD 1950 *Columbia* [600]
Fighting with property; a study of Kwakiutl potlatching and warfare, 1792–1930. PUB: *Amer. Ethnol. Soc., Mono.* #18 [1950] 136p., illus.

CODY, EDMUND RAYMOND MA 1932 *Idaho* [601]
The early history of the Catholic Church in the Willamette Valley, 1838–1848. 66p.

Indians missions mentioned incidentally.

COE, ROBERT H. MA 1926 *Tennessee* [602]
Benjamin Hawkins, Indian agent from 1796 to 1817. 98p.

COE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON II MA 1953 *Pennsylvania* [603]
The artifacts, caches, and burials of Piedras Negras, Guatemala. 174p., illus.

COFFEY, JOHN LOCKHART MA 1925 *Oklahoma A&M* [604]
The Five Civilized Tribes and their influence in Oklahoma history. 110p.

COFFEY, LOIS MARIE REYNOLDS MA 1931 *Oklahoma A&M* [605]
A history of the Wichitas. 92p.

COFFIN, ERNEST WILLIAM PhD 1908 *Clark* [606]
On the education of backward races. PUB: *Pedagogical Seminary*, XV [1908] pl-62.

§ 10 "Our Indian problem" Pueblo, Southwest, Cherokee, Iroquois and Mission tribes.

COGHLAN, MARY DANIEL MA 1943 *Fordham* [607]
The Anglo-Spanish conflict for supremacy of the southern frontier: 1600–1748. 111p.

Includes brief mention of Spanish-Anglo relations with Appalachi, Creek and Seminole.

COHN, ABYE ALBERT MA 1906 *Columbia* [608]
Who are citizens of the United States ? And who persons ? 63p.

Very brief mention of Indian legal cases.

COINE, HARRIETT EDYTHE MA 1932 *So. California* [609]
The play life of certain Indian tribes in California. 65p.

COLE, DAVID L. MS 1954 *Oregon* [610]
A contribution to the archaeology of The Dalles region. 176p.

COLEMAN, BERNARD PhD 1947 *Catholic* [611]
Decorative designs of the Ojibwa of northern Minnesota. PUB: *Cath. U., Anthro. Ser.* #12 [1947] 125p., illus.

COLEMAN, LOIS FRIERSON MA 1939 *So. Methodist* [612]
Aspects of Indian civilization; as revealed in representative Mexican novels. 73p.

COLLETT, BERYL BISHOP MA 1922 *Stanford* [613]
The character of the California Indian as portrayed in California literature. 220p.

COLLIER, DONALD PhD 1954 *Chicago* [614]
Cultural chronology and change as reflected in the ceramics of the Virú Valley, Peru. PUB: Chi. Mus. Nat. Hist., *Fieldiana*, XLIII [1955] 226p.

COLLIER, MALCOLM CARR PhD 1951 *Chicago* [615]
Local organization among the Navaho. 113p. *M.*

COLLINS, GLADYS IRENE MA 1929 *Oklahoma* [616]
A history of Spanish west Texas. 77p.

§ 3 Spanish relations with Indian tribes, 1535-1762.

COLLINS, HAZEL MINNIE MA 1917 *California* [617]
Rivera's inspection of the frontier Presidios of New Spain, 1724–1728. 115p.

COLLINS, JUNE MCCORMICK MA 1946 *Chicago* [618]
A study of religious change among the Skagit Indians of western Washington. 135p.

COLLINS, JUNE MCCORMICK PhD 1949 *Chicago* [619]
The influence of White contact on class distinction and political authority among the Indians of northern Puget Sound. 104p. *M.*

COLLINS, LLOYD R. MS 1951 *Oregon* [620]
The cultural positions of the Kalapuya in the Pacific Northwest. 155p.

COLLINS, MARY DELECTA MA 1947 *Niagara* [621]
History of the "Song of Hiawatha". 109p.

COLSON, ELIZABETH FLORENCE PhD 1944 *Radcliffe* [622]
The Makah: a study of assimilation. 613p., maps. PUB: *The Makah Indians*. U/Minn. Press [1953] 308p.

COLTON, RAY CHARLES PhD 1954 *Maryland* [623]
The American Civil War in the western Territories of New Mexico, Arizona, Colorado and Utah. 323p. *M*.

Plains; Navaho, Apache, Ute, Shoshoni, Bannock. Much on Indian activities, 1861-65.

COMIN, HOWARD V., JR. MA 1926 *Drake* [624]
The development of Indian citizenship in the United States. 96p.

CONN, RICHARD MA 1955 *Washington* [625]
A classification of aboriginal North American clothing. 80p.

CONNELLY, JOHN MA 1946 *West. Reserve* [626]
Shungopavi: a story of intercultural relations. 438p.

Based on personal experiences at Shungopovi Day School.

CONNOLLY, FLORENCE MA 1940 *Arizona* [627]
The origin and diffusion of smudged pottery in the Southwest. 135p.

CONNOLLY, GREGORY M. MA 1935 *Niagara* [628]
St. Isaac Jogues. 23p.

1607-1646. His work among the Huron and Iroquois tribes.

CONNOLLY, SARAH WARD MA 1951 *So. Methodist* [629]
Mary Austin's philosophy of the land.

Influence of the Indian "Earth Mother" on Mary Austin.

CONNOR, DANIEL A. MA 1949 *Texas Westn.* [630]
Military operations in the Southwest, 1861–1865; and

battles and movements of the Union and Confederate Texas, forces and campaigns against the Indians in northwest New Mexico and Arizona during the Civil War period. 161p., illus.

CONNOR, SYDNEY MA 1942 *Yale* [631]
The social organization of the Bering Sea region. 94p.

CONROY, MARGARET ANN MA 1952 *Niagara* [632]
Missionary effort in Huronia, 1634–1650. 130p.

CONSTAS, HELEN MA 1948 *New School* [633]
Bureaucratic collectivism: A study of the Incas of Peru. 72p.

CONTRERAS, DORIS M. MA 1954 *Mexico City* [634]
Clavigero: un estudio de su *Historia Antigua de México*, sus fuentes históricas, con índice analítico de la obra. 73p.

Career of Francisco Xavier Clavigero [1731-1787]; sources and development of his famed *Historia*, and problems of orthography.

COOGAN, JOHN EDWARD PhD 1934 *Fordham* [635]
The eloquence of our American Indian: as reported in the writings of European missionaries concerning especially the tribes of the St. Lawrence Valley, the Great Lakes region, and the western Plains. 404p.

COOK, RUTH CATHLYN MA 1935 *Minnesota* [636]
The results of a remediation program, which used the activity unit technique, on subject matter accomplishments and on certain attitudes of a group of third and fourth grade Indian children at the Red Lake Agency school. 257p.

Chippewa.

COOK, SARAH LOUISE MA 1930 *New Mexico* [637]
The ethnobotany of the Jémez Indians. 28p., maps.

55 species of plants and uses.

COOK, WILLIAM ADELBERT MS/ED 1911 *Illinois* [638]
The American Indian; a study in race education. 191p.

Cooke, Anne Milne MA 1937 *Yale* [639]
The material culture of the Northern Ute. 118p., illus.

Coonrod, Guy Raymond MA 1947 *Colorado* [640]
Kansas Indian lands, 1803–1854. 100p.

Cooper, Arch Eldredge MA 1942 *Chicago* [641]
Ecological aspects of the family hunting territory system of the northeastern Algonkians. 48p.

Cooper, Esther Fager MA 1924 *Iowa* [642]
Genesis and application of the Dawes Act. 293p.

Cooper, Leland Rogers MA 1948 *Minnesota* [643]
Culture aspects of the Nett Lake Indian Village. 121p.

Chippewa.

Coopwood, Julia MA 1938 *Texas* [644]
History of the La Bahía settlements during the administration of Captain Manuel Ramírez de la Piscina, 1750 to 1776. 124p.

Chapter on relations with the Karankawa, Apache, Aranama and Tamique of Texas.

Coose, Lois MA 1941 *St. Mary's* [645]
The Texans' necessities of life, 1821–1845. 114p.

Sections on Indian foods, Indian cultural gifts to Whites.

Cope, Alice Rue MA 1929 *Pittsburgh* [646]
Fort McIntosh.

Wyandot.

Cope, Leona MA 1917 *California* [647]
Calendars of the Indians north of Mexico. 53p. Pub: *U/Calif., Pubs. Amer. Archeol. Ethnol.*, XVI #4 [1919] p119-176.

Cope, Robert Samuel PhD 1950 *Ohio State* [648]
Slavery and servitude in the colony of Virginia in the seventeenth century.

Includes considerable Indian slavery.

Copenhaver, Ellen G. MA 1933 *Columbia* [649]
Life and culture of the Indians of southwestern Virginia. 82p., illus.

CORBERT, ANITA LAWRENCE MA 1903 *Stanford* [650]
Influence of physiography upon the occupation and settlement of New Mexico and Arizona. 43p.

Chapter on Indians of the area.

CORBETT, JOHN MAXWELL MA 1939 *So. California* [651]
Ball courts and ball games of the ancient American Indians. 79p.

CORBETT, JOHN MAXWELL PhD 1951 *Columbia* [652]
A comparative analysis of the cultural remains from early Ancón and early Supé, Peru. 128p., illus. *M.* PUB: *with* Gordon R. Willey, *Early Ancón and early Supé culture, Chavín horizon sites of the central Peruvian coast.* Columbia U. Press [1954] 180p., illus.

CORKERN, FLORENCE R. MA 1940 *Texas* [653]
An evaluation of Southwest books for primary children.

Section on Indian books.

CORNELL, RUTH E. PhD 1930 *Pennsylvania* [654]
A study of the geographical distribution of the fishing methods of the North American Indians. 59p.

CORNETT, LLOYD H., JR. MA 1954 *Oklahoma* [655]
Leasing and utilization of land of the Cheyenne and Arapaho Indians, 1891–1907. 284p.

Oklahoma Arapaho and Cheyenne.

CORNISH, DUDLEY T. MA 1947 *Colorado* [656]
Colorado in Congress: the first five years, 1876–1881.

Considers legislation applied to Indians and Indian affairs.

CORREIA, DELIA RICHARDS MA 1935 *California* [657]
Lasuén in California. 179p.

Missions in lower and upper California.

CORRY, JOHN PITTS PhD 1935 *Pennsylvania* [658]
Indian affairs in Georgia, 1732–1756. PUB: U/Penna. Press [1936] 197p.

COSTIKYAN, HAGOP STM 1936 *Union* [659]
The Friends in the United States from the Revolution to the Civil War, 1783–1865. 151p.

Brief mention of Quaker missions to the Indians.

COTTER, JOHN LAMBERT MA 1935 *Denver* [660]
Yuma and Folsom artifacts. 161p., pls. PUB: "The significance of Folsom and Yuma artifact occurrences in the light of typology and distribution." *Phila. Anthro. Soc., Pubs.*, I [1937] p22-35, illus.

COULTER, JOSEPH E. MA 1948 *Oklahoma* [661]
Catholic missions among the Potawatomi Indians.

COUNT, EARL WENDEL PhD 1935 *California* [662]
The Earth-Diver: an attempt at an Asiatic-American correlation. 319p.

COVEY, ANNA HAYS MA 1935 *Texas* [663]
The public career of Dixon Hall Lewis to 1844.

Alabama Senator, active in Indian affairs.

COVINGTON, JAMES WARREN PhD 1949 *Oklahoma* [664]
Relations between the Ute Indians and the United States Government, 1848–1900. 310p.

COWAN, CLARA BLANCHE MA 1941 *Missouri* [665]
Assimilation of the Cherokees (as revealed in a hundred urban families). 141p.

COX, CAROL MA 1939 *Denver* [666]
A study of Indian dwellings in the western area of North America. 158p.

COX, CHARLES RAYMOND MA 1931 *Oklahoma A & M* [667]
Caddoan relations with the White race previous to 1801. 174p.

Considerable primary source material; includes all major Caddoan tribes.

COX, ISAAC J. PhD 1904 *Pennsylvania* [668]
The early exploration of Louisiana. PUB: Cincinnati U. Press [1906] 160p.

Considers early Indian-White explorer contacts.

COX, LIONEL CONRAD MS/ED 1938 *Wyoming* [669]
A study of the intelligence of Indian and White children.

Coy, Edna MA 1939 *Texas* [670]
Cultural relations between South America and the Old World with reference to possible contact across the Pacific Ocean. 136p.

Craig, Donald Munro MA 1940 *California* [671]
The Yaqui problem, 1880–1939.

Craig, Edith MA 1943 *Colorado A & M* [672]
Needs of Indian girls for homemaking education. 100p.

Craig, Lucie Hinton MA 1929 *Mississippi* [673]
The removal of the Chickasaw Indians. 109p.

Craig, Sarah Helen MA 1933 *Ohio State* [674]
Comparative study of the novels, dealing with the Southwest, of Gertrude Atherton and Mary Austin.

Crane, Fred Arthur PhD 1952 *Yale* [675]
The Noble Savage in America, 1815–1860. 453p.

Crane, Katharine Elizabeth MA 1925 *Smith* [676]
The Indian policy of the United States Government since 1871. 88p.

Crane, Katharine Elizabeth PhD 1930 *Chicago* [677]
Indian relations in the Old Northwest before 1811. 177p.

Crane, Verner Winslow PhD 1915 *Pennsylvania* [678]
The Southern frontier, 1670–1732. Pub: Duke U. Press [1928] 391p.

The Indian frontier of South Carolina, 1670-1715.

Cravens, Dollye Hefner MA 1942 *Oklahoma A&M* [679]
Standard bearer of the Cherokees: the life of William Wirt Hastings. 42p.

Cresap, Bernarr PhD 1949 *Vanderbilt* [680]
The career of General O. C. Ord to 1864.

Considers his activities in Seminole War, Washington and Oregon Indian campaigns, 1855-1858.

Crespi, Alberta R. EdD 1942 *Fordham* [681]
Secondary school teachers in the Territories and possessions of the United States. 320p.

Considers Alaskan native schools, conditions and needs.

CRESSON, FRANCIS M., JR. MA 1937 *Pennsylvania* [682]
Maya and Mexican sweat houses. 34p.

A comparative study of Mesoamerican architecture.

CRIPPEN, HARLAN ROBERT MA 1950 *California* [683]
The Dakota Indians and New France, 1654–1760.

CRISWELL, ELIJAH HARRY PhD 1936 *Missouri* [684]
Lewis and Clark: linguistic pioneers. PUB: *U/Missouri Stud.*, XV #2 [1940] 102p.

§ 1 "The New World of explorers ... the Indians". Includes the Lewis and Clark lexicon.

CRITES, KENNETH KIPLING MA 1953 *New Mexico* [685]
A study of teacher turnover on the Navajo Reservation.

CROCKER, WILLIAM HENRY MA 1953 *Stanford* [686]
A systematic approach to the study of innovators, deviants and conformers through the use of personal documents. 322p.

Uses Indian individual histories as case-examples.

CROCKETT, GRACE LILIAN MA 1918 *California* [687]
Mange's *Luz de Tierra Incógnita*; a translation of the original manuscript, together with an historical introduction. 193p.

Indians in Pimería Alta, 1694-1701.

CROCKETT, JOY MA 1923 *Idaho* [688]
Operations of the Hudson's Bay Company in Old Oregon. 33p.

Mentions Indians only incidentally; emphasis is on organization, founding of trading posts, and other activities.

CROFT, KENNETH MA 1949 *Indiana* [689]
A guide to source material on extinct North American Indian languages. 8p. PUB: *Intl. Jour. Amer. Ling.*, XIV #4 [1948] p260-268.

CROFT, KENNETH PhD 1953 *Indiana* [690]
Matlapa and classical Nahuatl: with comparative notes on the two dialects. 122p. *M.* PUB: *Intl. Jour. Amer. Ling.*, XIX–XX [1953–1954] var. pp.

CRONK, LESLIE M. MA 1938 *Arizona* [691]
Indian education in terms of pupil and community needs. 111p.

CRONYN, GEORGE WILLIAM MA 1917 *Columbia* [692]
The frontier in American literature prior to the Civil War. 145p.

Includes general references to Indians.

CROOK, CLIFTON ALLEN MA/ED 1941 *Washington* [693]
A study of Indian education in Washington.

Period 1930-1941. Examines assumption by Washington of state responsibility for schools.

CROOKS, MAURICIA DALE MA 1937 *Oklahoma* [694]
Dennis Wolfe Bushyhead and his influence on Oklahoma history. 126p.

Contains much original manuscript material, letters and documents pertaining to Cherokee history.

CROSS, BARNEY EDWARD MA 1935 *Colorado State* [695]
General John Simcoe as a disturbing factor in the Old Northwest. 113p.

Mohawk, Mingo, Shawnee, Cherokee, Chippewa, Huron, Six Nations.

CROSSETT, LELA MA 1928 *California* [696]
New Mexico Pueblo Indians as described by the early explorers. 187p.

CROUCH, WILLIAM WARD MA 1932 *Tennessee* [697]
Missionary activities among the Cherokee Indians, 1757–1838. 202p.

CROUSHORE, JAMES HENRY PHD 1943 *Yale* [698]
John William DeForest. A biographical and critical study to the year 1868. 397p., photos.

Background for his *History of the Indians of Connecticut.* Used firsthand data; much on Indians, and his technique of research.

CROWDER, MARY WILLIAM MA 1927 *Oklahoma* [699]
Virginia's relations with the Indians, 1607–1763. 77p.

Algonquin, Five Nations, Mohawk.

CROWE, FLETCHER STANDEFER MA 1922 *Washington/SL* [700]
The National policy of frontier defense, 1815–1825. 95p.

Includes Seminole, Creek, Arikara, Sioux, Choctaw.

CROWN, WINTON L. MA 1950 *Fort Hays* [701]
A study of Indian raids in northwest Kansas, 1864–1878. 135p.

CRUDEN, DAVINA RUTH MA 1922 *California* [702]
Early fur trade in California. 286p.

CRUMP, BONNIE LELA MASSEY PhD 1932 *Columbia* [703]
The educability of Indian children in Reservation schools. PUB: Durant, Okla: *Soeastn. State Teachers Coll., Contr. Educ.* #3 [1932] 59p.

Five Civilized Tribes of Oklahoma only.

CULHANE, ALBERT EDWARD MA 1934 *Colorado* [704]
A history of the settlement of La Plata County, Colorado.

Much on Ute Indians.

CULP, RUBY LEE MA 1934 *Geo. Washington* [705]
The missions of the American Board and Presbyterian Church among the Five Civilized Tribes, 1803–1860. 152p.

CUMMINGS, J. R. MA 1941 *Texas Tech.* [706]
Medical practices of the Indian of the Southwest.

CUNNINGHAM, JAMES STEWART PhD 1946 *California* [707]
Spanish colonization in Patagonia, 1778–1783. 190p.

Araucanians, Patagonians, Pampas.

CURETON, ROBERT ELLIOTT MA 1937 *Atlanta* [708]
The Indian problem in colonial Georgia, 1733–1745.

CURLEY, MICHAEL JOSEPH PhD 1940 *Catholic* [709]
Church and state in the Spanish Floridas (1783–1822). PUB: *Cath. U., Stud. Amer. Church Hist.*, XXX [1940] 380p., illus.

CURRIE, ALTHEA ELIZABETH MA 1930 *Illinois* [710]
The American Indian as portrayed by Montaigne, Voltaire, and Chateaubriand. 56p.

CURRIE, GORDON C. MA 1947 *Mt. Allison* [711]
Indian education in Nova Scotia. 59p.

CURTIS, MARTHA ELIZABETH PhD 1944 *Cornell* [712]
A study of the relation of some science materials known to certain Algonkin Indians to present elementary science teaching.

Education of Indian child and trait complex of tribe as exemplified by study of Keshena Menomini.

CURRY, LAURA KATHLEEN MAE 1937 *Mexico* [713]
La rebeldía entre los Indios de México. 68p.

A summary of Indian rebellions in Mexico.

CURRY, RAYMOND WILLIAM MA 1942 *Arizona* [714]
Arizona in fiction. 213p.

1848-1942. Regards Indian as second in importance only to the cowboy.

CURRY, ROBERT A. MA 1955 *Buffalo* [715]
New York Loyalists and the American Revolution. 245p.

Frequent references to Indian role in the Revolution.

CUSTER, JOHN L. MA 1951 *Mexico City* [716]
Excavation at Culhuacán. 190p., illus.

Account of the excavation of a pre-Conquest city underlying the present Barrio de San Francisco de Culhuacán.

CUTTER, DONALD COLGETT PhD 1950 *California* [717]
Spanish exploration of California's central valley.

Effects of penetration into valley by Whites; refugee Indians from missions pursued. 45 explorations considered.

DABNEY, MARGARET ALICE MA 1945 *Kansas* [718]
Materials native to Oklahoma in art education.

Historical background on Indian tribes and Pueblo ruins; two maps show Five Tribes before and after removal. Not primarily Indian.

DACEY, WILLIAM MA 1946 *Clark* [719]
Geographic origins of art; a regional concept of classification. 141p.

Includes environmental consideration of Indian art; examines differences between primitive and sophisticated art expressions.

DAGLEY, ASA WALLACE MA 1926 *Oklahoma* [720]
The Negro of Oklahoma.

Negroes held as slaves by each of Five Civilized Tribes; freedmen adopted into tribes; their treatment, problems. Much on Indians.

DAHLGREN DE JORDÁN, BARBRO MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [721]
La Mixteca, su cultura e historia prehispánica. PUB: *U/Mexico: Collec. culturas mexicanas*, II [1954] 399p.

DAIFUKU, HIROSHI PhD 1951 *Harvard* [722]
A conceptual scheme of Southwestern archaeology in the light of the excavation of a Basket Maker III-Pueblo I site in the Jeddito Valley, northeastern Arizona. 181p., illus. PUB: *Amer. Anthro.*, LIV #2 [1952] p 191–200.

DALAGER, RUDOLPH LEVIN MA 1930 *So. California* [723]
The Espejo expedition into New Mexico, 1582–1583. 88p.

DALE, KENNETH IVAN EdD 1949 *No. Dakota* [724]
Navajo Indian educational administration. 196p.

DALE, MARGARET PRESSLY MA 1933 *Columbia* [725]
The *Crónica Mexicana* by Hernando Alvarado Tezozomoc. 96p.

DALL, DOROTHY MA 1936 *Montana* [726]
The influence of Governor Isaac Ingalls Stevens on the opening of the Northwest. 88p.

DALRYMPLE, PAUL CLEMENT MA 1952 *Syracuse* [727]
An historical geography of Monhegan Island, Maine. 109p., illus.

Based largely on Williams' *History of Maine*; Indian-White relations considered at length.

DANIELS, JAMES MANLEY MA 1948 *Texas* [728]
La Junta de los Ríos and the *despoblado*, 1680–1760.

Indians of the Big Bend region; missions.

DANSON, EDWARD BRIDGE PhD 1952 *Harvard* [729]
An archaeological survey of west central New Mexico and east central Arizona. 2 vols., illus.

DARGAN, LENA DINGMAN MA 1932 *New Mexico* [730]
James S. Calhoun in New Mexico. 131p.

His career as Indian Agent, 1849-1852.

DARK, PHILIP JOHN CROSSKEY PhD 1954 *Yale* [731]
Methods in ethnohistory: with reference to Mixtec materials. 323p., illus.

DARLINGTON, MARION MA 1943 *Columbia* [732]
A study of the poetry of the Indians of North America and its influence on modern American poetry. 296p.

DARNELL, WILLIAM LEONARD MA 1930 *Texas* [733]
The services of Francisco de Urdiñola in Nueva Vizcaya, 1575–1612.

DART, MARGUERITE MILDRED MA 1954 *California* [734]
The history of Lompoc Valley, California. 169p., photos.

Chumash.

DAUGHERTY, GEORGE HENRY, JR. PhD 1925 *Chicago* [735]
Reflections of environment in North American Indian literature.

Excludes myths and tales. Considers songs and ritual orations of Indians in general, primarily Chippewa, Sioux, Pima and some Iroquois.

DAUGHERTY, RICHARD D. PhD 1953 *Washington* [736]
Early man in the Columbia Intermontane Province. 376p. *M.* PUB: *U/Utah, Anthro. Paps.* #24 [1956] 123p.

DÁVALOS HURTADO, EUSEBIO MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [737]
La deformación craneana entre los Tlatelolca.

DAVIDSON, DONALD CURTIS MA 1934 *California* [738]
The North West Company in Old Oregon and New Caledonia. 87p.

Includes Cowlitz, Snake, Iroquois and other tribes.

DAVIDSON, GORDON CHARLES MA 1908 *California* [739]
Report on the manuscripts of British Columbia in the Bancroft collection. 6p.

Includes manuscripts discussing Indians of British Columbia.

DAVIDSON, GORDON CHARLES PhD 1916 *California* [740]
The North West Company. PUB: *U/Calif. Pubs. Hist.*, VII [1918] 349p.

Indian material relating to fur trade throughout.

DAVIDSON, JAMES ALLIE PhD 1941 *Pittsburgh* [741]
Baptist beginnings in western Pennsylvania.

Some consideration of Baptist mission work among Indians.

DAVIDSON, ROBERT NATHANIEL MA 1952 *Stanford* [742]
A study of the Ghost Dance of 1889. 49p.

DAVIDSON, WILLIAM DAVID MA 1948 *Duke* [743]
A method for studying religious cult and healing ceremonies and its application to a Guatemalan Indian curing ceremony. 145p.

Pokoman Indian curer was informant.

DAVIS, CAROLINE LEOLA MA 1937 *Oklahoma* [744]
The history of the schools and the educational development of the Chickasaw Nation. 146p.

DAVIS, DORIS WINONA MA 1939 *Washington* [745]
The Land Ordinance of 1785.

Brief references to Indian titles, cessions and treaties.

DAVIS, EDWARD MA 1919 *Oklahoma* [746]
Tribal land titles in Oklahoma. 50p.

Circa 1860-1914. Tribes of Indian Territory.

DAVIS, EDWARD PhD 1935 *Texas* [747]
History of Federal relations with the Five Civilized Tribes of Indians since 1865. 544p.

DAVIS, EDWARD MOTT, JR. PhD 1954 *Harvard* [748]
The culture history of the central Great Plains prior to the introduction of pottery. 386p., illus.

DAVIS, GEORGE HARLAND MS/ED 1941 *Oregon State* [749]
A curriculum based on the functional needs of the Navajo.

DAVIS, GLADYS MAUDE MA 1937 *Colorado* [750]
The Indians and Indian campaigns in the Panhandle of Texas. 135p., map.

DAVIS, JAMES THOMAS MA 1954 *California* [751]
The Patterson Mound: a comparative analysis of the archaeology of Site Alameda 328.

DAVIS, JOHN BENJAMIN MA 1929 *Geo. Peabody* [752]
The life and works of Sequoyah. 102p.

DAVIS, JOHN WAYNE MA 1934 *Colorado* [753]
A history of the Pipestone Reservation and quarry in Minnesota. 115p.

DAVIS, LAWRENCE J. MA 1944 *So. California* [754]
The sociocultural changes in the Cheyenne River Sioux Indians as a result of contact with White civilization.

DAVIS, ROBERT YARBOROUGH MA 1944 *Iowa* [755]
A study of the San Juan Indian Mission. 147p.

DAVIS, WILLIAM LYLE PhD 1943 *California* [756]
Mission St. Anne of the Cayuse Indians, 1847–1848. 238p.

DAVLIN, JOYCE KATHARYN MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [757]
Breve estudio de los entierros en Mesoamérica prehispánica.

DAY, ARTHUR GROVE MA 1942 *Stanford* [758]
North American ritual poetry in English translation.

DAY, ARTHUR GROVE PhD 1944 *Stanford* [759]
Types of North American Indian poetry in English translation. PUB: *The sky clears; poetry of the American Indian.* Macmillan [1951] 204p.

Considers 38 Indian tribes, also several Mesomerican groups.

DAY, MURLIN WEBSTER MA 1937 *Kentucky* [760]
Sir William Johnson and the Conspiracy of Pontiac. 74p.

DAYWALT, WILLIAM E. PhD 1948 *U.C.L.A.* [761]
A critical study of contemporary Mexican Indian pottery. 269p.

Also includes corollary study of work at several Indian Reservations in U.S. and British Columbia.

DAZEY, ELIZABETH THORNE MA 1948 *California* [762]
The transition from childhood to adulthood among the Klamath Indians of Oregon.

DEALE, VALENTINE B. MA 1939 *Notre Dame* [763]
The history of the Potawatomi before 1722. 66p.

DEAN, CHESTER L. MA 1935 *So. California* [764]
The Federal Indian policy in Arizona, 1863–1886. 184p.

DEARBORN, FRANCES R. MA 1927 *Iowa* [765]
Problems of North American Indians: a course of study in Indian history. 231p.

DEARMOND, LOUIS CUSHMAN PhD 1950 *California* [766]
Luis de Valdivia and defensive war in seventeenth century Chile. 264p., maps.

Araucanians.

DEBO, ANGIE ELBERTHA PhD 1933 *Oklahoma* [767]
History of the Choctaw Nation from the end of the Civil War to the close of the tribal period. PUB: *Rise and fall of the Choctaw Republic*. U/Okla. Press [1934] 314p., illus.

DEBRA, MABEL MASON MA 1928 *Yale* [768]
A comparative study of life forms and their symbols in Indian ceramic design of the Southwest. 33p., illus.

DEBURGOS, FRANCIS MA 1927 *Texas* [769]
The administration of Teodoro de Croix, Commander General of the Provincias Internas de Mexico, 1776–1783.

Problems of Indian administration.

DECKER, A. MABEL MA 1917 *Columbia* [770]
The treatment of the Indians during the Spanish conquest. 32p.

DEFLORES, PATRICIA FIRTH MA 1949 *Stanford* [771]
Mexican costume: its development from pre-Columbian times to the present as an expression of the blending of cultures.

DEGAETANO, LEO VINCENT MA 1948 *New York* [772]
Indian policy in early New England. 109p.

DeGroat, Elizabeth MA 1950 *Catholic* [773]
An analysis of the material culture of the Iroquoian Indians.

DeHarport, David Lee MA 1945 *Denver* [774]
A racial classification of some Pueblo crania. 76p., illus.

De la Calle y Rodríguez, María MA 1956 *Mexico:EN* [775]
Función de la indumentaria prehispánica en el centro y sur de México.

DeLaCruz, Margot Preece MA 1954 *Florida* [776]
The *encomienda* in Cuba. 72p.

1503-1520. "Contributed to the disappearance of the Indians in Cuba."

DeLaguna, Frederica Annis PhD 1933 *Columbia* [777]
A comparison of Eskimo and Palaeolithic art. Pub: *Amer. Jour. Archeol.*, XXXVI #4 [1932] p477-511; XXXVII #1 [1933] p77-107.

Delaney, Geraldyn Ann MA 1932 *Columbia* [778]
The manuscript of Henry David Thoreau's *Notes on the North American Indians*, volumes XI and XII. (Transcribed and edited.) 352+102p.

Delanglez, Jean PhD 1935 *Catholic* [779]
The French Jesuits in lower Louisiana (1700–1763). Pub: *Cath. U.*, *Stud. Amer. Church Hist.*, XXI [1935] 547p.

Indians considered throughout; especially mission posts among Arkansas, Yazoo, Choctaw, Alibamu.

Delmez, Albert Juares PhD 1949 *Missouri* [780]
The history of the cultural missions in Mexican education. 317p. *M.*

Period 1923-1949. UNESCO especially considered. Indians mentioned throughout as "peasants", but no specific tribes mentioned.

Delorme, David P. PhD 1955 *Texas* [781]
A socio-economic study of the Turtle Mountain band of Chippewa Indians, and a critical evaluation of proposals designed to terminate their Federal wardship status. 271p.

DEMETRACOPOULOU, DOROTHY S. PhD 1932 *California* [782]
The Loon Woman myth: a study in synthesis. PUB: *Jour. Amer. Folklore*, XLVI #180 [1933] p101-128.

DENIER, FLORA LAURETTA MA 1928 *California* [783]
Robert Livermore and the development of Livermore Valley to 1860. 221p., maps.

Various Miwok tribes of the area.

DENISON, NATALIE MORRISON MA 1938 *Oklahoma* [784]
Presbyterian missions and missionaries among the Choctaw to 1907. 229p.

DENISON, VELMA MA 1932 *Geo. Peabody* [785]
A brief history of the Chickasaws in Oklahoma. 125p.

DENMAN, MURRIE MA 1953 *So. Dakota* [786]
Art in the life of the Sioux Indian of South Dakota.

8 black and white plates of various Sioux designs and scenes are included.

DENNERLEIN, GERALD EDWIN MA 1941 *So. California* [787]
History of the Ramona Land: the economic and social development of San Jacinto, California.

Especial reference to Luiseño and Soboba Indians.

DENNIS, ELSIE FRANCES MA 1928 *Oregon* [788]
Slavery among the Indians in the Pacific Northwest. 64p.

DENNIS, MARY E. MA 1939 *New Mexico* [789]
Plants and animals used as sources of dye, paint, and skin dressing in the Southwest. 50p.

DENNISTON, DOUGLAS MA 1948 *New Mexico* [790]
A group of paintings derived from Southwestern Indian art.

15 photographic reproductions.

DENOYER, CHARLES MA 1909 *No. Dakota* [791]
The history of Fort Totten. 104p.

Dakota Sioux.

DENT, WILLARD L. MA 1949 *East Texas* [792]
History of Stonewall County. 129p., illus.

§ 2 "Early exploration and the Indians"; § 3 "The Indian and the buffalo". Texas locale.

DENTON, DORIS MA 1929 *Kansas* [793]
Harmony Mission, 1821–1837. 57p.

Account of a short-lived mission to the Osage Indians of Kansas.

DENTON, FLOSSIE HILTON MA 1937 *Geo. Peabody* [794]
Stories of the Cherokee Indians adapted to fourth grade level. 128p.

"A group of Cherokee stories never before collected."

DERDEN, LUCIEN JACK MA 1949 *So. Methodist* [795]
The education of the shaman among the North American Indians. 90p.

DERR, LUCILE ELIZABETH MA 1927 *California* [796]
The administration of Esteván Miró in Spanish Louisiana 1784–1791, with an appendix of translations from the originals of Spanish documents, 1781–1791. 382p.

Creek, Choctaw, Chickasaw and Alibamu.

DERTHICK, LAWRENCE G. MA 1930 *Tennessee* [797]
The Indian boundary line in the southern district of British North America, 1763–1779. 156p.

DESMOND, GERALD R. PhD 1951 *Catholic* [798]
Gambling among the Yakima. PUB: *Cath. U., Anthro. Ser.* #14 [1952] 58p.

DEUEL, THORNE PhD 1935 *Chicago* [799]
The application of a classificatory method to Mississippi Valley archaeology. PUB: *with* F. Cooper-Cole, *Rediscovering Illinois: Archaeological explorations in and around Fulton County.* U/Chi. Press [1937] p207-219.

DEVAULT, EARL S. MA 1940 *Colorado State* [800]
The Sioux in South Dakota. 107p.

DEVEREUX, GEORGE PhD 1936 *California* [801]
The sexual life of the Mohave Indians: an interpretation in terms of social psychology. PUB: *Human Biology,* IX #4 [1937] p498-527.

DEWAR, JOHN MA 1954 *Mexico City* [802]
Mexican masks.

The mask in primitive cultures, and an artistic evaluation of the Mexican mask.

DIAMOND, HERBERT MAYNARD PhD 1917 *Yale* [803]
Religion, a factor in primitive economic adaptation. PUB: *Religion and the Commonweal.* NY: Harper & Bro. [1928] 305p.

DIBBLE, CHARLES E. MCH 1938 *Mexico* [804]
Un estudio del "Códice Xolot". 236p., illus. PUB: *Códice Xolotl.* U/Utah Press [1951] 166p., illus.

DIBBLE, CHARLES E. DA 1942 *Mexico* [805]
Códice en Cruz. PUB: México, D.F.: Taller Numancia [1942] 164p., illus.

DIBBLE, PAUL GLADSTONE MA 1930 *Chicago* [806]
Christian influence among the Stockbridge Indians. 97p.

DICKERSON, OLIVER MORTON PhD 1911 *Illinois* [807]
American Colonial Government 1696–1765; a study of the British Board of Trade in its relation to the American Colonies, political, industrial, administrative. PUB: Cleveland: A. H. Clark [1912] 390p., illus.

Cherokee, Creek, Miami, Mohegan, Six Nations. Includes annotated bibliography.

DICKERSON, WILLIAM EDWIN S. MA 1952 *Texas* [808]
"The White Path." The ethnology of the Alabama-Koasati Indians of Texas. 179p.

DICKSON, EVELYN MARTHENA HOGUE MA 1946 *Stanford* [809]
Food plants of the western Oregon Indians. 218p.

DIESING, PAUL PhD 1952 *Chicago* [810]
An action program for the Fox Indians. 168p.

DIETTRICH, SIGISMUND DE RÜDESHEIM PhD 1931 *Clark* [811]
Historical geography of the Thames River Valley, Connecticut.

Includes chapter on Pequot.

DIJOUR, ELIZABETH MA 1931 *Columbia* [812]
Preliminary study of Runasimi (Q'ešwa) of the Cuzqueño and Bolivian groups. 49p.

A linguistic study.

DINNEN, CATHERINE MARIE MA 1950 *So. California* [813]
A study of the early history of Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Relation of Fort to the Miami tribes; also Shawnee, Potawatomi, Chippewa, Ottawa.

DIONNE, GABRIEL MA 1947 *Ottawa* [814]
Histoire des méthodes missionnaires utilisées par les Oblats de Marie Immaculée dans l'évangélisation des indiens du "versant pacifique" au dix-neuvième siècle. 150p.

DIPESO, CHARLES CORRADINO, JR. MA 1950 *Arizona* [815]
Babocomari, Indian village located on the Babocomari River: an archaeological site in southeastern Arizona. 416p. PUB: Dragoon: The Amerind Found., #5 [1951] 248p., illus.

DIPESO, CHARLES CORRADINO, JR. PHD 1953 *Arizona* [816]
The Sobaipuri Indians of the upper San Pedro River Valley, southeastern Arizona. 405p. *M*. PUB: Dragoon: The Amerind Found., #6 [1953] 285p., illus.

Ethnohistorical and archaeological study; Spanish contacts, 1450-1692, and their impact, intensively examined.

DITTERT, ALFRED E., JR. MA 1949 *New Mexico* [817]
The prehistoric population and architecture of the Cebolleta Mesa region, central western New Mexico. 113p.

DIXON, HELEN MILLER MA 1934 *Texas* [818]
The middle years of the administration of Juan María, Baron de Ripperdá, Governor of Texas, 1773–1775. 97p.

Chapter on Indian affairs.

DIXON, KEITH A. MA 1952 *Arizona* [819]
Hidden House, a cliff ruin in Sycamore Canyon, central Arizona; a study based on notes by Clarence R. King and Museum collections. 178p. PUB: *Mus. No. Arizona, Bull. #29* [1956] 90p., illus.

DIXON, MABEL EASTMAN MA 1924 *Columbia* [820]
Methods of dyeing among the aboriginal tribes of America. 27p.

DIXON, ROLAND BURRAGE PhD 1900 *Harvard* [821]
The language of the Maidu Indians of California. PUB: *Bur. Amer. Ethnol., Bull.* #40 pt. 1 [1911] p679-734.

DOBIE, DUDLEY RICHARD MA 1932 *Texas* [822]
The history of Hays County, Texas.

Including aboriginal inhabitants of the area.

DOCKSTADER, FREDERICK J. MA 1941 *Ariz.-Flagstaff* [823]
European influences on Hopi Kachina ceremonials. 64p. illus., col. pls.

DOCKSTADER, FREDERICK J. PhD 1951 *West. Reserve* [824]
White influences on the Hopi Kachina cult. 249p. PUB: *The Kachina and the White man.* Cranbrook Inst. Sci. [1954] 185p., illus., col. pls.

DODGE, FAYE MA 1911 *Kansas* [825]
The nature and extent of Indian agriculture in North America. 45p.

DODSON, LEONIDAS PhD 1927 *Iowa* [826]
Alexander Spotswood, a Governor of colonial Virginia, 1710–1722. PUB: U/Penna. Press [1932] 323p.

Chapter on "Indian relations". Iroquois, Algonquian, Dakota Sioux.

DOLCH, ISABEL SCHERER MA 1922 *Washington/SL* [827]
Calendar of the Pierre Chouteau-Maffitt papers concerning the fur trade in the Southwest. 201p.

Considerable Indian material, especially on Sac, Fox, Osage, Potawatomi.

DONAHUE, MAY MA 1923 *Columbia* [828]
The economic life of the American Indians as seen in the *Jesuit Relations*, edition of Reuben Gold Thwaites, 1896–1901. 30p.

DONALDSON, CLARA ROSELLA MA 1926 *Akron* [829]
A study of the United States Indian schools. 127p.

DONALDSON, JESSIE LOUISE MA 1931 *California* [830]
A stylistic study of variants of the mentor-grandmother myth. 37p.

All North American tribes, including Eskimo.

DONDORE, DOROTHY ANNE PhD 1926 *Columbia* [831]
The Prairie and the making of middle America; four centuries of description. PUB: Torch Press [1926] 472p.

Literary descriptions of the West; much on Indians.

DONNELLY, JEAN MERL MA 1933 *Arizona* [832]
John G. Neihardt—epic poet. 65p.

Neihardt's *Cycle of the West*: Plains Indians west of the Mississippi, chiefly Omaha.

DONNELLY, JOSEPH PETER PhD 1940 *St. Louis* [833]
The liquor traffic among the aborigines of the New Northwest, 1800–1860. 303p. *M.*

Oregon-Washington-Idaho area; traces causes of failure in "civilizing" Indians to liquor traffic, with fur traders and homesteaders equally culpable.

DONNELLY, WILLIAM PATRICK MA 1934 *St. Louis* [834]
Father Pierre-Jean de Smet; United States Ambassador to the Indians. 138p. PUB: *Cath. Hist. Soc., Hist. Records and Stud.*, XXIV [1934] p7-142.

DONOHUE, ARTHUR THOMAS PhD 1932 *Kansas* [835]
The history of the early Jesuit missions in Kansas. 256p. *M.*

1836-1848. Role of Jesuits and their influence on Indian economics, religion and culture. Traces five missions among Potawatomi, Creek, Osage.

DONOHUGH, AGNES C. L. MA 1916 *Columbia* [836]
Knowledge and interpretation in Salish culture. 36p.

DORAIN, EDITH MCEWEN MA 1927 *Columbia* [837]
Indian warfare in early New England literature. 85p.

DORMAN, MARGARET MA 1932 *New Mexico* [838]
A study of the water-color paintings of modern Pueblo Indians. 34p.

DORN, DONALD D. MS/ED 1954 *No. Dakota* [839]
A comparative study of Indian and White children in the intermediate grades of the Cass Lake public schools. 88p.

Minnesota Chippewa.

DORRANCE, HAROLD GEORGE MA 1953 *Mexico City* [840]
The social position of the Indian woman in sixteenth century New Spain. 93p.

DORSEY, GEORGE AMOS PhD 1894 *Harvard* [841]
An archaeological study based on a personal exploration of over one hundred graves at the Necropolis of Ancón, Peru. 2 vols., illus. with 116 photographs.

This was the first PhD awarded by a formally-organized Department of Anthropology in the United States. *See also* 539, 3336.

DORSON, RICHARD MERCER PhD 1943 *Harvard* [842]
New England popular tales and legends. 774p. PUB: *Jonathan draws the long bow.* Harvard U. Press [1946] 274p.

Includes brief section on Indian legends.

DOSCH, DELMAR R. MA 1947 *Loyola* [843]
Father Pierre-Jean de Smet, S. J., Ambassador extraordinary to the Sioux Indians, 1862–1868. 94p.

DOSSICK, JESSE JOHN EdD 1941 *Harvard* [844]
Education among the ancient Aztecs. 494p.

DOUGLAS, MARY ELIZABETH MA 1947 *Oregon* [845]
Oregon Indian basketry types and distribution. 96p.

DOUGLASS, LILLIAN MA 1932 *Louisiana* [846]
Place-names of East Feliciana parish.

Includes a few Indian names.

DOVE, MYRTLE R. MA 1949 *Sul Ross* [847]
The history of Toyah, Texas. 82p., illus.

Comanche, Apache.

DOVELL, JUNIUS E. PhD 1947 *No. Carolina* [848]
A history of the Everglades of Florida. 598p.

Includes section on Seminoles; other tribes *in passim.*

DOWELL, ETHEL FOWLER MA 1932 *Columbia* [849]
The opening of Oklahoma Territory, 1889. 112p.

DOWLEN, LOUISE ELEANA MA 1937 *Geo. Peabody* [850]
North American Indian poetry. 297p.

DOWLING, ALICE BROWN MA 1932 *Oklahoma* [851]
The significance of the destruction of the American bison in the Southwest. 67p.

DOWLING, JOSEPH ALBERT MA 1951 *New York* [852]
Victor Raúl Haya de la Torre. 81p.
Career of the Peruvian Indianist political leader.

DOWNING, BEEBS MA 1944 *Geo. Washington* [853]
The social position of the Andean Indian in selected contemporary novels of Peru, Ecuador, and Bolivia. 67p.

DOZIER, EDWARD P. MA 1949 *New Mexico* [854]
A tentative description and classification of Tewa verb structure. PUB: *Intl. Jour. Amer. Ling.*, XIX [1953] p118-129.

DOZIER, EDWARD P. PhD 1952 *U.C.L.A.* [855]
The changing social organization of the Hopi-Tewa. 160p. PUB: "The Hopi-Tewa of Arizona." *U/Calif., Pubs. Amer. Archeol. Ethnol.*, XLIV #3 [1954] p259-376.

DRAGOO, DONALD WAYNE MA 1949 *Indiana* [856]
Origins of the Adena culture. 73p.

DRAIN, MAUD MA 1928 *Oklahoma* [857]
The history of the education of the Creek Indians. 111p.

DRAIN, MYRTLE MA 1928 *Oklahoma* [858]
A history of the education of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians. 90p.

DRAPER, CATHERINE M. MA 1948 *Montana* [859]
The influence of the horse on the life of the Great Plains Indians. 72p.

DRAUGHON, BYRD LOVE MA 1946 *Oklahoma* [860]
Christian missions among the Chickasaws. 98p.

DREWES, RUDOLPH HERMAN MA 1927 *California* [861]
Pedro Fages, California pioneer. 104p.
Yuma tribes.

DRING, LOVILLA RUTH MA 1934 *New Mexico* [862]
Literary backgrounds of the Santa Fé Trail. 194p.
Extensive Indian consideration, especially as a hazard to travel.

DRIVER, DAVID MILLER PhD 1942 *Columbia* [863]
The Indian in Brazilian literature. PUB: NY: Hispanic Inst. of U. S. [1942] 190p.

DRIVER, HAROLD EDSON MA 1934 *California* [864]
Wappo ethnography. PUB: *U/Calif., Pubs. Amer. Archeol. Ethnol.*, XXXVI [1936] p179-220.

DRIVER, HAROLD EDSON PhD 1936 *California* [865]
The reliability of culture element data. PUB: "Culture element distributions, Pt. VIII." *U/Calif., Anthro. Rec.*, I #4 [1938] p205-220.

DRUCKER, PHILIP PhD 1936 *California* [866]
Diffusion in Northwest Coast culture in the light of some distributions. 140p.

DRUMMOND, ISABEL N. MA 1930 *Indiana* [867]
A study of the literary and artistic elements in the life of the Sioux. 137p.

DUBACH, OTTO FREDERICK PhM 1905 *Chicago* [868]
The treaty relations and government of the Cherokee. 33p.

DUBOIS, CORA ALICE PhD 1932 *California* [869]
Girls' adolescence observations in North America. 98p.

DUELL, PRENTICE W. MA 1917 *Arizona* [870]
A study of the Mission San Xavier del Bac, near Tucson, Arizona. PUB: *Mission architecture as exemplified in San Xavier del Bac.* Tucson: Ariz. Archeol. & Hist. Soc. [1919] 135p., illus.

While primarily a civil engineering study, Pima-Papago-Apache are considered. A complete list of Southwestern missions and an exhaustive bibliography are included.

DUFF, WILSON MA 1952 *Washington* [871]
The Upper Stalo Indians; an introductory ethnography. 366p. PUB: "The Upper Stalo Indians of the Fraser Valley, British Columbia." Victoria: *British Columbia Provincial Mus. Mem.* #1 [1952] 136p.

Halkomelem, or Lower Fraser Indians.

DUFFEN, WILLIAM A. MA 1936 *Arizona* [872]
The development of human culture in the San Pedro River Valley, Arizona. 108p.

Thesis expanded from its original aim of seeking connection between Sobaipuri and San Pedro River tribes into a developmental study of human culture in the area.

DUFFY, CHARLES ANTHONY MA 1952 *California* [873]
Peru under Fernando de Torres y Portugal, Conde del Villar, Viceroy, 1585–1589. 195p.

Missionary work and defense; Araucanian and Chiriguaná.

DUGAN, E. J. MA 1938 *Oklahoma A & M* [874]
Education among the Creek Indians. 60p.

DUGGLEBY, DONALD REX MA 1948 *Indiana* [875]
Hoosiers travel the Oregon Trail, 1841–1853. 348p.

DUKE, MARY FENDER MA 1942 *So. Methodist* [876]
The Indian in American literature since 1920. 135p.

DULANEY, LULU MAE MA 1927 *Texas* [877]
The first administration of Sam Houston. 184p., illus.

Chapter on his Indian relations.

DUNBAR, LAIRD J. MA 1948 *New Mexico* [878]
A study of the suffrage of the Arizona and New Mexico Indian. 76p.

DUNCAN, JOHN LIVINGSTON MA 1936 *West. Ontario* [879]
Church of England missions among the Indians in the diocese of Huron to 1850. 153p.

Six Nations: Sable, Muncey, Manitoulin I., Walpole I.

DUNCAN, MARY BEVERLY MA 1926 *Columbia* [880]
General Andrew Lewis. 42p.

Indian fighter in Virginia Border Wars.

DUNCAN, WILLIAM DEBARENNE MA 1933 *Pittsburgh* [881]
Benjamin Franklin and the frontier.

DUNHAM, DOUGLAS PHD 1950 *Michigan* [882]
The French element in the American fur trade, 1760–1816. 272p. *M.*

Compares British and French Indian policies in northern half of U.S., Great Lakes to the Pacific.

DUNHAM, HAROLD HATHAWAY PhD 1941 *Columbia* [883]
Government handout; a study in the administration of the public lands, 1875–1891. PUB: Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros. [1941] 364p.

Scattered Indian mention; particularly in the disposal of Reservation lands.

DUNLAP, AMY MA 1937 *New York* [884]
The Indian population of the United States. 131p.

A thorough study containing data from many sources.

DUNLAP, ETHEL MINOLA MA 1930 *Oklahoma* [885]
Indian removals to Oklahoma after 1865. 81p.

DUNLAP, WILLIAM COOK PhD 1933 *Pennsylvania* [886]
Quaker education in Baltimore and Virginia. Early meetings with an account of certain meetings of Delaware and the Eastern Shore affiliated with Philadelphia. PUB: U/Penna. Press [1936] 574p.

Based on the manuscript sources. § 3 "Education, civilization and care of the Indians."

DUNN, ADRIAN RITCHEY MA 1951 *No. Dakota* [887]
A history of old Fort Berthold. 121p.

Gros Ventre, Arikara, Mandan.

DUNN, WILLIAM EDWARD MA 1910 *Stanford* [888]
Apache relations in Texas, 1718–1750. PUB: *Texas State Hist. Assoc., Qtly.*, XIV #3 [1911] p198-274.

DUNN, WILLIAM EDWARD PhD 1917 *Columbia* [889]
Spanish and French rivalry in the Gulf region of the United States, 1678–1702; the beginnings of Texas and Pensacola. PUB: *U/Texas, Stud. Hist.* #1 [1917] 238p.

Section on missions to the natives; other Indian references throughout.

DUNNE, PETER MASTEN PhD 1935 *California* [890]
The Four Rivers: early Jesuit missions on the Pacific Coast. PUB: *Pioneer black robes on the west coast.* U/Calif. Press [1940] 286p., illus.

Sinaloa, Mexico: Indian missions throughout.

DUNNELLS, LESLIE HAROLD MA 1938 *Colorado State* [891]
Indian life in Colorado; a collection of source material. 125p.

Basket Maker, Cliffdweller, Arapaho, Kiowa, Cheyenne, Ute.

DUPRE BROWN, GRACE MAE 1941 *Mexico* [892]
La espada y la cruz en las Floridas Españolas. 116p.

DURLACH, THERESA MAYER PhD 1929 *Columbia* [893]
The relationship systems of the Tlingit, Haida and Tsimshian. PUB: *Amer. Ethnol. Soc., Pubs.* XI [1928] 177p.

DUTCH, WILLIAM, JR. MA 1949 *DePauw* [894]
John Tipton of Indiana, with special reference to his activities as Indian Agent of the United States. 234p.

Potawatomi. 1786–1839.

DUTELLE, THOMAS E. MA 1951 *Columbia* [895]
Development of political leadership and institutions among the Klamath Indians. 100p.

DUTTON, BERTHA P. MA 1937 *New Mexico* [896]
Łeyit Kin, a small house ruin, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico; preliminary report. PUB: *U/New Mex. Bull., Mono. Ser.*, I #6 [1938] 101p., pls.

DUTTON, BERTHA PAULINE PhD 1952 *Columbia* [897]
The Toltecs and their influence on the culture of Chichén Itzá. 151p. *M.*

DUTTON, DEWEY ALVA MA 1930 *Denver* [898]
A study of the application of intelligence tests to the Indians of the Southwest. 105p.

Mainly Pueblo Indians.

DUVALL, CLAUDE A. MS 1926 *Syracuse* [899]
The educational status of the Red Man in New York State. 69p.

DYER, RUTH CAROLINE MA 1945 *California* [900]
The Indians' land title in California: a case in Federal equity, 1851–1942.

DYK, WALTER MA 1931 *Chicago* [901]
Verb types in Wishram, an American Indian language of the Northwest Coast. 72p.

DYK, WALTER PhD 1933 *Yale* [902]
A grammar of Wishram. 157p.

EASBY, ELIZABETH K. MA 1952 *Columbia* [903]
The pre-Conquest art of Santarém, Brazil. 88p., illus.

EASTERLY, JOE A. MA 1933 *Texas* [904]
The life of Jonathan Hamilton Baker, 1832–1918. 187p.

§ 3 on Baker's career as an Indian fighter in Texas.

EASTES, HELENE MARGARETE MA 1934 *Oklahoma* [905]
The Franciscans in New Mexico, 1540–1680. 114p.

EATON, MARIAM BOYD MA 1928 *Tennessee* [906]
A history of the Cherokee Indians, 1763–1776. 85p.

EATON, RACHEL CAROLINE PhD 1919 *Chicago* [907]
John Ross and the Cherokee Indians. PUB: Muskogee, Okla: Star Printery [1921] 153p.

ECCLES, WILLIAM JOHN PhD 1955 *McGill* [908]
Frontenac and New France, 1672–1698. 537p.

Chapter "Frontenac and the Iroquois"; also includes Huron and Ottawa.

EDEL, MAY MANDELBAUM PhD 1939 *Columbia* [909]
The Tillamook language. PUB: *Intl. Jour. Amer. Ling.*, X #1 [1939] pl-57.

EDELL, IRVIN MA 1942 *New York* [910]
The Indian problem and its development in early Virginia, 1607–1676. 64p.

EDMAN, GRACE AUGUSTA MA 1930 *Texas* [911]
A compilation of Royal Decrees relating to Texas and other Northern Provinces of New Spain, 1719–1799. 509p.

Translated and edited, with introduction and notes. Considerable Indian mention.

EDMONSON, MUNRO STERLING PhD 1952 *Harvard* [912]
Los Manitos: patterns of humor in relation to cultural values. 289p.

Hispano humor, with comparisons to Navajo and Pueblo Indians.

EDWARDS, ELLEN LEE MA 1952 *New York* [913]
Ethnohistory of the Mackenzie Valley from Providence to Aklavik. 131p., maps.

Includes extensive consideration of the various Indians of the Mackenzie Valley area.

EDWARDS, HUGH L. MA 1945 *East Texas* [914]
An annotated bibliography of Southwestern historical literature in the library of East Texas State Teachers College. 97p.

EDWARDS, LAWRENCE E. MA 1937 *St. Louis* [915]
The De Smetiana of St. Louis University: a critical guide to the first three volumes of the writings of Father Pierre-Jean De Smet, including letters and other documents written between July 20, 1838, and November 10, 1859. 137p.

Much on his Indian activities.

EDWARDS, WILLIAM ELLIS PhD 1954 *Columbia* [916]
The Helen Blazes Site of central-eastern Florida: a study in method utilizing the disciplines of archaeology, geology and pedology. 125p. *M.*

Report on 1949-51 excavations at Melbourne, Florida; dates site at 5500-4000 BC.

EGAN, GERARD R. MA 1951 *Columbia* [917]
An investigation of the conduct of Major Marcus A. Reno in the Battle of the Little Big Horn, June 25, 1876. 63p.

EGGAN, FREDERICK RUSSELL PhD 1933 *Chicago* [918]
The kinship and social organization of the Western Pueblos with special reference to the Hopi Indians. PUB: *Social organization of the Western Pueblos.* U/Chi. Press [1950] 373p.

EGGERS, FLORENCE MA 1935 *Oklahoma A & M* [919]
A study of the Plains Indians since the formation of the Indian Bureau. 76p.

EHRLICH, CLARA HILDERMAN PhD 1939 *Columbia* [920]
Tribal culture in Crow mythology. PUB: *Jour. Amer. Folklore*, L #198 [1937] p307-408.

Compares life of Crow as reflected in myths with that reported in ethnographies.

EICHENLAUB, GREGORY MA 1929 *Notre Dame* [921]
The removal of the Creeks and Cherokees from their Georgia lands. 48p.

EIDSMOE, RUSSELL M. MA 1935 *So. Dakota* [922]
The progress of the Indians on the Reservations in South Dakota, 1877–1906. 104p.

EIKENBERRY, ALICE M. MA 1929 *Iowa* [923]
Expeditions up the Missouri River to 1819. 91p.

§ 5 "Influences of the Indians on navigation".

EISELEY, LOREN COREY MA 1935 *Pennsylvania* [924]
A review of the paleontological evidence bearing upon the age of the Scottsbluff Quarry and its associated artifacts. 39p. PUB: *Amer. Anthro.*, XXXVII [1935] p306-319.

EISELEY, LOREN COREY PhD 1937 *Pennsylvania* [925]
Three indices of Quaternary time and their bearing upon the problems of American prehistory. A critique. 39p.

EISENBERG, BENZION MA 1948 *Columbia* [926]
The Fox Indians and the European struggle for the North American empire. 102p.

EISENHAUER, GLADYS MA 1953 *Columbia* [927]
The impact of the Dutch civilization on the New York Indians. 55p.

EKBLAW, WALTER ELMER PhD 1926 *Clark* [928]
The Polar Eskimo; their land and life. PUB: *Assoc. Amer. Geographers, Annals* [1928] p147-198.

EKHOLM, GORDON FREDERICK PhD 1941 *Harvard* [929]
Cultural patterns in the archaeology of northwestern Mexico. PUB: "Excavations at Guasave, Sinaloa, Mexico." *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., Anthro. Paps.*, XXXVIII pt. 2 [1942] p23-139, illus.

Includes comparisons with Middle America and southwestern United States.

ELA, MARY HAZELTINE MA 1903 *Wisconsin* [930]
The international relations of the Southwest Indians from 1793 to 1795. 85p.

Chickasaw, Choctaw, Cherokee, Muskogee.

ELEFSON, VERNA MA 1927 *Iowa* [931]
Indian Agencies on the Upper Missouri to 1850.

ELKIN, HENRY PhD 1940 *Columbia* [932]
The northern Arapaho of Wyoming. PUB: Linton, *Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes*. NY: Appleton-Century Co. [1940] p207-255.

ELLER, MARIAN MA 1938 *New Mexico* [933]
An investigation of drawings by Pueblo Indian children. 40p., Illus.

ELLINGWORTH, JESSE J. MS 1955 *Minnesota State* [934]
A guidance program for Red Lake Indians. 29p.

Chippewa.

ELLIOTT, ARTHUR ELWOOD PhD 1931 *Columbia* [935]
Paraguay; its cultural heritage, social conditions and educational problems. PUB: *Columbia U., Teachers Coll., Contr. Educ.* #473 [1931] 210p.

Includes considerable on Guaraní role in Paraguay. Missions and mission schools, race mixture, etc.

ELLIOTT, HELEN ELIZABETH MA 1942 *Pennsylvania* [936]
An archaeological survey of Utah. 63p.

ELLIS, HERBERT LEE PhD 1956 *Columbia* [937]
The Indian policy of the Republic of Chile. 231p. *M.*

Araucanian Indians, from the founding of the Republic to 1949.

ELLIS, JOSEPH A. MA 1953 *Columbia* [938]
The crimes of the Putumayo. 85p.

Particular attention to Witoto; also Andoquera, Bora, Ocaina and Yuria. Period 1900s, during Columbian-Peruvian conflict.

ELLIS, ROBERT SYDNEY PhD 1914 *Clark* [939]
The attitude toward death and the types of belief in immortality; a study in the psychology of religion. PUB: *Jour. Rel. Psych.*, VII [1915] p466-510.

Australia, Oceania, Eskimo.

ELLISON, WILLIAM HENRY PhD 1919 *California* [940]
The Federal Indian policy in California, 1846–1860. *Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.*, IX [1922] p37-67.

ELMENDORF, WILLIAM W. MA 1935 *Washington* [941]
The soul-recovery ceremony among the Indians of the Northwest Coast. 85p.

ELMENDORF, WILLIAM W. PhD 1949 *California* [942]
The structure of Twana culture.

ELMORE, FRANCIS HAPGOOD MA 1935 *So. California* [943]
Ethnobotany of the Navajo. PUB: *U/New Mex. Bull., Mono. Ser.*, I #7 [1943] 136p.

ELOSUA, JUAN MA 1951 *New York* [944]
Frontier defense in the upper Middle West, 1815–1850. 100p.

ELSBREE, OLIVER WENDELL PhD 1928 *Columbia* [945]
The rise of the missionary spirit in America, 1790–1815. PUB: Williamsport Prtg & Bdg Co. [1928] 187p.

§ 1 "Pioneer Protestant missionaries among the American Indian during 17th and 18th centuries."

ELSON, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, JR. MA 1954 *Cornell* [946]
Sierra Popoluca intonation. 212p.

A linguistic study of a Mexican dialect.

ELVIN, ALEXANDER MA 1939 *Colorado A & M* [947]
The application of the Wheeler-Howard Act to the educational, occupational, and social programs of the Phoenix Indian High School. 84p.

ELY, ALBERT GRIM MA 1935 *New Mexico* [948]
The excavation and repair of the Quarai Mission. PUB: *El Palacio*, XXXIX #25 [1935] p133-144.

ELY, LAURENCE ELBERT MA 1935 *Texas* [949]
The Civil War history of the Cherokee Indians in the light of tribal factionalism. 117p.

EMERICK, RICHARD GIBBS MA 1954 *Pennsylvania* [950]
Recent observations on some aspects of Havasupai culture. 206p.

EMERSON, JOHN NORMAN PhD 1954 *Chicago* [951]
The archaeology of the Ontario Iroquois. 279p. *M.*

ENGBERG, LAUREL ARTHUR MA 1940 *Colorado* [952]
Voting trends of South Dakota Senators.

One section reviews their votes on legislation dealing with Indian affairs.

ENGEL, GRACE MARGARET MA 1937 *Columbia* [953]
Pocahontas in American literature. 82p.

ENGLE, PAUL EMERSON MA 1923 *Wittenberg* [954]
Missionary history of the Pacific Northwest to 1850. 118p.

Considers mission work among the Northwest tribes.

ENGLER, GLADYS CATHERINE MA 1940 *Columbia* [955]
The Indian in L'Abbé Prévost's *Cléveland*: fact or fancy. 51p.

Virginia Territory; compares modern ethnologists' point of view with that of French and Virginian historians.

ENNIS, GEORGE HARRISON MA 1949 *Pennsylvania* [956]
A survey of the prehistory of Concho Flat. 75p.

Report on an area in eastern Arizona, near Snowflake.

ENSLEY, JOSEPH WESLEY MA 1931 *Oklahoma* [957]
Indian hostilities of the Southwest, 1865–1875. 129p.

EPPERSON, FREEMAN HENRY MA 1952 *East. New Mex.* [958]
History of Indian education in the United States, with special reference to the development of the boarding school to 1933. 75p.

EPPIG, JOSEPHINE M. MA 1932 *Columbia* [959]
Thoreau's manuscript notes on the American Indian, Vol. 8. 437p.

ERASMUS, CHARLES JOHN MA 1950 *California* [960]
The economic life of a Mayo village. 192p.

ERICKSON, EVELYN E. MA 1934 *Northwestern* [961]
A study of the present movement in Peru to revive the Incaic civilization. 63p.

ERICKSON, MARTIN ELMER PhD 1942 *Washington* [962]
Guatemalan literature of the last fifty years.
Considers part played by authors in treating the Indian, and abandonment of that interest since 1930.

ERVIN, BERTHA JEWELL MA 1932 *Oklahoma A & M* [963]
The development of education among the Cherokee Indians. 66p.

ESCH, LYND J. MA 1950 *Indiana* [964]
A report on excavations at the Cahone Site in 1948. 93p., illus.

ESCH, LYND J. PhD 1953 *Indiana* [965]
A study of the reliability of cultural evidences for archaeological-ethnological cultural continuities in the eastern United States. 149p. *M.*

ESPARZA Y ESTRADA, GRACIELA MREd 1950 *Asbury* [966]
Religious education in Mexico. 81p.

ESPINOSA, JOSÉ MANUEL PhD 1935 *California* [967]
Diego de Vargas and the reconquest of New Mexico, 1691–1704. PUB: *Crusaders of the Rio Grande.* Chi: Inst. of Jesuit Hist. [1942] 410p.

ESPINOZA LLANOS, NICEFORO E. PhD 1953 *Maryland* [968]
Exploratory analysis of some key influences of children in southern Indian communities of Peru with implications for education in rural schools. 227p.

ESSENE, FRANK J., JR. PhD 1947 *California* [969]
A comparative study of Eskimo mythology. 94p.
Compares east, west and central Eskimo with Indians of interior Canada, Northwest Coast tribes and northeast Asiatic peoples.

ESTEP, MARGARET CARTLICH MA 1940 *California* [970]
Ring weavings. 43p., pls.

Northwest Coast, Pueblo; also Mexico, Panama, South America.

ESTEVE-ABRIL, ANA HIMILCE MA 1944 *No. Carolina* [971]
The controversy in sixteenth century Spain concerning the legal and social status of the Indian. 62p.

ESTRADA, ANTONIA MA 1924 *So. California* [972]
The private and social life of the Aztec tribe and its influence upon the inhabitants of Mexico at the present time. 62p.

EVANS, CECELIA MARIE MA 1937 *Denver* [973]
Comparative Indian mythology. 178p.

EVANS, CLIFFORD, JR. PHD 1950 *Columbia* [974]
The archaeology of the Territory of Amapá, Brazil (Brazilian Guiana). 165p. *M.*

Outlines characteristics of three phases: Aruã, Mazagão, Aristé; compares with historical documentation.

EVANS, EMORY G. MA 1954 *Virginia* [975]
Government Indian policy, 1789–1809. 129p.

EVANS, HARRY L. PHD 1953 *Florida* [976]
Mexican silversmithing—a study of historical and contemporary contributions pertinent to industrial education. 358p.

Primarily a study of contemporary Mexican craft; considers Indian as far as "Mexican" is Indian. Includes mention of ancient craftwork in silver.

EVANS, JOSHUA T. MS 1938 *Utah Agri.* [977]
The Northwestern Shoshone Indians. 108p.

(A) Under tribal organization and government. (B) Under the ecclesiatical administration of the Mormon Church as exemplified at the Washakie Colony, Utah.

EVANS, MARIE PADGET M/ED 1952 *Florida* [978]
Mexican miniatures: a study of the educational contributions of miniatures in revealing customs, habits, and cultures of Mexico. 350p.

Toltec, Zapotec, Aztec and Spanish miniatures.

EVANS, ROSE MARY MA 1947 *New Mexico* [979]
Introduction to the observance of Navajo sandpainting.

EVANS, WILMA MARIE MA 1940 *Iowa* [980]
Fort Leavenworth, a frontier outpost. 91p.

Brief scattered references to Shawnee and Pawnee.

EVANSON, CHELLIS NATHANIEL PhD 1930 *Iowa* [981]
Sir Francis Nicholson, a Royal Governor in the Chesapeake Colonies during the period 1690–1705.

EWALD, ROBERT HAROLD PhD 1955 *Michigan* [982]
San Antonio Sacatepéquez: culture change in a Guatemalan community. 331p. *M.*

EWERS, JOHN CANFIELD MA 1934 *Yale* [983]
Painted robes and skins of the Plains Indians. 116p. PUB: *Plains Indian painting.* Stanford U. Press [1939] 84p., illus.

EWING, RUSSELL CHARLES MA 1931 *California* [984]
History of Pimería Alta, 1687–1767. 127p., illus.

Pima and Apaches.

EWING, RUSSELL CHARLES PhD 1934 *California* [985]
The Pima Uprising, 1751–1752: a study in Spain's Indian policy. 354p. PUB: "Investigations into the causes of the Pima Uprising of 1751." *Mid-America,* XXIII [1941] p139-151.

EZELL, PAUL HOWARD PhD 1956 *Arizona* [986]
The Hispanic acculturation of the Gila River Pimas. 460p. *M.*

FAGIN, NATHAN BRYLLION PhD 1931 *Johns Hopkins* [987]
William Bartram: interpreter of the American landscape. PUB: Johns Hopkins U. Press [1933] 229p.

§ 3 "Studies of the American Indians" presents much on Indians, especially Cherokee and Creek.

FAIRBANKS, CHARLES HERRON PhD 1954 *Michigan* [988]
The excavation of Mound C, Ocmulgee National Monument, Macon, Georgia. 243p. *M.*

FAIRCHILD, HOXIE NEALE PhD 1928 *Columbia* [989]
The Noble Savage; a study in romantic naturalism. PUB: Columbia U. Press [1928] 536p.

Considerable on Indian as romantic literature.

FAIGIN, HELEN PhD 1953 *Radcliffe* [990]
Child rearing in the Rimrock community, with special reference to the development of guilt. 118p.

FALS-BORDA, ORLANDO PhD 1955 *Florida* [991]
A sociological study of the relationships between man and the land in the Department of Boyacá, Colombia. 277p. *M.*

Includes Indian (Chibcha) land use; mainly a study of contemporary conditions.

FARMER, FREDA M. MA 1953 *Ball* [992]
The changing attitudes of American authors toward the Indians. 45p.

FARON, LOUIS C. PhD 1954 *Columbia* [993]
The acculturation of the Araucanian Picunche during the first century of Spanish colonization in Chile: 1536–1635. 205p. *M.* PUB: *Ethnohistory*, II #2 [1955] p133-145.

FARRELL, WILLIE EWEN MA 1935 *Oklahoma A & M* [994]
Educational problems as confronted by the Quaker Agents on the Kiowa and Comanche Reservation. 61p.

FATHAUER, GEORGE HARRY MA 1942 *Chicago* [995]
Social organization and kinship of the northern Athabascan Indians. 115p.

FATHAUER, GEORGE HARRY PhD 1950 *Chicago* [996]
Mohave social organization, with special emphasis upon age-sex categories. 315p. *M.*

FAULHABER, JOHANNA MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [997]
Algunos aspectos antropológicos de la población de Tepoztlán, Morelos.

FAULKNER, COLLEELA MA 1949 *Oklahoma* [998]
The life and times of Reverend Stephen Foreman. 254p.

Oklahoma Cherokee.

FAUROT, ALVIN G. MA 1951 *Colorado A & M* [999]
Metal décor of the Navajo Indians. 61p.

FAUST, HAROLD S. STD 1943 *Temple* [1000]
The Presbyterian mission to the American Indian during the period of Indian removal (1838–1893). 472p.

Includes original material, presented from an exhaustive but biased viewpoint.

FAUST, RICHARD ALLEN MA 1935 *Pennsylvania* [1001]
A comparative study of anthropophagy among the tribes north of Mexico. 73p.

FEE, DEXTER S. MA 1934 *Montana* [1002]
Government policy towards the principal Indian Nations of Montana, 1857–1873. 183p.

FEENEY, FRANCIS H. MA/ED 1937 *Arizona* [1003]
Illiteracy in Arizona from 1870 to 1930. 128p.

Considers the several races in the state, summarizes literacy records and includes statistical data, charts and tables.

FELLING, MARY E. MA 1938 *Colorado State* [1004]
History of legends of the Indians of northwest Missouri. 93p.

Sac-Fox, Iowa.

FELLOWS, MURIEL H. MA 1936 *Pennsylvania* [1005]
Petrography in the New World. 19p., pls., maps.

FENTON, WILLIAM NELSON PHD 1937 *Yale* [1006]
The Seneca Eagle Dance: a study of personality expression in ritual. 264p. PUB: "The Iroquois Eagle Dance: an offshoot of the Calumet Dance." *Bur. Amer. Ethnol., Bull.* #156 [1953] 324p., illus.

FERDÓN, EDWIN NELSON, JR. MA 1943 *So. California* [1007]
The archaeological excavation of Hermit's Cave, New Mexico. PUB: *School of Amer. Res., Mono.* #10 [1946] 29p.

FERGUS, MABEL ELIZABETH MA 1913 *Columbia* [1008]
Alexander McGillivray and William Augustus Bowles; two characters in the early history of the South. 35p.

Creek, *circa* 1750–1800.

FERGUSON, ELIZABETH A. PhD 1947 *Yale* [1009]
The theory and practice of medicine among preliterate peoples. 398p.

Considers shaman, healing and surgery among Andaman, Chukchi, Trobriand, Pondo, Navajo; appendix includes extensive treatment of Indian medical practices.

FERGUSON, MARJORIE MA 1931 *New Mexico* [1010]
The acculturation of Sandía Pueblo. 94p.

FERGUSON, RUBY ALTA MA 1927 *California* [1011]
The historical development of the Russian River Valley 1579–1865. 161p., illus.

Pomo and Wappo; also intermarriage with Aleuts.

FERNÁNDEZ, JUSTINO D.HIST. 1953 *Mexico* [1012]
Coatlicue. Estética del arte indígena antiguo. 236p. PUB: Mexico: *Ediciones del IV centenario de la Univ. Nacl.*, XV [1954] 285p.

FERNÁNDEZ, MARÍA TERESA MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [1013]
Fonémica del Ixtateco.

A linguistic study of Ixtateco, an Indian language of Oaxaca, Mexico.

FERRER, MARY JOAN MA 1944 *Fordham* [1014]
Life and manners of the Aztecs according to the early chroniclers. 96p.

FEUDGE, MARGARET MARY MA 1921 *California* [1015]
The Viceregal Administration of Luis de Velasco the Second, 1590–1595. 112p.

Covers New Spain and Española.

FEUERS, MARVIN M. MA 1949 *Columbia* [1016]
A tentative approach to the theory of social evolution. 85p.

Pomo of Ukiah Valley community, California.

FINCH, GAIL HARPER MA 1936 *Oklahoma* [1017]
The Anglo-American régime in New Mexico, 1846–1861. 131p.

Indians put on Reservations: Indian-White relations.

FINDLY, SARAH ELIZABETH MS/LS 1944 *Michigan* [1018]
A subject index to the history of the Pacific Northwest and Alaska, as found in United States Government documents, Congressional serials, 47th Congress, 1881 to 1883. 66p.
Includes a section on Alaskan natives.

FINE, JAMES O. MA 1951 *No. Dakota* [1019]
An analysis of factors affecting agricultural development on the Fort Totten Indian Reservation. 121p.
Sioux—mostly Wahpeton and Sisseton.

FINK, MARIANNE A. MA 1950 *New Mexico* [1020]
Personality differences of acculturating Navajo adolescent girls as revealed by the Rorschach tests. 149p.

FINLEY, THEODORE ROOSEVELT MA 1938 *Columbia* [1021]
Ignacio Manuel Altamirano as interpreter of traditional Mexican life and customs. 103p.

FISCH, MIRIAM MURRAY MA 1947 *Washington* [1022]
Medical-social treatment provided by Seattle agencies for ten Alaskan children.
Mainly Eskimo children.

FISCHER, DAVID C. MA/ED 1954 *No. Dakota* [1023]
The effect of relocation on Indian education in the three affiliated tribes—Gros Ventre, Arikara, and Mandan—at the Fort Berthold Reservation. 131p.

FISCHER, HARRY FREDERICK MA 1933 *Washington/SL* [1024]
The fur trade of the Arkansas Valley. 232p.

FISHBACK, AGNES IRENE MA 1929 *Hartford* [1025]
The Guaraní Indians of Paraguay. 92p.

FISHER, AMY MCCAUGHEY MA 1932 *Akron* [1026]
The Indian Reservation system since 1832. 45p.

FISHER, DON C. MA 1925 *Idaho* [1027]
The Nez Percé War. 107p.

FISHER, EDNA MARIE MA 1921 *California* [1028]
Medical knowledge and practice in New Spain during the sixteenth century. 171p.
Section on medicine among the Aztec and Toltec tribes.

FISHER, ERNEST BRAYTON, JR. BD 1938 *Andover* [1029]
Study of the concept and practice of salvation in the Muskhogean linguistic stock of North American Indians.

FISHER, GLEN H. PhD 1952 *No. Carolina* [1030]
Directed culture change in Latin America: the application of modern theories of culture change to an analysis of the Mexican pilot project in basic education in Santiago, Nayarit, Mexico. 334p.

FISHER, MARGARET WELPLEY PhD 1935 *Pennsylvania* [1031]
William Jones' *Ethnography of the Fox Indians.* PUB: *Bur. Amer. Ethnol., Bull.* #125 [1939] 156p., illus.

FISHER, MARIAN ELIZABETH MA 1950 *New York* [1032]
A history of the Indians on Montauk, Long Island. 178p.

FISHER, REGINALD G. MA 1929 *New Mexico* [1033]
A plan for an archaeological study of the Pueblo Plateau. PUB: "The archaeological survey of the Pueblo Plateau." *U/New Mex. Bull., Archeol. Ser.*, I #1 [1930] 22p.

FISHER, REGINALD G. PhD 1935 *So. California* [1034]
The relation of North American prehistory to postglacial climatic fluctuations. 165p. PUB: *School of Amer. Res., Mono.* #3 [1935] 92p.

Especially considers migrations into New World.

FISHER, RUBY KEEFAUVER MA 1930 *Indiana* [1035]
Literary and artistic expression of the Hopi Indians. 138p.

FITTS, MARY ELIZABETH MA 1937 *Washington/SL* [1036]
The Apache and the United States Government, 1860 to 1886. 132p.

FITZ, BEULAH MA 1935 *New Mexico* [1037]
The history of the Carlisle Indian School. 72p.

FITZGERALD, AGNES E. MA 1937 *Columbia* [1038]
The problem of a social worker among Indians: with particular reference to the Chippewas of northern Wisconsin. 79p.

FitzGerald, Mary Paul PhD 1936 *St. Louis* [1039]
The Osage Mission: a factor in the making of Kansas. 312p. Pub: *Beacon on the Plains.* Leavenworth: St. Mary's Coll. [1939] 297p., illus.

Considerable original material on Osage.

Flanagan, Gertrude Catherine MS 1938 *Oklahoma* [1040]
A study of the dietary habits of three generations of the Eastern Cherokee Indians. 76p.

Flannery, Monica MA 1918 *California* [1041]
A comparative sketch of the mythology of the Siouan and Caddoan linguistic stocks. 59p.

Flannery, Regina MA 1931 *Catholic* [1042]
A study of the distribution and development of the Memegwecio concept in Algonquian folklore.

Flannery, Regina PhD 1938 *Catholic* [1043]
An analysis of coastal Algonquian culture. Pub: *Cath. U., Anthro. Ser.* #7 [1939] 219p.

Fleck, Byron Y. PhD 1950 *Iowa* [1044]
The West as viewed by foreign travelers: 1783–1840.

Includes scattered mention of Indians from foreign viewpoint.

Flekke, Marie MA 1935 *New Mexico* [1045]
The opening of the Black Hills in 1876. 78p.

Sioux.

Fleming, Bertha Belle MA 1930 *Oklahoma A & M* [1046]
Legislative enactments relating to the Indians of Indian Territory from 1879 to 1889. 93p.

Fletcher, Mildred Peronia MS 1949 *So. California* [1047]
A guide for student teachers teaching a unit on the Los Angeles Indians. 179p.

Fletcher, Nancy Jane MA 1931 *Geo. Peabody* [1048]
The removal of the Indians from Georgia. 53p.

Creek and Cherokee.

Fley, Jo Ann MA 1953 *Wyoming* [1049]
John B. Kendrick's career in the United States Senate.

[1917-1933] Section on his work with Indian Affairs Committee.

FLINN, MARJORIE CRAMER MA 1940 *New Mexico* [1050]
A preliminary survey of mammalian bone implements of the Anasazi region. 134p., illus.

FLOOD, EDITH LYLE MA 1938 *Oklahoma* [1051]
Alexander Posey in Oklahoma history. 108p.
1873-1908; Creek secretary of "Sequoyah" Constitutional convention.

FLOOK, EDMUND ROBERT MA 1940 *California* [1052]
Henry de Tonty, fur trader in the Mississippi Valley (1678–1704).

FLORES-FERNÁNDEZ, EDMUNDO PhD 1948 *Wisconsin* [1053]
Comparative analysis of the agrarian problems of Peru and Mexico.
Compares Peruvian feudal *ayllu* with Mexican revolution *ejido*; considers native Indian land systems.

FLOWERS, MARVIN PAINE MA 1931 *Oklahoma A & M* [1054]
Education among the Creek Indians. 144p.

FOGERTY, ROBERT PAUL PhD 1942 *Minnesota* [1055]
An institutional study of the Territorial Courts in the Old Northwest, 1788–1848.
Pt. 3 "The courts, soldiers and the Indians".

FOLEY, RUDOLPH XAVIER PhD 1937 *Fordham* [1056]
The origins of the Indian Reorganization Act of 1934. 281p.

FOLMER, HENRY PhD 1948 *Chicago* [1057]
Franco-Spanish rivalry in North America, 1524–1763. 346p. PUB: Glendale: A. H. Clark Co. [1953] 346p.
Many Indian references throughout.

FOLSOM, WILLIAM RICKCORDS MA 1896 *Williams* [1058]
The French Posts in the Old Northwest, 1689–1763, and their control. 41p.
Iroquois, Fox, Algonquin tribes.

FONG, MAN-HEE MA 1940 *So. California* [1059]
A comparative study of personal names and naming systems among the Chinese and certain American Indian tribes. 93p.
A general discussion; 17 Indian tribes considered.

FORBES, CHARLES GERALD MA 1937 *Oklahoma* [1060]
History of the Blackfeet until 1907. 107p.

FORBES, CHARLES GERALD PhD 1939 *Oklahoma* [1061]
History of the origin and development of the oil industry in Oklahoma through 1915. 228p.

Considerable on Indians, Indian use of oil and Indian-White relations.

FORBES, W. STANTON MA 1953 *Mexico City* [1062]
Patterns of geometric expression in the architecture and culture of ancient Egypt and ancient Mexico. 172p., illus.

FORBIS, RICHARD GEORGE MA 1950 *Montana* [1063]
Religious acculturation of the Flathead Indians of Montana. 107p.

FORBIS, RICHARD GEORGE PhD 1955 *Columbia* [1064]
The MacHaffie Site. 215p. *M.*

A report on an excavation in Montana.

FORCE, ROLAND WINFIELD MA 1952 *Stanford* [1065]
A comparison of Pueblo and European ghetto reactions to deprivation situations.

FORD, CHARLES LAFAYETTE MA 1939 *Oklahoma* [1066]
Northern Plains trader frauds prior to 1880. 97p.

Dakota and neighboring tribes.

FORD, FRANCES ERLE MA 1934 *Virginia* [1067]
William Christian: a frontiersman of the Valley of Virginia. 80p.

Indian Commissioner in 1770s. Last chapter considers Cherokee relations in detail.

FORD, HERMAN MA 1932 *Colorado* [1068]
The history and economic development of Hale County, Texas. 108p.

Section on Indians of the area.

FORD, JAMES ALFRED PhD 1949 *Columbia* [1069]
Cultural dating of prehistoric sites in Virú Valley, Peru.
PUB: *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., Anthro. Paps.*, XLIII pt. 2 [1949] p29-89.

FORD, RUAL DEWEY MA 1933 *Colorado* [1070]
A survey history of Carson County, Texas. 95p.

Chapter devoted to the problem of Indian removal.

FORD, THOMAS ROBERT PhD 1951 *Vanderbilt* [1071]
Man and land in Peru, a study of agrarian change. PUB: U/Florida Press [1955] 176p.

Traces history and development of Spanish land tenure in Peru, including indigenous systems and changes as imposed by Spaniards.

FORDE, LOIS ELIZABETH PhD 1951 *Columbia* [1072]
Elias Cornelius Boudinot. 265p. *M.*

Cherokee, 1860-1890. Carolinas, Georgia and Oklahoma.

FOREST, MARY ROSE MA 1946 *California* [1073]
Yuma, gateway to California, 1846–1877. 136p., pls.

Yuma Indians.

FORSBERG, HELEN MA 1935 *Arizona* [1074]
A study of the skeletal remains from the Pueblos of Kinishba and Tuzigoot in Arizona. 142p.

Physical anthropology of the sites; compares with data in Hooton's *Indians of Pecos.*

FORSEE, FRANCES AYLESA MA 1931 *Colorado* [1075]
Policy of the United States Government towards the Sisseton Sioux Indians, 1871–1931. 115p.

Includes all-over view of Sisseton Sioux culture, as well as White-Indian relations.

FORST, JOHN PhD 1935 *New York* [1076]
Indien und die Deutsche Literatur von 1900 bis 1923. 235p. PUB: Leipzig: R. Noske [1934] 94p.

A study of the Indian as presented in German literature.

FORSTER, JAMES R. MA 1951 *Mexico City* [1077]
Gingerbread figurines of the Toltec-Mazapán period. 76p., illus.

FORSYTH, EDMUND CLARK ThM 1910 *Crozer* [1078]
Missionary activities in the settlement and development of North America. 39p.

FORTENBERRY, LUCILLE WILLIE MA 1937 *Oklahoma* [1079]
The Navajo Indians, 1846 to 1869. 99p.

FOSSKUHL, ELIZABETH MA 1949 *Mexico* [1080]
Francisco Xavier Clavijero, historiador de la cultura de los mexicanos antiguos. 137p.

The career of the famous Mexican historiographer, many of whose studies pertained to pre-Columbian Mexico.

FOSTER, ARLOUINE B. MA 1934 *Drake* [1081]
The Cherokee of the East. 153p.

FOSTER, GEORGE MCCLELLAND, JR. PHD 1941 *California* [1082]
A primitive Mexican economy. PUB: *Amer. Ethnol. Soc., Mono.* #5 [1942] 115p.

Popoluca Indians of Vera Cruz, Mexico.

FOSTER, LAURENCE PHD 1931 *Pennsylvania* [1083]
Indian-Negro relationships in the Southwest. PUB: U/Penna. Press [1935] 86p.

FOX, EDITH MEAD MA 1945 *Cornell* [1084]
William Johnson's early career as a frontier landlord and trader. 137p.

FOX, GEORGE EDMUND MA 1943 *Geo. Washington* [1085]
The Choctaw Academy: an experiment in Indian education. 153p.

FOX, HETTY MARIE MA 1936 *Oklahoma* [1086]
Tecumseh and his Indian Wars. 112p.

FOX, JOHN SAMUEL MA 1936 *California* [1087]
Early mining in New Spain: the background of the Zacatecas mining rush. 81p.

Cortés and the preëmption of Montezuma's mines.

FOX, JOHN SAMUEL PHD 1940 *California* [1088]
The beginnings of Spanish mining in America: the West Indies and Castilla del Oro. 123p.

Indian labor; some mention of pre-Columbian goldwork and finds.

FOX, VELDA MAE MA 1927 *Iowa* [1089]
The development of the Pocahontas story in American literature, 1607–1927.

FRACHTENBERG, LEO JOACHIM PhD 1910 *Columbia* [1090]
Grammar of the Coos language of Oregon. PUB: Boas, "Handbook of American Indian Languages." *Bur. Amer. Ethnol., Bull.* #40 pt. 2 [1922] p297-429.

FRANKLIN, MARY VAN MA 1949 *New Mexico* [1091]
A description of some of the adjustment problems of tuberculous Indians to sanitorium life. 85p.

FRANTZ, CHARLES MA 1951 *Haverford* [1092]
The urban migration and adjustment of American Indians since 1940. 155p.

Collection of data as background for better understanding of practical problems facing American Friends Service Committee, etc., in urban areas where American Indians are located.

FRAPS, CLARA LEE TANNER MA 1928 *Arizona* [1093]
Archaeological survey of Arizona. 72p., maps.

FRASER, DOROTHY ELECTA MA 1941 *Columbia* [1094]
The cultural significance of an archaeological site on the middle Missouri River. 118p., illus.

Rygh Site, Campbell county, South Dakota.

FRASER, JESSIE MELVILLE MA 1926 *Columbia* [1095]
The loyalty of the Johnson family of New York State to the British Empire during the American Revolution. 42p.

FRASER, RICHARD HOBBS MA 1952 *Oklahoma* [1096]
A theoretical analysis of the Huron-Iroquois War, 1603–1649. 164p.

FRASER, ROBERT STUART MA 1934 *Denver* [1097]
Studies in race intelligence of Indian pupils at Sherman Institute, Riverside, California. 88p.

FRAZER, SHIRLEY MAE MA 1936 *Washington* [1098]
The relation of costume and environment.

Indians in general, no specific tribe.

FRAZIER, JO WOOD MA 1931 *Geo. Peabody* [1099]
The removal of the Indians from Arkansas. 58p., illus.

Osage, Cherokee, Quapaw, Choctaw, Caddo.

FREDERICK, AURORA LEIGH MA 1923 *Washington/SL* [1100]
Indian land cessions in Missouri, 1804–1816. 168p.

FREDERICK, JAMES VINCENT PhD 1937 *Oklahoma* [1101]
The Holladay Overland Mail and Express Company. 284p. PUB: *Ben Holladay, the Stagecoach King*. Glendale: A. H. Clark [1940] 334p.

Much on Indian hazards, attacks, wars.

FREDERIKSON, OTTO FROVIN PhD 1931 *Kansas* [1102]
The liquor question in Kansas before constitutional prohibition. 103p. PUB: "The liquor question among the Indian tribes in Kansas, 1804–1881." *U/Kans.*, *Bull.*, *Human. Stud.*, IV #4 [1932] 103p.

FREEBURG, ROY EVERETT WALTER EdD 1946 *Stanford* [1103]
The use of musical resources of the Pacific-Southwest region for elementary education.

Extensive consideration of Indian music.

FREED, RUTH HELEN ANDERSON MA 1948 *So. California* [1104]
An analysis of the literary significance of certain legends of the Yosemite Indians. 203p.

Southern Miwok.

FREEMAN, ALBERT THAYER MA 1922 *So. California* [1105]
Christianity, the solution of the American Indian problem. 94p.

FREEMAN, JOHN LEIPER, JR. PhD 1952 *Princeton* [1106]
The New Deal for Indians: a study in Bureau-Committee relations in American Government. 545p. *M.*

Relations between Bureau of Indian Affairs and Congressional Committee on Indian Affairs, 1928-1945, including history of Bureau activities.

FRENCH, DAVID HEATH MA 1940 *Claremont* [1107]
A comparative study of the mythologies of the Jicarilla, Lipan, Mescalero, and Chiricahua Apache Indians. 78p.

FRENCH, DAVID HEATH PhD 1948 *Columbia* [1108]
Factionalism in Isleta Pueblo. PUB: *Amer. Ethnol. Soc., Mono.* #14 [1948] 48p.

FRENCH, FRANCES CROUSER MA 1952 *Louisiana* [1109]
The Morton Shell Heap on Weeks Island, Louisiana.

FRENCH, KATHRINE STORY PhD 1955 *Columbia* [1110]
Culture segments and variation in contemporary social ceremonialism on the Warm Springs Reservation, Oregon. 163p. *M.*

Tenino, Tyigh, Wasco tribes.

FRICK, PAUL SUMNER MA 1954 *Arizona* [1111]
An archaeological survey of the central Santa Cruz Valley, southern Arizona. 138p.

FRIED, JACOB PhD 1952 *Yale* [1112]
Ideal norms and social control in Tarahumara society. PUB: *Sowestn. Jour. Anthro.*, IX #3 [1953] p286-295.

FRIEDL, ERNESTINE M. MA 1948 *Mexico City* [1113]
The legends of Quetzalcoatl. 38p.

Attempts to investigate truth or fiction of the accounts of Quetzalcoatl.

FRIEDL, ERNESTINE M. PhD 1950 *Columbia* [1114]
An attempt at directed culture change; leadership among the Chippewa, 1640–1948. 362p. *M.*

Attempts of British, French, Americans to instill different leadership patterns into Great Lakes Chippewa, so as to facilitate European control.

FRIEND, LLERENA BEAUFORT PhD 1951 *Texas* [1115]
The Great Designer—Sam Houston in the American political scene. 731p.

Chapter on "The Indian interlude".

FRIETSCH, MARY OLIVIA EdD 1943 *Cincinnati* [1116]
History of the educational activities of the Sisters of Saint Francis, Oldenburg, Indiana.

Considers work of the Order among Montana Crows; two Reservation schools maintained.

FRITSCHEL, ERWIN G. MA 1939 *Colorado State* [1117]
A history of the Indian mission of the Lutheran Iowa Synod, 1856–1866. 182p.

Crow, Cheyenne, Arapaho.

FRITZ, HENRY J. MA 1933 *Catholic* [1118]
A functional aspect of Plains Indian education.

FRITZ, WILLIAM FRANCIS MA 1938 *Texas* [1119]
Mary Austin: interpreter of the Southwest.

FROST, RALPH WALTER MA 1925 *Tennessee* [1120]
A history of the Cherokee Indians of the Tennessee region from 1783 to 1794. 82p.

FULLER, CLARISSA PARSONS MA 1943 *New Mexico* [1121]
Frank H. Cushing's relations to Zuñi and the Hemenway Southwestern Expedition, 1879–1889. 104p.

FULLER, CLARISSA PARSONS PhD 1949 *New Mexico* [1122]
A reëxamination of Bandelier's studies of ancient Mexico. 107p.

FULLER, MORT MA 1934 *Stanford* [1123]
The journal of John R. Bell. 403p.

"The account of an expedition to the foot of the Rocky Mountains under the command of Major S. H. Long in the year 1820." Indians as encountered by the expedition.

FULLER, ROBERT GORHAM PhD 1915 *Harvard* [1124]
Observations on a collection of crania from the prehistoric stone graves of Tennessee. 4 vols., 1008p.

FULLERTON, EULA EDNA MA 1931 *Oklahoma* [1125]
Some social institutions of the Cherokees, 1820–1906. 108p.

Some original material.

FUNK, ESTHER MA 1946 *So. California* [1126]
A comparative study of ancient and modern Peruvian textiles. 328p.

FYNN, ARTHUR JOHN PhD 1899 *Colorado* [1127]
The Pueblo Indian as a product of environment. PUB: NY: Little, Brown & Co. [1907] 275p.

GAADER, ALFRED BRUCE MA 1937 *Mexico* [1128]
La contribución del indígena a la cultura de México. 131p.

GABBERT, JANE ELIZABETH MA 1934 *California* [1129]
Social organization of Indian tribes of southeastern United States. 98p.

GABEL, NORMAN EMIL MA 1931 *Arizona* [1130]
Martínez Hill ruins; an example of prehistoric culture of the Middle Gila. 71p.

GABEL, NORMAN EMIL PhD 1941 *Harvard* [1131]
A comparative racial study of the Papago. PUB: *U/New Mex. Bull., Anthro. Ser.* #4 [1949] 96p., illus.

Comparisons include Hopi, Navajo, Yaqui and Zuñi.

GACH, MICHAEL MA 1946 *Loyola* [1132]
Indians of the north and northwest in the American Revolution, 1775–1783. 184p.

GAGE, DANIEL J. MA 1926 *Wisconsin* [1133]
Indian policy in the United States from 1858 to 1875. 369p.

GALLAHER, ART, JR. MA 1951 *Oklahoma* [1134]
A survey of the Seminole freedmen. 152p.

GALLARDO A., LUÍS MPH 1947 *Yale* [1135]
Public health in Bolivia. 98p.

Some material on Indians, scattered throughout.

GALLENZ, MATHIAS CASPAR MA 1929 *Catholic* [1136]
The Micmacs—a survey of Micmac culture traits.

GALLIGAN, ALICE MA 1939 *Columbia* [1137]
Distribution of basketry techniques in South America. 96p., illus.

Includes examples drawn from many tribes.

GALLOWAY, BLANCHE MA 1930 *Washington/SL* [1138]
The relations with the Indian tribes of the Missouri-Arkansas region, 1803–1835. 139p.

GALLOWAY, JOHN CROZIER PhD 1956 *Columbia* [1139]
Prehistoric stone sculpture of the western United States. 496p., many photos. *M*.

GALT, WILLIAM RICHARD, JR. MA 1949 *Florida State* [1140]
Spanish accounts of Lima in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 95p.

GALVÃO, EDUARDO ENÉAS G. PhD 1952 *Columbia* [1141]
The religion of an Amazon community; a study in culture change. 189p. *M*.

Based on fictitious town, *Itá*, located on lower Amazon; finds the *caboclo* (mixed Indian-Portuguese stock) retain many Indian features, with strong Roman Catholic overlay.

GALVIN, EUCHARISTA PhD 1929 *Chicago* [1142]
The influence and conditions affecting the settlement of Minnesota, 1837–60.

Extensive material on Indian-White relations during settlement. Chippewa, Winnebago, Sioux.

GALVIN, MARY CAMILLUS M/ED 1939 *No. Dakota* [1143]
The development of the Catholic elementary and secondary schools of North Dakota from the first beginnings to the present day. 143p.

Indian mission schools included.

GAMBLE, JOHN IRVIN MA 1952 *Washington/SL* [1144]
Kiowa dance gatherings and costumed dancers. 78p.

GAMIO, MANUEL MA 1911 *Columbia* [1145]
Archaeological researches in Chalchihuites, State of Zacatecas, northern Mexico. 26p., pls.

GAMIO, MANUEL PhD 1922 *Columbia* [1146]
Traduction of the introduction, synthesis and conclusions of the work *The Population of the Valley of Teotihuacán*. PUB: Mexico: Talleres Gráficos [1922] 18p. text; 98 plates.

GAMIO DE ALBA, ANA MARGARITA MCA 1941 *Mexico* [1147]
El matrimonio prehistórico azteca. 27p.

GANAWAY, LOOMIS MORTON MA 1935 *Vanderbilt* [1148]
The beginning of a Federal Indian policy in New Mexico, 1849–1852. 119 p.

GAREN, PEARL ALLEN MA 1940 *Oklahoma* [1149]
Indian trade in the United States, 1789–1822. 93p.

GARFIELD, MARVIN H. MA 1932 *Kansas* [1150]
Defense of the Kansas frontier against Indians and outlaws, 1864–1869. 183p.

GARFIELD, VIOLA EDMUNDSON MA 1931 *Washington* [1151]
Change in the marriage customs of the Tsimshian. 62p.

GARFIELD, VIOLA EDMUNDSON PhD 1939 *Columbia* [1152]
Tsimshian clan and society. PUB: *U/Wash. Pubs. Anthro.*, VII #3 [1939] p167-340.

GARLOCK, LAWRENCE ELWOOD MA 1939 *Iowa* [1153]
Life and migrations of the Blackfeet Indians. 125p.

GARNER, BEATRICE MA 1954 *Michigan State* [1154]
Ute acculturation and dietary adaptation. 138p.

GARRETT, JAMES ELMER MA 1927 *Denver* [1155]
A comparison of the intelligence of Whites and Indians in the common schools of Oklahoma. 160p.

Creek, Cherokee, Choctaw, Chickasaw, Seminole.

GARTH, THOMAS RUSSELL, JR. MA 1940 *California* [1156]
Atsugewi ethnography. PUB: *U/Calif., Anthro. Rec.*, XIV #2 [1953] 212p., illus.

GARVEY, JOHN WILLIAMS MA 1952 *Loyola* [1157]
The residence and mission of Ste. Marie—1639–1649; a thrilling chapter in the history of Huronia. 128p.

GARVIN, PAUL LUCIAN PhD 1947 *Indiana* [1158]
Kutenai grammar. 221p. PUB: *Intl. Jour. Amer. Ling.*, XIV, XVII [1948, 1951] var. pp.

GATCHELL, LILLIAN MA 1935 *Alabama* [1159]
The Indian policy of the Continental Congress, 1775 to 1783. 75p.

GATES, GLADYS ESTHER MA 1926 *Oklahoma* [1160]
The Wichita Indians from 1859 to 1868. 41p.

GATES, ROBERT LYON MA 1948 *So. California* [1161]
A history of the Kern County, California, mountain area.

§ 2 "Indians before the White man". Especially Tübatulabal; also Yokuts.

GAY, DOROTHY FRANCES MA 1933 *Arizona* [1162]
Apache art. 56p., col. pls.

GAY, MABEL THERESSA MA 1925 *California* [1163]
The establishment of territorial government in Montana. 132p.

Blackfeet, Crow, Assiniboine, Flathead, Nez Percé and Shoshoni.

GAYLER, LUCY BOUTWELL MA 1936 *Oklahoma* [1164]
A case study in social adjustment of one hundred Osage families. 100p.

GAYTON, ANNA HADWICK MA 1924 *California* [1165]
A survey of aerial sepulture. 61p., maps.

Section on platform and tree burials in North America.

GAYTON, ANNA HADWICK PhD 1928 *California* [1166]
The narcotic plant *Datura* in aboriginal American culture. 99p.

GEARY, GERALD J. PhD 1934 *Catholic* [1167]
The secularization of the California Indian missions, 1810–1846. PUB: *Cath. U., Stud. Amer. Church Hist.*, XVII [1934] 204p.

GEBHARD, PAUL HENRY PhD 1946 *Harvard* [1168]
Stone objects from prehistoric North America, with respect to distribution, type, and significance. 3 vols., 1314p., illus.

An exhaustive, throughly illustrated classification of types drawn from all areas and archaeological periods.

GEIGER, MAYNARD PhD 1937 *Catholic* [1169]
The Franciscan conquest of Florida, 1573–1618. PUB: *Cath. U., Stud. Hispanic-Amer. Hist.*, I [1937] 319p.

GELLATLY, MARJORIE GAIL MA 1940 *Washington* [1170]
Fourteen Northwest Coast Indian songs transcribed into musical notation. 79p.

Data from Muckleshoot Reservation: Puyallup, Lummi, Yakima, Snoqualmie.

GENTRY, DOROTHY DELORES MA 1954 *Howard* [1171]
The treatment of the American Indian in the American novel, 1929–1953. 294p.

GERHEIM, EARL B. MA 1946 *New Mexico* [1172]
The Rh factor: recent developments and study of its incidence among the Indians of the Southwest. 68p.

GERKEN, WALTER DIEDRICH MA 1902 *Columbia* [1173]
The relation of the Iroquois to the struggle between the French and English in North America. 193p.

GEROW, BERT ALFRED PhD 1950 *California* [1174]
Bloodclot Boy: an historical and stylistic study of a North American Indian hero tale. 161p.

GETTY, HARRY THOMAS MA 1932 *Arizona* [1175]
Cultures of the Upper Gila. 104p.

GETTY, HARRY THOMAS PhD 1950 *Chicago* [1176]
Interethnic relationships in the community of Tucson. 245p. *M.*

Papago and Yaqui.

GIBBARD, JOHN EDGAR MA 1937 *Brit. Columbia* [1177]
Early history of the Fraser Valley, 1808–1885. 308p.

Salish.

GIBBS, JEROME F. MA 1952 *Mexico City* [1178]
Some stylistic considerations on the ancient art of Mexico. 112p.

Combines disciplines of art and archaeology.

GIBBS, MARY HENRY MA 1932 *Catholic* [1179]
The Shawnee Indians.

GIBSON, CHARLES II MA 1947 *Texas* [1180]
The Inca concept of sovereignty and the Spanish administration in Peru. PUB: U/Texas, *Inst. Latin-Amer. Stud.*, *Latin-Amer. Stud.* 4 [1948] 146p.

GIBSON, CHARLES II PhD 1950 *Yale* [1181]
History of Tlaxcala in the sixteenth century. 580p. PUB: *Yale U.*, *Hist. Pubs.*, *Miscellany* #56 [1952] 300p.

GIBSON, GEORGE DAVIS PhD 1940 *California* [1182]
Jesuit education of the Indians in New France, 1611 to 1658. 146p.

GIBSON, LORNA FAITH MA 1956 *Indiana* [1183]
Pame (Otomi) phonemics and morphophonemics. 67p. PUB: *Intl. Jour. Amer. Ling.*, XXII #4 [1956] p242-265.

GIDDINGS, JAMES LOUIS, JR. MA 1941 *Arizona* [1184]
Dendrochronology in northern Alaska. 128p. PUB: *U/Ariz. Bull.*, XII #4 [1941] 107p.

GIDDINGS, JAMES L., JR. PhD 1951 *Pennsylvania* [1185]
The Arctic Woodland culture of the Kobuk River. 144p. PUB: *U/Penna. Mus., Mono.* [1952] 144p., illus.

GIDDINGS, RUTH WARNER MA 1945 *Arizona* [1186]
Folk literature of the Yaqui Indians. 209p.
Yaqui of Potam [Sonora], Pascua and Barrio Libre [Arizona]. 64 tales included, alien influences examined.

GILBERT, GRACE MS 1936 *Kans.-Pittsburg* [1187]
Indian missions in southeastern Kansas. 82p.

GILBERT, HOPE ELIZABETH MA 1933 *California* [1188]
The relations of the Spaniards to the Tewa Indians, 1540–1696. 138p., map.

GILBERT, LOIS ELLEN MA 1940 *West. Reserve* [1189]
Santos of the Southwest. 71p.
Considers efforts of Pueblo Indians in creating *santos*.

GILBERT, WILLIAM HARLEN, JR. MA 1930 *Chicago* [1190]
New fire ceremonies in America. 118p.

GILBERT, WILLIAM HARLEN, JR. PhD 1934 *Chicago* [1191]
Eastern Cherokee social organization. PUB: Eggan, *Social Anthropology of North American Tribes.* U/Chi. Press [1937] p285-338.

GILBERTSON, ALBERT NICOLAY PhD 1913 *Clark* [1192]
Some ethical phases of Eskimo culture. PUB: *Jour. Rel. Psych.*, VI #4 [1913] p321-274; VII #1 [1914] p45-74.

GILL, ELOISE WISE MA 1935 *Louisiana* [1193]
The changing attitude toward the Indian in American literature.

GILL, NORMER LEO MA 1933 *Mississippi* [1194]
A history of Indian missions in Mississippi. 180p.

GILLARD, KATHLEEN ISABEL PhD 1950 *Geo. Peabody* [1195]
Michigan as recorded in its writings. 351p. PUB: *Our Michigan heritage.* NY: Pageant Press [1955] 259p., illus.

§ 1 "The Indian in Michigan history and literature."

GILLETT, MARY MYRTLE MA 1950 *New York* [1196]
A survey of the programs of Christian education among the American Indians associated with the Board of National Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. 33p.

GILLETTE, CHARLES EDGAR MA 1949 *Chicago* [1197]
The non-Mississippi manifestations at the Fisher Site, Will County, Illinois. 84p.

GILLILAND, LESLIE JAMES MA 1929 *Virginia* [1198]
Conrad Weiser, Indian interpreter and frontier diplomat. 96p.
Six Nations.

GILLIN, JOHN PHILIP PhD 1934 *Harvard* [1199]
The Barama River Caribs of British Guiana, a physical and social study. PUB: *Harvard U., Peabody Mus., Paps.*, XIV #2 [1936] 274p.

GILLINGHAM, FRANK TRUSCOTT MA 1918 *Pennsylvania* [1200]
Comparison between the tribes of northeastern Asia and northwestern America. 27p.

GILLMOR, FRANCES MA 1931 *Arizona* [1201]
A biography of John and Louisa Wetherill. 177p. PUB: *Traders to the Navajos.* NY: Houghton Mifflin [1934] 265p.

GILMER, NANCY CALDWELL MA 1952 *California* [1202]
Huarochiri in the seventeenth century: the persistence of native religion in colonial Peru., 166p.

GILMORE, JESSE LEE PhD 1952 *California* [1203]
A history of the Rogue River Valley—pioneer period, 1850–1862. 426p., maps.

GILMORE, MELVIN RANDOLPH MA 1909 *Nebraska* [1204]
A study in the ethnobotany of the Omaha Indians. PUB: *Nebr. State Hist. Soc., Collect.*, XVII [1913] p314-357.

GILMORE, MELVIN RANDOLPH PhD 1914 *Nebraska* [1205]
Uses of plants by the Indians of the Missouri River region. 154p. PUB: *Bur. Amer. Ethnol., 33rd Annl. Rept.* [1919] p45-154, illus.

GILMORE, MELVIN STARR MA 1932 *Wash. State* [1206]
The Iroquois at war. 136p.

GILMORE, WILLIAM R. MA 1952 *Tulsa* [1207]
The life and work of the Reverend Robert McGill Loughridge, missionary to Creek Indians. 153p.

GIRDNER, ALWIN J. MA 1950 *Arizona* [1208]
Navaho-United States relations 1846–1868. 187p.

GIRÓN, LOUIS TELLEZ MA 1937 *Southwestern* [1209]
Aztec civilization and legends. 141p.

GIRVIN, EB CARL MA 1941 *Texas* [1210]
The ecology of the Indian Reservation, Polk County, Texas. 51p.

GITTINGER, ROY PhD 1917 *California* [1211]
The formation of the State of Oklahoma (1803–1906). PUB: *U/Calif. Pubs. Hist.*, VI [1917] 256p.

GIVENS, MARJORIE BURNSIDE MA 1936 *California* [1212]
The geographical distribution of hand-loomed pile fabrics. 112p.

Peru, Mandan, Navajo, Choctaw, Tularosa Cave Site.

GLEESON, MARK SCHUBERT MA 1951 *Pennsylvania* [1213]
The events leading to the introduction of Christianity into Yucatan and their effects upon the Yucatecan Indians. 115p.

GLENN, NAN ASHTON MA 1937 *New Mexico* [1214]
Probable origin of the modern Pueblos. 133p.

GLOVER, WILLIAM BONNY MA 1932 *Texas* [1215]
A history of the Caddo Indians. 136p.

GLUEK, ALVIN CHARLES, JR. PhD 1953 *Minnesota* [1216]
The struggle for the British Northwest: a study in Canadian-American relations. 504p. *M*.

Minnesota, northern Great Plains area, includes Indian Wars.

GOAD, EDGAR FORD MA 1934 *So. California* [1217]
A study of the relations of the European invaders with the North American Indians east of the Mississippi (1492 to 1608). 196p.

GOAD, EDGAR FORD PhD 1939 *So. California* [1218]
A study of the life of Adolph Francis Alphonse Bandelier, with an appraisal of his contributions to American anthropology and related sciences. 230p.

GODDARD, GENEVA MA 1930 *Kans.-Emporia* [1219]
A study of the historical development and educational work of Haskell Institute. 82p.

GODDARD, PLINY EARLE PhD 1904 *California* [1220]
The morphology of the Hupa language. PUB: *U/Calif.*, *Pubs. Amer. Archeol. Ethnol.*, III #1 [1905] 344p.

GODDARD, SARA ANNE MA 1930 *New Mexico* [1221]
The Zuñi language as a means of interpreting Pueblo Indian culture. 108p.

GODLEY, MARGARET WALTON MA 1935 *Emory* [1222]
Georgia county place-names. 95p.

9 counties have Indian names; thesis includes a section "Linguistic aspects of Georgia county place-names" which discusses Indian names, towns and tribes.

GODWARD, WILHELMINA MA 1927 *California* [1223]
The French régime in the middle Northwest. 200p.

Sioux, Cree, Chippewa, Ottawa, Huron, Potawatomi, Fox and Mandan.

GODWARD, WILHELMINA PhD 1930 *California* [1224]
The decline of British control on the middle Northwest, 1783–1815. 457p.

Sioux, Mandan, Potawatomi, Ottawa, etc.

GOETHALS, AMELIA MARIA MA 1937 *California* [1225]
Pre-Columbian plant cultivation and its significance.

GOGGIN, JOHN MANN PhD 1948 *Yale* [1226]
Culture and geography in Florida prehistory. PUB: "Space and time perspective in northern St. Johns archaeology, Florida." *Yale U., Pubs. Anthro.* #47 [1952] 147p.

GOGIN, ELEANOR GERTRUDE MA 1910 *Columbia* [1227]
The *Coureur de Bois*: A social type in the colonial history of New France. 38p.

Brief consideration of Indian relations with the *coureur de bois*.

GOINS, JOHN FRANCIS PhD 1954 *California* [1228]
Huayculi: the Quichua of Cochabamba Valley, Boliva. 312p. *M.*

GOLD, DOUGLAS MA 1934 *Montana* [1229]
The intelligence and achievement of Blackfeet Indians. 74p.

GOLDEN, BERNARD MA 1953 *Columbia* [1230]
The stepped-fret in Amerindian art. 64p., illus.

GOLDENWEISER, ALEXANDER A. MA 1904 *Columbia* [1231]
The rites of new religions among the native tribes of North America. 85p.

Especially Smohalla, Tecumseh, Wovoka, Tenskwátawa and Kanakûk.

GOLDENWEISER, ALEXANDER A. PhD 1910 *Columbia* [1232]
Totemism: an analytical study. PUB: *Jour. Amer. Folklore*, XXIII #88 [1911] p179-293.

GOLDING, HELEN MA 1952 *New Mexico West.* [1233]
Primitive art of the Southwest. 29p., photos.

GOLDMAN, IRVING PhD 1941 *Columbia* [1234]
The Alkatcho Carrier: historical background of crest prerogatives. PUB: *Amer. Anthro.*, XLIII #3 [1941] p396-418.

GOLDSCHMIDT, WALTER ROCHS MA 1935 *Texas* [1235]
Some archaeological sites in Titus County and their relation to east Texas prehistory. 131p.

GOLLIN, EUGENE S. MA 1948 *C.C.N.Y.* [1236]
An examination of culture patterns in Ukiah Valley, California, in relation to attitude structures and behavioral manifestations. 76p.

Concerns Pomo Indians of the area.

GOLOMSHTOK, EUGENE A. MA 1923 *California* [1237]
Ethnology of the Atsugewi Indians. 100p.

GONNSEN, RETA KIZER MA 1949 *Hardin-Simmons* [1238]
The religion of the Navajo Indians. 123p.

GOODE, WILLIAM JOSIAH PhD 1946 *Penna. State* [1239]
The sociology of primitive religion. 524p. PUB: *Religion among the primitives.* Glencoe, Ill: Free Press [1951] 321p.

Includes study of Zuñi.

GOODMAN, BASIL HARRY MA 1951 *Ariz.-Tempe* [1240]
An investigation of the adjustment of the Apache Indians to the public schools of the State of Arizona. 85p.

GOODWIN, WILLIAM IRVING MA 1941 *Massachusetts* [1241]
The development of vocational education in agriculture at Indian schools. 74p.

GOODYKOONTZ, COLIN BRUMMITT MA 1914 *California* [1242]
Spanish exploration of Louisiana and the adjacent borders of New Spain, 1762–1800: translation of documents, with introduction and notes. 239p.

Indians of the Louisiana area.

GORDON, BURTON LEROY PhD 1954 *California* [1243]
Human geography and ecology in the Sinú country of Colombia.

GORDON, GEORGE BYRON PhD 1903 *Harvard* [1244]
The serpent motive in the ancient art of Central America and Mexico. 2 vols. PUB: *U/Penna. Mus., Dept. Archeol., Trans.*, I [1905] p131-163, illus.

GORDON, LAURA AMMONNETTE MA 1939 *Oklahoma A&M* [1245]
The mission schools of the Five Civilized Tribes in Oklahoma. 43p.

GORDON, MOLLIE ELIZABETH MA 1939 *New Mexico* [1246]
The ethnobiology of the salmon food area of North America. 157p.

GORDOS, EDWARD ANDRES MA 1949 *Lehigh* [1247]
Indian trade in Pennsylvania, 1730–1763. 224p.

GOREE, JULIUS WESLEY MA 1942 *Oklahoma* [1248]
Participation of the Indians in the War of 1812. 87p.

GORHAM, MILDRED IDE MA 1917 *California* [1249]
The development of the Coahuila-Texas frontier, 1670 to 1700. 67p.

GORMLY, MARY MA 1948 *Mexico City* [1250]
The rise of the Aztecs to political supremacy (1325–1428). 31p., maps, charts.

GORTON, ERNEST FAY MA 1935 *Oklahoma A & M* [1251]
Education among the Osage Indians. 66p.

GOSSETT, THOMAS FRANK PhD 1953 *Minnesota* [1252]
The idea of Anglo-Saxon superiority in American thought, 1865–1915. 416p. *M.*

Considers ethnology, and Anglo-Saxon concepts of relations between Whites and Indians. Includes period prior to 1865.

GOULD, ALPHIN T. MA 1940 *Montana* [1253]
A hundred years on the Ishawooa. 168p.

Shoshoni, Crow, Sioux, Bannock, Blackfoot, Nez Percé.

GOULD, CASSIUS W. PhD 1954 *Northwestern* [1254]
An analysis of the folk-music in the Oaxaca and Chiapas area of Mexico. 314p.

Includes Indian influences on Mexican music.

GOULD, RALF FISHER MA 1931 *New Mexico* [1255]
Psychological tests applied to American Indians. 39p.

Albuquerque Indian school pupils.

GRABBER, ADELINE MA 1952 *Arizona* [1256]
An interpretation of Canyon de Chelly National Monument; a study for children. 163p.

GRACE, CYRIL W. MA 1931 *Wichita* [1257]
Internal and external factors affecting the social status of the Sioux Indians. 142p.

GRAD, MARY ROSINA MA 1949 *Marquette* [1258]
The Indians and French in the Illinois region under three Governments. 144p.

GRAEBNER, NORMAN ARTHUR MA 1940 *Oklahoma* [1259]
Apache depredations on the Mexican frontier, 1837 to 1853. 127p.

GRAEFF, ARTHUR D. MA/ED 1932 *Temple* [1260]
Conrad Weiser—Interpreter. 71p.

Iroquois; Delaware, Shawnee, and Catawba,.

GRAHAM, ELEANORA L. MA/ED 1951 *Colorado State* [1261]
An analysis of the errors made in the standardized achievement tests by Indian children in Grades 6, 7, and 8 in Becker County, Minnesota. 93p.

White Earth School, Ponemah Chippewa.

GRAHAM, ROBERT ADELBERT MA 1933 *Arizona* [1262]
The textile art of the prehistoric Southwest. 98p., illus.

GRAJALES RAMOS, GLORIA MCH 1949 *Mexico* [1263]
Cristianismo y paganismo en la altiplanicie mexicana. Siglo XVI. PUB: Mexico: Impresora Económica [1949] 126p.

GRANBERRY, JULIAN MA 1955 *Florida* [1264]
A survey of Bahamian archaeology. 410p.

GRANDJEAN, DOLLY BEATRICE MA 1939 *California* [1265]
An analysis of Peruvian embroideries.

GRANT, RENA VICTORIA PHD 1942 *California* [1266]
Environment in the poetry of the West.

Mentions Indian influences on poetry; includes Indian terms.

GRANZER, LORETTA MARY MA 1937 *Nebraska* [1267]
Indian education at Haskell Institute, 1884–1937. 259p.

GRAY, ROBERT A. MA 1950 *West. Reserve* [1268]
The Southern powderkeg: a study of the Creek and Cherokee Nations, 1763–1796. 250p.

GRAY, WILLIAM RAMSAY MA 1942 *Texas* [1269]
Archaeology of the Craig rock shelters, upper Nueces Valley, Edwards County, Texas. 79p.

GREAVES, HALBERT PhD 1942 *Wisconsin* [1270]
Public speaking in Utah, 1847–1869.

Mormon-Indian relations; speeches of Indians.

GREEN, CHARLES LOWELL MA 1928 *Iowa* [1271]
The Indian Reservation system of the Dakotas to 1889. PUB: *So. Dakota Hist. Collect.*, XIV [1928] p307-416.

GREEN, CHARLES LOWELL PhD 1939 *Iowa* [1272]
The administration of the public domain in South Dakota.

Period 1861-1939. Discusses background of land settlement: Indian land cessions and Reservation allotments.

GREEN, EDITH VIVIAN MA 1930 *Occidental* [1273]
California during the Civil War period. 108p.

Brief Indian mention, especially toward the end, in connection with mail routes and early settlement.

GREEN, PHILIP JACKSON MA 1925 *Alabama* [1274]
Life and institutions of the Creek Indians to 1836. 70p.

GREENE, DOROTHEA CLARE MA 1952 *Ohio State* [1275]
A survey of the arts of the Pueblo people and the New Mexican Spaniards. 206p., photos.

GREENFIELD, EDWARD W. MA 1946 *Columbia* [1276]
The life of Colonel Daniel Parke, Jr., Virginia gentleman-adventurer (1669–1710).

Considers Bacon's Rebellion as caused by Indian menace.

GREENFIELD, RICHARD KENNETH MA 1948 *Columbia* [1277]
George Washington's western land interests and activities in the West, 1748–1775. 88p.

GREENGO, ROBERT EUGENE MA 1951 *California* [1278]
Aboriginal use of shellfish as food in California. PUB: *Kroeber Anthro. Soc., Paps.* #7 [1952] p63-114.

GREENHOLT, HOMER REGINALD PhD 1937 *Chicago* [1279]
A study of Wilhelm Loehe, his colonies, and the Lutheran Indian missions in the Saginaw Valley of Michigan. 270p.

GREENMAN, EMERSON FRANK PhD 1927 *Michigan* [1280]
The earthwork enclosures of Michigan. 167p.

GREER, SCOTT A. PhD 1951 *U.C.L.A.* [1281]
The participation of ethnic minorities in the Labor unions of Los Angeles County. 413p.

Section on Indian laboring class in Los Angeles.

GREEVER, WILLIAM ST. CLAIR PhD 1947 *Harvard* [1282]
The Santa Fé Railway and its western land grant. 536p. PUB: *Arid Domain; the Santa Fé Railroad and its western land grant.* Stanford U. Press [1954] 184p.

Indian land ownership and resources. Discusses Indian lien rights in Arizona and New Mexico, especially attempts to get Zuñi Reservation revoked.

GREGG, ADELAIDE LE MERT MA 1934 *So. California* [1283]
A history of Santa Catalina Island from 1542 to 1919. 230p., maps.

Includes aboriginal inhabitants.

GREGG, ROBERT DANFORTH PhD 1932 *Johns Hopkins* [1284]
The influence of border troubles on relations between the United States and Mexico 1876–1910. PUB: *Johns Hopkins U., Stud. Hist. Pol. Sci., Ser.*, LV #3 [1937] 200p.

Apache raids; Apache Indians in general.

GREGORY, CATHERINE ELIZABETH MA 1936 *Illinois* [1285]
The Miami revolt, 1748–1752. 57p.

GREGORY, DEUCALION, JR. MA 1947 *William-Mary* [1286]
Colonial legislation affecting the Powahatan Confederation. 53p.

Especially Pamunkey.

GREGORY, PARTHENIA FRANCES MA 1927 *Chicago* [1287]
The Choctaw Indians. 124p.

GRIEDER, THEODORE G. MA 1928 *Iowa* [1288]
The influence of the American bison or buffalo on westward expansion. 109p.

§ 5 "The Indians and the buffalo."

GRIFFEN, WILLIAM BEDROF MA 1955 *Mexico City* [1289]
A survey of present day Seri culture.

GRIFFIN, JAMES BENNETT PhD 1936 *Michigan* [1290]
The cultural significance of the ceramic remains from the Norris Basin. 137p. PUB: W. S. Webb "An archaeological survey of the Norris Basin in eastern Tennessee." *Bur. Amer. Ethnol., Bull.* #118 [1938] p253-386.

GRIFFIN, JOHN WALLACE MA 1946 *Chicago* [1291]
The upper Mississippi occupations of the Fisher Site, Will County, Illinois. 181p.

GRIFFIN, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS PhD 1932 *Catholic* [1292]
The contribution of Belgium to the Catholic Church in America (1523–1857). PUB: *Cath. U., Stud. Amer. Church Hist.*, XIII [1932] 235p.

GRIFFITH, WILLIAM JOYCE PhD 1942 *California* [1293]
The Spanish occupation of the Hasinai country, 1690 to 1737. PUB: *Tulane U., Mid. Amer. Res. Inst., Studies* #3 [1954] 147p.

GRIMSLEY, HELEN K. MA 1943 *Ohio* [1294]
The Mexican Indian in the novels of Mariano Azuela and Gregorio López y Fuentes. 46p.

GRISE, GEORGE PhD 1950 *Geo. Peabody* [1295]
Kentuckians as pictured by American novelists. 244p.
Brief mention of Indians in novels about Kentucky.

GRISWOLD, GILLETT GARY MA 1954 *Montana* [1296]
Aboriginal patterns of trade between the Columbia Basin and the Northern Plains. 172p.

GRISSEL, LOIS ANNA MA 1946 *Iowa* [1297]
An analysis of a prehistoric village site near Cedar Rapids, Iowa. 30p.

GRIVAS, THEODORE MA 1953 *So. California* [1298]
Stephen Watts Kearny and the Army of the West.
Indian references scattered throughout.

GRONEWALD, BENJAMIN FRANK PhD 1943 *New York* [1299]
The social criticism of Hamlin Garland. 383p.

"The great importance of his social criticism consisted of his consideration of the American Indian problem."

GROSSMAN, HENRY MA 1940 *New York* [1300]
The economic and industrial organization of the American Indian in the twentieth century. 165p.

GROSSMAN, MITCHELL M. VAN N. MA 1948 *So. Methodist* [1301]
The introduction of slavery into the New World.

Examines European patterns of Indian slavery, and outcome of the practice in the New World.

GROTTS, PEARL IRENE MA 1942 *Iowa* [1302]
Sociological aspects of the Crow Indian dances. 23p.

GROVER, ELSIE JEANETTE MA 1913 *California* [1303]
The establishment of Territorial Government in Utah and the struggle for Statehood, 1849–1862. 95p.

Ute and Shoshoni.

GRUNAU, HERMAN MA 1923 *Columbia* [1304]
Indian relations since the Civil War. 58p.

GUENTHER, AMALIA HELEN MA 1929 *Oklahoma* [1305]
The Cheyenne and Arapaho Indian Reservation in Oklahoma. 118p.

GUENTHER, LINDA Y. MA 1937 *Arizona* [1306]
Gila polychromes. The origin and development of polychrome pottery in the Gila River drainage area. 53p.

GUESS, FRANCIS M. MA 1953 *Mexico City* [1307]
Report on excavations at Pueblo Viejo, Tamazulapan, Oaxaca. 118p., illus.

GUEST, ANNA LEE MA 1929 *California* [1308]
The historical development of southern Oregon, 1825 to 1852. 122p.

Takelma, Tututni and Umpqua.

GUILD, ELLIOTT WILLIAM MA 1931 *Stanford* [1309]
The sociological rôle of music in primitive cultures. 127p.

§ 5 Music and group life among the North American Indians.

GUNDERSON, CARL M. MA 1951 *Montana* [1310]
The history of the Milk River Valley. 149p.

GUNN, JACK WINTON MA 1947 *Texas* [1311]
Life of Ben McCulloch. 120p., illus.
Chapters on his career as an Indian fighter and Indian scout.

GUNNERSON, JAMES HOWARD MA 1950 *Nebraska* [1312]
The Dismal River aspect. 251p.
Summary of central Nebraska archaeology.

GUNST, MARIE LOUISE MA 1930 *Arizona* [1313]
Ceremonials of the Papago and Pima Indians, with special emphasis on the relationship of the dance to their religion. 73p.

GUNTER, ADDYE L. MA 1953 *Oklahoma* [1314]
Health problems and practices of a group of Cherokee Indians. 106p.

GUNTHER, ERNA MA 1920 *Columbia* [1315]
Design units on Tlingit baskets. 31p.

GUNTHER, ERNA PhD 1928 *Columbia* [1316]
A further analysis of the first salmon ceremony. PUB: *U/Wash.*, *Pubs. Anthro.*, II #5 [1928] p133–173.

GURNEY, WILLIAM HAROLD MA 1948 *Brit. Columbia* [1317]
The work of Reverend Father V.M.R. Le Jeune, O.M.I. 177p.
Interior Salish.

GUSTAFSON, CARL STANLEY MA/ED 1954 *Wyoming* [1318]
Stories for elementary school pupils to supplement Wyoming history.
Includes some Indian stories, period 1811-1954.

GUTHE, ALFRED KIDDER PhD 1956 *Michigan* [1319]
Late prehistoric occupation in southwestern New York: an interpretive analysis. 148p. *M.*

GUTHE, CARL EUGENE PhD 1917 *Harvard* [1320]
The lunar count of the Mayas. 259p. PUB: "A possible solution of the number series on pages 51 to 58 of the Dresden Codex." *Harvard U.*, *Peabody Mus.*, *Paps.*, VI [1921] 31p.

GUTIÉRREZ ESKILDSEN, ROSARIO MARÍA DL 1944 *Mexico* [1321]
Substrato y superestrato del español de Tabasco. 134p., illus.

A philological study of the development of Spanish in Tabasco. Indian influences are considered.

GUTKOSKI, JOSEPH LEO MA 1938 *Columbia* [1322]
Wyoming Valley lands controversy. 100p.

Mainly Six Nations; controversy between Pennsylvania and Connecticut, 1769-1807.

GUY, F. J. PHD 1932 *Catholic* [1323]
The Catholic Church in Arkansas, 1541–1843.

HAAG, WILLIAM GEORGE, JR. PHD 1948 *Michigan* [1324]
An osteometric analysis of some aboriginal dogs. 198p. *M*.

Examines the origin and relationships between various canine groups, and the position of dogs in their cultural, temporal and human environment.

HAAS, FLORENCE L. M/ED 1931 *Temple* [1325]
Recreational activities of primitive and tribal people. 161p.

Cheyenne, Cherokee, Algonquin (Shawnee, Delaware), Tuscarora, Sioux.

HAAS, FRANCIS PHD 1954 *Chicago* [1326]
Education in New Mexico: a study of the development of education in a changing social order. 232p.

HAAS, MARY ROSAMOND SWADESH PHD 1935 *Yale* [1327]
A grammar of the Tunica language. 174p. PUB: *Handbook of American Indian Languages, IV*. NY: J. J. Augustin [1940] 143p.

HACK, JOHN TILTON PHD 1940 *Harvard* [1328]
Geography and geology of the Hopi country, Arizona. PUB: "The changing physical environment of the Hopi Indians of Arizona." *Harvard U., Peabody Mus., Paps.*, XXXV #1 [1942] 86p., illus.

From geological-ecological backgrounds of the area, examines Hopi development in relation to their environment.

HACKBARTH, ROBERT WALTER MA 1948 *Colorado Coll.* [1329]
Council governments and councilar tendencies among primitive cultures, with special consideration of Aztec, Muskogian, and Iroquois government. 206p.

HACKETT, CHARLES WILSON MA 1914 *California* [1330]
The revolt of the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico in 1680. 55p. PUB: *Texas State Hist. Assoc., Qtly.*, XV #2 [1911] p93-147.

HACKETT, CHARLES WILSON PhD 1917 *California* [1331]
The uprising of the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, 1680–1682. 524p. PUB: U/New Mex. Press [1942] 2 vols.

HACKSTAFF, KATHERINE D. MA 1931 *Columbia* [1332]
Indian trade in colonial Virginia, 1607–1763. 82p.

HADDOX, CLARA GIBSON MA 1952 *Geo. Peabody* [1333]
A study of the customs, folkways and folk dances of Mexico. 97p.

Includes Aztec and Maya.

HADLEY, BARBARA BALLOU MA 1940 *California* [1334]
Aprism: A study in recent Peruvian political and social history.

Nativistic movement in Peru.

HADLEY, PAUL ERVIN MA 1946 *So. California* [1335]
The growth and development of Paraguayan culture.

Extensive material on Guaraní Indians.

HADLOCK, WENDELL STANWOOD MA 1945 *Pennsylvania* [1336]
War among the northeastern Woodland Indians. PUB: *Amer. Anthro.*, XLIX [1947] p204-221.

HAEBERLIN, HERMAN KARL PhD 1915 *Columbia* [1337]
The idea of fertilization in the culture of the Pueblo Indians. PUB: *Amer. Anthro. Assoc., Mem.* III #1 [1916] 55p.

HAEFNER, JOHN HENRY PhD 1943 *Iowa* [1338]
The West as seen through frontier biography.

Includes Indian-White relations as reported by hunters, trappers, soldiers, scouts, missionaries and teachers.

HAGAN, WILLIAM T. PhD 1950 *Wisconsin* [1339]
The Black Hawk War.

Sauk, Fox, Sioux, Menomini. Keokuk, Black Hawk.

HAGBERG, ELIZABETH B. MA 1939 *Arizona* [1340]
Southwestern Indian burial practices. 264p.

Brings together both prehistoric and historic data for comparative study.

HAGERTY, LEROY W. MA 1927 *Nebraska* [1341]
Indian raids along the Platte and Little Blue River, 1864–1865. 141p.

Arapaho, Cheyenne, Sioux.

HAGGARD, JUAN VILLASANA PhD 1942 *Texas* [1342]
The neutral ground between Louisiana and Texas, 1806–1821. 244p., maps. PUB: *Louisiana Hist. Qtly.*, XXVIII #4 [1945] p1001-1128.

Chapters on Indian barriers to settlement, and Indian trade.

HAIGHT, CHARLES HENRY MA 1947 *California* [1343]
Mexico in the life and writings of Alexander von Humboldt. 173p.

20p. on his impressions of natives.

HAILE, BERARD MA 1929 *Catholic* [1344]
Property concepts of the Navaho Indians. PUB: *Cath. U., Anthro. Ser.* #17 [1955] 55p.

HAINES, FRANCIS D. PhD 1938 *California* [1345]
Nez Percé Indians in Northwest history, 1805–1895. 382p. PUB: *Red Eagles of the Northwest.* Portland: Scholastic Press [1939] 361p. (Reprinted 1956 as *The Nez Percés*, U/Oklahoma Press.)

HALE, KENNETH LOCKE MA 1956 *Indiana* [1346]
The distribution of the Class II prefixes in Navaho. 67p.

HALEY, JOHN CURRY MA 1940 *Oklahoma* [1347]
The opening of the Kiowa and Comanche country. 120p.

HALL, EDWARD TWITCHELL, JR. MA 1938 *Arizona* [1348]
An archaeological survey of the Walhalla Glades, Grand Canyon, Arizona. PUB: *Mus. No. Ariz., Bull.* #20 [1942] 32p.

HALL, EDWARD TWITCHELL, JR. PhD 1942 *Columbia* [1349]
Early stockaded settlements in the Governador, New Mexico; a marginal Anasazi development from Basket Maker III to Pueblo I times. PUB: *Columbia U., Stud. Archeol. Ethnol.*, II pt. 1 [1944] 96p.

HALL, GLADYS HARRIET MA 1926 *California* [1350]
History of American relations with Spanish Louisiana from 1790–1800, with an appendix of original documents. 236p.

Choctaw, Creek, Chickasaw, Seminole and Cherokee.

HALL, MARION MA 1933 *So. California* [1351]
The role of defense in the colonization of the South Carolina frontier. 147p.

Indian attacks.

HALL, RALPH J. MA 1931 *Oklahoma A & M* [1352]
Bloomfield Indian School and its work. 67p.

First missionary school among Chickasaws for girls, founded 1852.

HALL, ROBERT LEONARD MA 1951 *Wisconsin* [1353]
The late prehistoric occupation of northeastern Oklahoma as seen from the Smith Site, Delaware County.

HALL, TOM ALDIS MA 1934 *Oklahoma* [1354]
The socio-economic status of the Cherokee Indians. 135p.

HALLIDAY, CONSTANCE CAROLYN MA 1947 *California* [1355]
Basketry hats of the east Asiatic region as part of a circum-Pacific distribution.

HALLOWELL, ALFRED IRVING PhD 1924 *Pennsylvania* [1356]
Bear ceremonialism in the northern hemisphere. PUB: *Amer. Anthro.*, XXVIII #1 [1926] pl-175.

HALPERN, ABRAHAM MEYER PhD 1947 *Chicago* [1357]
A grammar of the Yuma language. PUB: *Intl. Jour. Amer. Ling.*, XII–XIII [1946–1947] var. pp.

HALPIN, JAMES T., JR. MA 1950 *Syracuse* [1358]
The valley of Atlixco, Puebla, Mexico. 79p.

HAMILTON, GEORGE HENRY MA 1926 *Brit. Columbia* [1359]
Religious conceptions of native British Columbia tribes. 35p.

HAMILTON, JOHN M. MA 1948 *Arizona* [1360]
A history of the Presbyterian work among the Pima and Papago Indians of Arizona. 260p.

HAMILTON, WILLIAM B., JR. PhD 1937 *Duke* [1361]
American beginnings in the Old Southwest: the Mississippi phase.

HAMLIN, ALFRED STREET MA 1918 *California* [1362]
The Federal policy in relation to the Nevada Indian. 106p.
Washo, Shoshonean, Bannock, Gosiute, Paiute.

HAMMAN, ROSE-ELNOR MA 1950 *Colorado* [1363]
A bibliography of the cultural development in northwestern Colorado. 50p.
Includes archaeology of Dinosaur Canyon National Monument, Ute Indians, and Indian-White contacts.

HAMMELEF, JOHN CHRISTENSEN PhD 1955 *Michigan* [1364]
British and American attempts to coördinate the defense of the Continental Colonies to meet French and northern Indian attacks, 1643–1754. 265p. *M.*
Especially considers Indian attacks in the original 13 Colonies area.

HAMMOND, FRANCES TURNER MA 1951 *Indiana* [1365]
Girls' puberty observances in South America. 118p.

HAMMOND, GEORGE PETER PhD 1925 *California* [1366]
Don Juan de Oñate and the founding of New Mexico, 1595–1620. PUB: *New Mex. Hist. Soc., Pubs. Hist.*, II [1927] 288p., maps.

HAMMOND, ROSCOE ELDON MA 1918 *Utah* [1367]
The Anglo-Saxon settlement of the Far West, prior to 1905. 78p.
Said to consider Indians of the area.

HAMMOND, STELLA LOU MA 1936 *Wayne* [1368]
Contribution of the American Indian and Negro to the folk-music of America. 97p.

HANAN, EVERETT EDWARD MA 1948 *Iowa* [1369]
The influence of the Indian on the life and literature of Thoreau. 77p.

HANDY, MARY OLIVIA MA 1949 *Texas* [1370]
A history of Fort Sam Houston. 140p., illus. PUB: Naylor Co. [1951] 111p.

Includes material on Indians, especially period of Geronimo's imprisonment at the Fort.

HANKE, LEWIS ULYSSES PhD 1935 *Harvard* [1371]
Studies in the theoretical aspects of the Spanish Conquest of America. 393p. PUB: "The first social experiments in America; a study in the development of Spanish Indian policy in the sixteenth century." *Harvard U. Hist. Mono.* V [1935] 99p.

§ 1 "Spanish Indian policy, 1493-1542." § 2 "Just war and the natives."

HANKINS, JOHN ERSKINE MA 1925 *So. Carolina* [1372]
Oratory of the American Indian; a descriptive and critical discussion of the oratory of the Indians of eastern and middle western America until the year 1830. 45p.

HANLEY, MAURUS RICHARD MA 1929 *Catholic* [1373]
Relations of the Spanish government to the American Indians.

HANNA, MARY ALICE PhD 1917 *Bryn Mawr* [1374]
The trade of the Delaware district before the Revolution. PUB: *Smith Coll., Stud. Hist.*, II #4 [1917] p239-348.

Brief references to Indian trade *in passim.*

HANNA, MUREL WARMOTH MA 1931 *Arizona* [1375]
An archeological review of Middle Gila culture. 94p.

HANNA, PAUL SHELLEY MA 1953 *No. Dakota* [1376]
An analysis of the assimilations of White culture by Hidatsa Indians of North Dakota. 146p.

HANSBOROUGH, HELEN MA 1932 *Cincinnati* [1377]
French exploration of the Mississippi Valley in the seventeenth century 1634–1699. 55p.

HANSEN, CLARENCE F. MA 1916 *Iowa* [1378]
Psychological study of Indian conversions. 147p.

Cheyenne, Crow, Winnebago, Makah, Navajo, Fox, Sac, Chippewa.

HANSEN, HARVEY CHESTER MS/ED 1927 *Oklahoma* [1379]
Correlation between verbal intelligence tests and non-verbal intelligence tests of Indian pupils. 41p.

Oklahoma Indians; no specific tribes mentioned.

HANSEN, HARVEY CHESTER EDD 1935 *Oklahoma* [1380]
Scholastic achievement of Indian pupils. 171p. PUB: *Pedagogical Seminary and Jour. Genetic Psych.*, L [1937] p361–369.

HANSEN, HELEN DELL MA 1936 *Stanford* [1381]
A history of the Federal Government's educational activities with the Indians in the United States. 121+46p.

HANSEN, MARGARET ELIZABETH MA 1949 *Colorado State* [1382]
Removal of the Indians from Nebraska. 136p.

HANSON, GEORGE EMMANUEL MA 1924 *California* [1383]
The early history of Yuba River Valley. 163p.

Central California Indian tribes.

HANSON, VIRGINIA MA 1937 *Birmingham-So.* [1384]
Alabama: in legend and lore. 130p.

Largely concerned with place-name sources, poetry of Indian names, etc. Section on Indian legends.

HARBOUR, EMMA ESTILL PHD 1933 *Oklahoma* [1385]
A brief history of the Red River country since 1803.

Chapter: "Indian removals and relations."

HARDIES, RODERICK R. MA 1952 *Columbia* [1386]
Changes in Baffin Island Eskimo culture. 182p.

HARDING, HARRY B. MS 1940 *Arizona* [1387]
A study of heterophile and related antibodies in various racial groups living in southern Arizona. 79p.

Includes Indians of the state.

HARDMAN, MARION PAYZANT PHD 1939 *Minnesota* [1388]
Terror in American prose fiction to 1835.

The Indian as an element of terror in novels.

HARLEY, MARY PARKER MA 1935 *Georgia* [1389]
Georgia Indian trade: the Trustee Period, 1733–1752. 86p.

Cherokee, Creek, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Yuchi.

HARMON, GEORGE DEWEY PhD 1930 *Pennsylvania* [1390]
Sixty years of Indian Affairs, political, economic, and diplomatic, 1789–1850. PUB: U/No. Carolina Press [1941] 428p.

HARMS, TINA CECELIA MA 1927 *Kansas* [1391]
A dictionary of characters in Cooper's *Leatherstocking Tales*.

HARNEY, LAURA BROOKS EdD 1939 *New York* [1392]
School and society in Matanuska Valley with appropriate Alaskan background. 150p.

Brief section on Alaskan Indians and Eskimos.

HARP, ELMER, JR. PhD 1953 *Harvard* [1393]
The cultural affinities of the Newfoundland Dorset Eskimo. PUB: "New World Affinities of Cape Dorset Culture," *U/Alaska, Anthro. Paps.*, I #2 [1953] p37-54.

HARP, MILFORD BERGER MA 1943 *Oklahoma A & M* [1394]
A survey of Shawnee medicine men and their practices. 63p.

HARPER, BLANCHE WURDACK MA 1929 *New Mexico* [1395]
Notes on the documentary history, the language, and the rituals and customs of Jémez Pueblo. 83p.

1541 to 1929. Includes vocabulary material.

HARPER, ELIZABETH ANN MA 1951 *Oklahoma* [1396]
The trade and diplomacy of the Taovayas Indians on the northern frontier of New Spain, 1719–1835. PUB: *Sowestn. Hist. Qtly.*, XLI [1953] p181-201.

HARPSTER, JOHN W. MA 1932 *Pittsburgh* [1397]
A bibliography for a study of the Mayas. 227p.

Period 1520-1932. 1600 items listed.

HARRINGTON, MARK RAYMOND MA 1908 *Columbia* [1398]
Iroquois industries as shown by their archaeology. 48p.

HARRIS, BARBARA DEAN MA 1953 *Indiana* [1399]
Comparative social organization of the western Eskimo and Aleut. 111p.

HARRIS, JACK SARGENT PhD 1940 *Columbia* [1400]
The White Knife Shoshoni of Nevada. PUB: Linton, *Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes*. N.Y.: Appleton-Century Co. [1940] p39-116.

HARRIS, JOHN WEST, JR. PhD 1928 *No. Carolina* [1401]
The glorification of American types in American literature from 1775 to 1825.

Indians throughout; especially as examples in certain historical novels.

HARRIS, OTIS ROSCOE MA 1929 *Oklahoma* [1402]
The Dawes Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes.

HARRISON, CELESTE ELIZABETH MA 1930 *Columbia* [1403]
The early history of the Spanish missions in Alta California 1769–1784. 53p.

Considerable Indian material throughout.

HARRISON, FRANCES KATHRYN MA 1950 *Alabama* [1404]
The Indians as a means of Spanish defense of West Florida, 1783–1795.

HARSHBERGER, EMMETT LEROY MA 1929 *Ohio State* [1405]
A brief history of the Seminole Indians. 115p.

HARSHBERGER, JOHN W. PhD 1892 *Pennsylvania* [1406]
Maize: a botanical and economic study.

Said to include Indian references.

HARTJE, ROBERT G. MA 1950 *Vanderbilt* [1407]
The early military career of Earl Van Dorn.

In command at Pea Ridge; active in Kiowa-Comanche campaigns.

HARTLEY, LOIS TEAL MA 1945 *Penna. State* [1408]
Pocahontas plays, 1808–1855.

HARTUNG, JEAN BUEHLER MA 1944 *Denver* [1409]
An investigation of the literature concerning the Spanish Missions of California and Southwest. 79p.

Spanish missions to the Indians included.

HARVEY, DORIS L. MA 1935 *Arizona* [1410]
The pottery of the Little Colorado culture area. 73p., ill.

Compared with San Juan, Upper Gila, Kinishba, etc.

HARVEY, THEODORE VESPASIAN LEE DB 1934 *Chicago* [1411]
Missionary methods of the French Jesuits among the Hurons. 71p.

HARWOOD, THOMAS FRANKLIN MA 1954 *Texas* [1412]
The Indian problem on the first frontier: Virginia, 1584–1622. 175p.

HASKELL, MARION LOWRIE MA 1917 *California* [1413]
Rubí's inspection of the frontier presidios of New Spain, 1766–1768. Translation of sources, introduction and notes. 75+92p. PUB: *So. Calif. Hist. Soc., Pubs.* V [1917] p33-43.

Mostly Apache, Mescalero, Tlascaltecan, Lipan, Comanche and Tejas.

HASSINGER, EDWARD WESLEY MA 1951 *Minnesota* [1414]
A study of a minority group's social contacts; the lower Sioux community of Morton, Minnesota. 124p.

HASTINGS, VIRGINIA ANNETTE MA 1955 *Pennsylvania* [1415]
The concept of moiety—a review and a new interpretation. 120p.

Of 42 moiety systems considered, about a third are Indian.

HASTINGS, VIRGINIA MARSTON MA 1943 *Arizona* [1416]
A history of Arizona during the Civil War, 1859–1865.

Considerable Indian, all Southwest tribes.

HATHCOAT, LEONARD MA 1946 *Arkansas* [1417]
A pattern of high school education for the Chilocco Indian School. PUB: Chilocco Print Shop [1946] 42p.

HAUCK, PAUL A. PhD 1953 *Utah* [1418]
Rorschach performances of the Ute Indians. PUB: *U/ Utah Anthro. Paps.* #23 [1955] 15p.

HAUN, EDWARD JULIUS MA 1949 *Notre Dame* [1419]
Recent trends in United States Indian policy; the Indian Reorganization Act of 1934. 122p.

HAURY, EMIL WALTER MS 1928 *Arizona* [1420]
The succession of house types in the Pueblo area. 100p.

HAURY, EMIL WALTER PhD 1934 *Harvard* [1421]
The archaeology of the Salt River Valley, Arizona: a study of the interrelations of two ethnic groups. PUB: "The excavation of Los Muertos and neighboring ruins in the Salt River Valley, southern Arizona." *Harvard U., Peabody Mus., Paps.*, XXIV #1 [1945] 224p., illus.

HAUSER, SOL FREDERICK MA 1943 *Columbia* [1422]
A study of alcoholism in an American Indian tribe. 104p.

Mostly Pomo, with general references to other tribes.

HAVEMEYER, LOOMIS PhD 1915 *Yale* [1423]
The drama of savage peoples. PUB: Yale U. Press [1916] 274p.

Indian mentioned *in passim* throughout the work.

HAWKEN, EDWARD JOY MA 1938 *California* [1424]
The military problem on the Powder River Road, 1865–1868. 154p., maps.

Sioux.

HAWKES, ERNEST WILLIAM PhD 1915 *Pennsylvania* [1425]
Skeletal measurements and observations of the Point Barrow Eskimo, with comparisons with other Eskimo groups. PUB: *Amer. Anthro.*, XVIII #2 [1916] p203-244.

HAWLEY, CECELIA LOIS MA 1932 *New York* [1426]
Art reference material as an aid for teachers. 188p., illus.

§ 9 "Art of pre-Columbian Peru". § 10 "American Indian Art".

HAWLEY, FLORENCE MAY MA 1928 *Arizona* [1427]
Pottery and culture relations in the Middle Gila. PUB: *Amer. Anthro.*, XXXII #3 [1930] p522-536.

HAWLEY, FLORENCE MAY PhD 1934 *Chicago* [1428]
The significance of the dated prehistory of Chetro Ketl, Chaco Cañon, New Mexico. PUB: *U/New Mex. Bull., Mono. Ser.*, I #1 [1934] 80p., illus.

HAYNES, GUY H. MA 1932 *Texas Tech.* [1429]
Excavation of Saddleback ruin. 44p.
Canadian River, Texas Panhandle.

HAYWOOD, CHARLES PhD 1951 *Columbia* [1430]
Bibliography of North American folklore and folksong. PUB: NY: Greenberg [1951] 1292p.
Second part, *The American Indians North of Mexico*, p750-1159, contains an exhaustive listing of published material.

HAZARD, LUCY LOCKWOOD PhD 1925 *California* [1431]
The frontier in American literature. PUB: NY: T. Y. Crowell [1927] 308p.
§ 6 "The Puritan Community: attitude toward the Indian."

HEALY, ETTIE MIRIAM MA 1922 *California* [1432]
The New Mexico missions in the middle eighteenth century (translation of original documents, with introduction and notes). 158p.
Emphasis on Pueblo, Hopi and Navajo.

HEARN, LEA THERESA MA 1948 *Clark* [1433]
Life of the aborigines along the Taunton River basin.
Massachusetts and Connecticut tribes.

HEARON, KARL JASPER MA 1930 *California* [1434]
The route of De Soto west of the Mississippi River. 90p.
His encounters with tribes of the Mississippi area.

HEATH, HERSCHEL PhD 1933 *Clark* [1435]
The Indians as a factor in the War of 1812. 362+5p.

HECKER, LENA BENDENBENDER PhD 1935 *Iowa* [1436]
Constitutional status of education in Alaska. PUB: *Social Science*, XII #1 [1937] p64-71.
Federal-Territorial educational systems compared; includes sections on facilities for Alaskan natives.

HEEMSTRA, GERRIT MA 1928 *New York* [1437]
The educational mission for the American Indian. 98p.

HEFFERNAN, WILLIAM JOSEPH MA 1951 *California* [1438]
Edward M. Kern, artist and explorer. 167p., illus. PUB: *E. M. Kern, the travels of an artist-explorer*. Kern County Hist. Assoc. [1953] 112p., maps.
Klamath and Navajo.

HEGRENES, JACK R. MS 1955 *Oregon* [1439]
The use of discontinuous traits in problems of divergence and discrimination in American Indian culture. 93p.

HEIDELBERG, NELL A. MA 1940 *Louisiana* [1440]
The frontier in Mississippi.
Indian land cessions, treaties, and removal.

HEILMAN, ROBERT BECHTOLD PhD 1935 *Harvard* [1441]
The English novel, 1760–1800, and the American Revolution. 2 vols. PUB: *America in English fiction 1760: 1800. The influences of the American Revolution.* U/Louisiana [1937] 480p.
A brief section on the Indian in English literature.

HEINRICH, ALBERT CARL M/ED 1955 *Alaska* [1442]
An outline of the kinship systems of the Bering Straits Eskimos. 211p.

HEIZER, ROBERT FLEMING PhD 1941 *California* [1443]
Aboriginal whaling in the Old and New Worlds. PUB: *Bur. Amer. Ethnol., Bull.* #133 [1943] p415-468.

HELMEN, VERNON R. MA 1950 *Indiana* [1444]
The cultural affiliations and relationships of the Oliver Farm Site, Marion County, Indiana. 59p., illus.

HELMER, VELMA MA 1925 *Kansas* [1445]
The American Indian and mental tests. 112p.
Tests at Haskell Institute on 9th and 10th graders.

HEMSING, WILLIAM MOYER MA 1953 *New Mexico* [1446]
The history and trends of Indian education in New Mexico under the administration of Federal and State Government. 220p.

HENDERSON, ADELE MA 1926 *Texas* [1447]
Smith County, Texas: its background and history in ante-bellum days. 118p., maps.
Chapter on early Indian life in the region.

HENDERSON, GERALD MITCHELL MA 1952 *Pennsylvania* [1448]
A neo-Eskimo house excavation at the Iyatayet Site on Cape Denbigh. 119p.

HENDERSON, KATHERINE BRADFORD MA 1924 *Texas* [1449]
The early history of Milam County. 206+21p., illus.

§ 5 "Indian affairs in central Texas."

HENDERSON, LESTER DALE EdD 1935 *Stanford* [1450]
The development of education in Alaska, 1867 to 1931.

Includes Indian education to the period when it was transferred to the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

HENDON, LOTTIE BESS MA 1929 *Oklahoma* [1451]
Indian affairs from 1867 to 1889. 74p.

HENDREN, SAMUEL RIVERS PhD 1895 *Johns Hopkins* [1452]
Government and religion of the Virginia Indians. PUB: *Johns Hopkins U., Stud. Hist. Pol. Sci., Ser. 13* #11-12 [1895] 58p.

HENDRON, J. W. MA 1935 *New Mexico* [1453]
A stratigraphic study of the pottery of Alameda Pueblo.

Also offers comparisons with Kuaua and Puaray.

HENDRY, JEAN CLARE MA 1952 *Cornell* [1454]
Iroquois masks and maskmaking on the Onondaga Reservation. 111p., illus.

HENLINE, RUTH PhD 1947 *Northwestern* [1455]
Travel literature of colonists in America, 1754–1783; an annotated bibliography with an introduction and an author index.

Considers printed documents which record American travel in America; many of these contain Indian references.

HENNESSEE, DON A. MA 1951 *Mexico City* [1456]
Oaxaca: an annotated bibliography of anthropological material. 148p.

Covers 400+ years. Includes archaeology, ethnology, linguistics and physical anthropology.

HENNING, CLARENCE EUGENE MA/ED 1940 *Washington* [1457]
Development of secondary education in Alaska.

Includes work of Sheldon Jackson, mission schools, and the early days of the Federal school program.

HENNINGS, LAWRENCE JOSEPH MA 1931 *Catholic* [1458]
Las Casas and early American slavery.

HENRY, ADOLPHUS EBENEZER STM 1926 *Divinity* [1459]
Early sacrifices and primitive customs among the African peoples and American Indians.

HENRY, JULES A. PHD 1935 *Columbia* [1460]
A Kaingang text. PUB: *Intl. Jour. Amer. Ling.*, VIII [1935] p172-218.

HENRY, WILLIAM EARL PHD 1944 *Chicago* [1461]
An exploration of the validity and usefulness of the thematic apperception technique in the study of culture-personality relations. 140p. *M.* PUB: *Genetic Psychology Mono.*, XXXV, first half [1947] 135p., illus.
Navajo and Hopi.

HENSHAW, LILLIE DUVALL MA 1935 *Oklahoma* [1462]
A history of the Cherokee tribal schools since the Civil War. 312p.

HEPPELL, SHIRLEY JANE MA 1949 *Penna. State* [1463]
The Indian War in Berks County, Pennsylvania, 1755 to 1758. 120p.

HERGE, HENRY CURTIS EDD 1942 *New York* [1464]
Colonial Long Island. A collection of historical facts and folk material of early Long Island. 222p., illus.
§ 1 "Our Indian predecessors," § 2 "Indian legends."

HERMAN, MARY WOODY MA 1950 *California* [1465]
An analysis of Delaware-European cultural borrowing in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. PUB: *Kroeber Anthro. Soc., Paps.* #1 [1950] p45-77.

HERMAN, MARY WOODY PHD 1953 *California* [1466]
Indian fur trade of New France in the seventeenth century. 207p.
Huron and Delaware tribes given primary attention.

HERNÁNDEZ RODRÍGUEZ, ROSAURA MH 1954 *Mexico* [1467]
El Valle de Toluca. Su historia. Época prehispánica y siglo XVI. 124p., illus.

HERRON, RICHARD W. MA 1938 *Cincinnati* [1468]
The southern Indians as a factor in the relations of Spain and the United States, 1783–1795. 61p.
Cherokee, Choctaw, Creek and Chickasaw.

HERZOG, GEORGE PhD 1938 *Columbia* [1469]
A comparison of Pueblo and Pima musical styles. PUB: *Jour. Amer. Folklore*, XLIX #194 [1937] p283-417.

HESS, RALPH EDWARD MFA 1950 *So. California* [1470]
Arizona Indian music and suggestions for its use in the elementary school. 145p.

HESSELDEN, ELIZABETH CLARK MA 1931 *New Mex. High.* [1471]
Pueblo Indian costume. 76p.

HESTER, JOSEPH A., JR. PhD 1954 *U.C.L.A.* [1472]
Natural and cultural bases of ancient Maya subsistence economy. 231p.

HEWES, GORDON WINANT PhD 1947 *California* [1473]
Aboriginal use of fishery resources in northwestern North America. 284p.

HEY, GEORGE ANDERSON MA 1939 *Trinity* [1474]
The policies of Senator Henry L. Dawes in solving the Indian problem. 67p.

Massachusetts Senator largely responsible for the Allotment Act of 1887.

HIBBEN, FRANK CUMMINGS PhD 1940 *Harvard* [1475]
The Gallina culture of north-central New Mexico. 2 vols., illus. PUB: "The Gallina Phase." *Amer. Antiq.*, IV #2 [1938] p131-136; AND "The Pottery of the Gallina Complex." *Amer. Antiq.*, XIV #3 [1949] p194-202.

HICKERSON, NANCY PARROT MA 1950 *Indiana* [1476]
The institution of slavery in societies of North-western North America. 104p.

HICKOX, CHARLES F., JR. MA 1953 *Columbia* [1477]
Indian petroglyphs of Lincoln County, New Mexico and related areas. 54p., illus.

HICKS, MOZELLE MA 1942 *Ariz.-Flagstaff* [1478]
The influence of education on the life of the Apache Indians on the San Carlos Reservation. 104p.

HIEMSTRA, WILLIAM L. MA 1948 *Mississippi* [1479]
Presbyterian missions among the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians, 1845–1862. 72p.

HIGBEE, RALPH WILSON MA 1951 *California* [1480]
Design motives of Guatemalan narrow weavings. 216p.

HILGER, MARY INEZ PhD 1939 *Catholic* [1481]
A social study of one-hundred-fifty Chippewa Indian families on the White Earth Reservation of Minnesota. PUB: Cath. U. [1939] 251p.

HILL, ESTHER V. MA 1930 *Buffalo* [1482]
Iroquois Indians and their lands since 1763. 207p.

HILL, FAITH RACHEL MA 1942 *Whittier* [1483]
Education for Navajos: problems involved in working out a plan of education for the Navajo Indians. 104p.

HILL, GERTRUDE FRANCES MA 1938 *Arizona* [1484]
Turquoise: its history and significance in the Southwest. 211p.

Considers mines and mining, prehistoric uses and importance. Includes charts of culture traits.

HILL, HELEN THOMPSON MA 1955 *Tulane* [1485]
Cross and prayer-stick in New Mexico.

"A study of the implications of past and present mission work among the Indians of New Mexico."

HILL, JOSEPH ABNER MA 1916 *California* [1486]
The Indian policy of the United States on the Southwestern frontier, 1830–1845. 172p.

HILL, LAWRENCE FRANCIS MA 1921 *California* [1487]
Federal Indian policy in Texas, 1845–1859. 147p.

HILL, PETER J. MA 1944 *New Mex. High.* [1488]
The Pueblo of La Isleta during the sixteenth and seventeenth century. 162p.

HILL, WILLARD WILLIAMS PhD 1934 *Yale* [1489]
The agricultural and hunting methods of the Navaho Indians. PUB: *Yale U., Pubs. Anthro.* #18 [1938] 194p.

HIMES, NORMAN EDWIN PhD 1932 *Harvard* [1490]
The practice of contraception and its relation to some phases of population theory. 520p. Illus.

Includes methods employed by many Amerindian tribes.

HINCHEE, CHARLES L. MS/ED 1935 *Northwestern* [1491]
A comparison of the Kwalwasser-Dykema test scores of certain White and Indian children. 53p.

HINDMAN, SARAH ELIZABETH MA 1932 *Texas* [1492]
Materials used in the manufacture of east Texas pottery.

Includes Indian pottery making.

HINDS, ROLAND MA 1936 *Oklahoma* [1493]
White intruders in the Creek Nation, 1830–1907. 123p.

HINTZ, MARY CAROL MA 1943 *Sowest. Texas* [1494]
Early history of Limestone County organized as a study for teaching a local history unit. 154p., illus.

Texas. Includes Indian affairs and legends of the area.

HIRSCH, CHARLES BRONISLAW PhD 1954 *Indiana* [1495]
The experiences of the S.P.G. in eighteenth-century North Carolina. 390p. *M.*

Missionary work with Indians. Stresses value of little-known resource materials available.

HOAGLAND, ROBERT JOHN MA 1930 *Columbia* [1496]
A comparison of the Indians of James Fenimore Cooper and those seen by Indian agents, travellers, and scientists. 45p.

HOCKETT, CHARLES FRANCIS PhD 1939 *Yale* [1497]
A descriptive grammar of the Potawatomi language. PUB: "Potawatomi." *Intl. Jour. Amer. Ling.*, XIV [1948] var. pp.

HODGES, DEWEY WHITSETT MA 1929 *Oklahoma* [1498]
Colonel E. C. Boudinot and his influence on Oklahoma history. 60p.

Indian Territory, politics and government; Cherokee Removal.

HODGSON, VIRGINIA ELAINE MS.1953 *So. California* [1499]
A social studies unit on the Pueblo Indians. 106p.

HOEBEL, EDWARD ADAMSON PhD 1940 *Columbia* [1500]
The political organization and law-ways of the Comanche Indians. PUB: *Amer. Anthro. Assoc., Mem.* #54 [1940] 149p.

HOEL, WILLIAM BAKER MA 1938 *Miami* [1501]
Little Turtle, the Miami Chieftain. 56p.

HOFF, GEORGE ALFRED MS/ED 1943 *No. Dakota* [1502]
Indian school education in North Dakota. 210p.

HOFF, PATRICIA MA 1933 *Columbia* [1503]
The Government of the Indians during the Taft Administration. 60p.

HOFFMAN, BERNARD GILBERT PhD 1955 *California* [1504]
The historical ethnography of the Micmac of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 838p. *M.*

HOFFMAN, EDNA PEARL MA 1935 *Florida State* [1505]
The problem of Seminole Indian removal from Florida. 104p.

HOFFMAN, NELSON M. MA 1947 *Kansas* [1506]
Continental Congressional Indian policy, 1775 to 1781. 156p.

HOFFMANN, FRITZ LEO MA 1930 *Texas* [1507]
The first three years of the administration of Juan María, Baron de Ripperdá, Governor of Texas, 1770–1778. 140p., illus.

Two chapters on his Indian affairs.

HOFFMANN, FRITZ LEO PhD 1935 *Texas* [1508]
Diary of the Alarcón Expedition into Texas, 1718–1719. PUB: Quivira Soc., V [1935] 124p., facs.

Describes encounters with Indian tribes during the trip.

HOHENTHAL, WILLIAM DALTON, JR. PhD 1951 *California* [1509]
The concept of cultural marginality and native agriculture in South America. 250p.

A primary study of the Fulniô Indians.

HOIJER, HARRY PhD 1931 *Chicago* [1510]
Tonkawa: an Indian language of Texas. PUB: *Handbook of American Indian Languages, III*. NY: Columbia U. Press [1933] p1-148.

HOLCOMB, GEORGE RUHLE MA 1952 *Wisconsin* [1511]
The analysis of human remains from Aztalan. 80p.

Archaeological site in Jefferson County, southern Wisconsin.

HOLDEN, TOM C. MA 1934 *Texas Tech.* [1512]
Pottery of Saddleback ruin. 80p.

Canadian River, Texas Panhandle area.

HOLDEN, WILLIAM CURRY PhD 1928 *Texas* [1513]
Frontier problems and movements in west Texas, 1846–1900. 382p.

Indian attacks and relations with White settlers.

HOLDER, PRESTON PhD 1951 *Columbia* [1514]
The role of the Caddoan horticulturists in culture history of the Great Plains. 135p. *M*.

HOLDSWORTH, WILLIE MA 1937 *Texas* [1515]
A study of the intelligence and reading ability of Navajo Indians in the ninth and tenth grades. 95p.

HOLLENBACH, MARION GRACE MA 1942 *So. California* [1516]
Dogs in native American culture. 200p.

HOLLOWELL, BETTY BARHAM MA 1948 *Oklahoma A & M* [1517]
Development and use of native dyes in Navajo rug craft. 36p.

HOLMBERG, ALLAN R. PhD 1946 *Yale* [1518]
The Sirionó: a study of the effect of hunger frustration on the culture of a semi-nomadic Bolivian Indian society. PUB: "Nomads of the long bow; the Sirionó of eastern Bolivia." *Smithsonian Inst., Inst. Soc. Anthro., Pubs.* #10 [1950] 104p., illus.

HOLMES, CHRYSTAL M. MA 1942 *Iowa* [1519]
A story for children based on the customs and habits of the Blackfoot and Crow Indians of a century or more ago. 274p.

HOLMES, GLENN EMMETT MA 1933 *Iowa* [1520]
The effect of climate and topography on certain types of cultural development in western United States. 123p.

A study of the uses of rural home conveniences—radio, running water, electricity, etc. The survey included some Indian homes.

HOLMGREN, PHILIP SAMUEL PhD 1950 *Nebraska* [1521]
Sioux and White relations. 267p.

Period 1805-1914.

HOLT, PERMELIA CATHARINE MA 1929 *California* [1522]
Hospitality customs of Indians of America north of Mexico. 32p., tables.

HOLT, PERMELIA CATHARINE PhD 1942 *California* [1523]
The relations of Shasta folklore. PUB: "Shasta ethnography." *U/Calif., Pubs. Amer. Archeol. Ethnol.*, III #4 [1946] p299-349.

HOLTER, DON WENDELL PhD 1934 *Chicago* [1524]
The beginnings of Protestantism in trans-Missouri. 184p. PUB: *Church History*, IV #2 [1935] 15p.

Includes Indian references, period 1823-1900.

HOLZMAN, RUTH FLORENCE MA 1924 *Denver* [1525]
Spanish-Indian language influence. 97p.

Tewa Indians of upper Rio Grande Valley, New Mexico.

HONIGMANN, JOHN JOSEPH MA 1943 *Yale* [1526]
War and social structure. 28p., charts.

Considers Indian warfare.

HONIGMANN, JOHN JOSEPH PhD 1946 *Yale* [1527]
Kaska ethos: a study in methodology. PUB: *Yale U., Pubs. Anthro.* #40 [1949] 365p.

HOOP, OSCAR WINSLOW MA 1928 *Oregon* [1528]
A history of Fort Hoskins. 30+70p., many documents.

Coquille, Point Orford and Coos Bay tribes.

HOOPES, ALBAN WILLIAMSON PhD 1932 *Pennsylvania* [1529]
Indian affairs and their administration, with special reference to the Far West, 1849–1860. PUB: U/Penna. Press [1932] 264p.

HOPCRAFT, MARGARET LINDSAY MA 1943 *New Mexico* [1530]
Attitudes towards the Indian as found in American literature, 1700–1800. 115p.

HOPKINS, DAVID ALWIN MA 1951 *Montana* [1531]
A brief history of Indian education on the Tongue River Reservation. 75p.

Cheyenne.

HOPPER, DAVIS MADISON MA 1933 *Sul Ross* [1532]
The diplomacy of President Jackson in the attempt to acquire Texas. 99p., maps.

Texas Indians and Indian-White contacts.

HORCASITAS, FERNANDO MA 1953 *Mexico City* [1533]
An analysis of the Deluge myth in Mesoamerica. 67p.

HORNBAKER, HORACE WAYNE MA 1940 *So. California* [1534]
A historical study of the use of color in the decorative arts of the Indians of New Mexico, Arizona, and Colorado.

HORNER, EVA MAY MA 1931 *Chicago* [1535]
The masked gods of the Navaho, and their appearance among the Pueblos and Apaches. 279p.

HORNER, GEORGE ROLAND MA 1943 *Columbia* [1536]
New Jersey pottery: description and analysis. 59p., illus.

HORTON, DONALD PhD 1943 *Yale* [1537]
Alcohol and anxiety: a cross-cultural study of the functions of alcohol in primitive societies. PUB: *Qtly. Jour., Stud. on Alcohol*, IV #2 [1943] p199-320.

HORTON, RALPH MA 1921 *Chicago* [1538]
The relations between the Indians and the Whites in colonial Virginia. 47p.

HOSEA, MINNIE LOYOLA MA 1930 *California* [1539]
The Jesuits in New Spain in the 16th century. 121p.

HOSKINS, IRENE ELIZABETH MA 1947 *Hartford* [1540]
The Navaho Indians: a study of their physical and social characteristics and relation of these characteristics to educational policies. 217p.

HOSKINS, LEWIS MALONEY PhD 1946 *Michigan* [1541]
Class and clash in seventeenth century Mexico. 237p. *M.*

Indians mentioned only occasionally, but especially as participants in Tehuántepec Revolt of 1660 and 1692 Revolt in Mexico City.

HOUGH, VERA ALICE MA 1931 *New Mexico* [1542]
The bibliography of the ethnobiology of the Southwestern Indians. 146p.

Lists 265 plants, 65 animal species, and their uses.

HOUSEHOLDER, FRED WALTER MA 1909 *Texas* [1543]
Sources of the Texas Law of Married Women. 66p.

Chapter on the relation of Spanish law codes to the Indians.

HOUSTON, MARY RUTH MA 1925 *California* [1544]
The early history of Berkeley, California. 110p., illus.

Costanoan tribes.

HOWARD, DAVID HUGH MA 1940 *Denver* [1545]
Flaked stone implements of southwest Wyoming. 81p., illus.

HOWARD, EDGAR B. PhD 1935 *Pennsylvania* [1546]
Evidence of early man in North America, based on geological and archaeological work in New Mexico. PUB: *U/Penna., Museum Journal*, XXIV #2-3 [1935] p61-175.

HOWARD, GEORGE DELVIGNE PhD 1945 *Yale* [1547]
Prehistoric ceramic styles of lowland South America, their distribution and history. 166p. PUB: *Yale U., Pubs. Anthro.* #37 [1947] 95p.

HOWARD, HELLEN ADDISON MA 1933 *So. California* [1548]
Recent versified transcriptions and imitations of the poetry of the American Indians. 68p.

HOWARD, JAMES HENRI MA 1950 *Nebraska* [1549]
The ethnography of the northern Ponca. 411p.

HOWARD, JOSEPHINE THEO MA 1940 *Geo. Washington* [1550]
The mechanical aptitude of Indian boys in the Southwest 66p.

Apache, Navajo, Pueblo.

HOWARD, ROBERT RANDOLPH PhD 1950 *Yale* [1551]
The archeology of Jamaica and its position in relation to Circum-Caribbean culture. PUB: *Amer. Antiq.*, XXII #1 [1956] p45-59.

HOWARD, SARAH GATES MA 1902 *Stanford* [1552]
The industrial policy of Spain in the West Indies, 1492–1550.

Library says, "No copy exists of this thesis."

HOWATT, EDWARD DALTON MA 1932 *California* [1553]
Cuauhtémoc, last of the Aztec Emperors. 180p.

HOWDEN, GEORGE MA 1915 *California* [1554]
The expedition of Father Gaspar José de Solís into Texas, 1767–1768. 116p.

Primarily Tejas Indians; also Apache and Lipan.

HOWE, ELIZABETH KENT MS 1935 *Kansas* [1555]
An assimilation study of high school girls. 57p.

At Haskell Institute.

HOWE, KENNETH G. MA 1953 *Mexico City* [1556]
Mexico's population problems—its economic implications.

HOWES, EDWARD HERBERT MA 1947 *California* [1557]
The employment of Indian scouts by the United States Army in Arizona, 1865–1886.

HOWES, EDWARD HERBERT PhD 1955 *California* [1558]
Federal exploration and development of the 32nd parallel route west of the Rio Grande, 1846–1861. 404p.

HOWSON, JOAN MA 1941 *Columbia* [1559]
A protohistoric Arikara village: the Buffalo Pasture Site. 96p., illus.

A South Dakota site.

HOYT, CHARLES EUGENE MA 1952 *Montana* [1560]
The Good Friday service at the St. Ignatius Mission; a study in culture change. 157p.

Salish.

HOYT, FRANKLIN MA 1948 *So. California* [1561]
A history of the desert region of Riverside County from 1540 to the completion of the railroad to Yuma in 1877.

Early part is Garcés' diary; there is considerable reference throughout to Indians, individually and as tribes.

HOYT, WILLIAM DANA, JR. PhD 1939 *Johns Hopkins* [1562]
Colonel William Fleming on the Virginia frontier, 1755–1783. 251p.

HUBER, G. H. MA 1933 *Buffalo* [1563]
Indian policy of Pennsylvania. 176p.

HUCKABY, GEORGE PORTAL MA 1936 *Oklahoma A&M* [1564]
The Osage Indians and their treaty relations with the Federal Government. 55p.

HUDDLESTUN, J. R. MA 1954 *Kansas City* [1565]
Missouri River towns from a traveller's viewpoint, 1820–1850. 105p.

§ 3 "Cultural viewpoint," has section on races and nationalities, including Indian.

HUDSON, ELIZABETH MAY MA 1936 *So. California* [1566]
Design contributions of the Pima Indians as evidenced in their basketry. 93p., pls.

HUDSON, EMANUEL BERNARD M/ED 1940 *Oregon State* [1567]
Community education on the Pyramid Lake Indian Reservation. 83p.

Paiute.

HUENEMANN, RUTH L. PhD 1953 *Harvard* [1568]
The nutrition and care of Peruvian children from birth to three years of age.

Copy missing from library.

HUFF, MARTHA REBECCA MA 1940 *Texas* [1569]
The Indian element in twentieth century Spanish-American novels. 134p.

HUGHES, ANNE EUGENIA MA 1912 *California* [1570]
The beginnings of Spanish settlement in the El Paso district. PUB: *U/Calif., Pubs. Hist.*, I #3 [1914] p295-392.

HUGHES, CHARLES CAMPBELL MA 1953 *Cornell* [1571]
A preliminary ethnography of the Eskimo of St. Lawrence Island, Alaska. 300p.

HUGHES, GREGORY CHARLES MA 1939 *St. Louis* [1572]
The Catholic missions and the fur trade in the trans-Mississippi West, 1838–1864. 125p.

Mission work with the Plains Indians.

HUGHES, JACK THOMAS MA 1942 *Texas* [1573]
An archaeological report on the Harrell Site of north-central Texas. 134p.

HUGHES, PAUL LEROY MA 1949 *Indiana* [1574]
The removal of the Shawnee Indians from Ohio. 125p.

HUGHES, WILLIS BOLDT MA 1948 *Oregon* [1575]
Indian Messiahs in United States history. 170p.

HUGHES, WILLIS BOLDT PhD 1955 *Minnesota* [1576]
The Army and Stephen Watts Kearny in the West, 1819–1846. 555p. *M.*

Considers Indians and Indian menace in detail.

HULL, DOROTHY MA 1916 *California* [1577]
Castaño de Sosa's expedition to New Mexico in 1590. 178p. PUB: *Old Santa Fé,* III #12 [1916] p307–332.

HULSIZER, ALLAN LYNNE PhD 1940 *Columbia* [1578]
Region and culture in the curriculum of the Navaho and the Dakota; a technique and its development into an educational program. PUB: Pvtly. [1940] 344p.

HUMPHREY, CHARLES MANLEY MA 1933 *Oklahoma A&M* [1579]
Removal of the Creek Indians to Oklahoma. 54p.

HUMPHREYS, ROBERT HAMILTON MA 1951 *Texas* [1580]
The typology and distribution of North American paleo-Indian projectile points. 85p.

HUNSBERGER, EUGENE ALBERT MA 1951 *Indiana* [1581]
Indian affairs in North Carolina, 1663–1775. 70p.

HUNT, GEORGE TALBOT PhD 1935 *Wisconsin* [1582]
The intertribal relations of the Indian tribes of the Great Lakes region, 1609–1684. PUB: *The Wars of the Iroquois.* U/Wisconsin [1940] 209p.

HUNTER, HELEN VIRGINIA MA 1940 *Pennsylvania* [1583]
The ethnography of salt in aboriginal North America. PUB: U/Penna. [1940] 63p.

HUNTER, WILLIAM ARTHUR PhD 1955 *Tulane* [1584]
An edition and translation of a Nahuatl version of the Calderonian auto sacramental *El gran teatro del mundo.*

Original by Fr. Bartolomé de Alva, 1640–1645.

HUNTINGTON, MARGARET ALICE MA 1924 *Illinois* [1585]
The treatment of the Indian in American literature previous to 1860. 79p.

HURD, GERDIE RAYMOND MA 1937 *Oklahoma A & M* [1586]
The Dawes Commission and its relation to the Five Civilized Tribes. 95p.

HURT, WESLEY ROBERT, JR. MA 1941 *New Mexico* [1587]
Manzano; a study of community disorganization. 233p.

Examines the contacts of a Spanish-American community with surrounding Pueblo, Navajo and Apache.

HURT, WESLEY ROBERT, JR. PhD 1952 *Michigan* [1588]
A comparative study of the pre-ceramic occupations of North America. 605p. *M.* PUB: *Amer. Antiq.*, XVIII [1953] p204–222.

HUSSEY, JOHN ADAM MA 1935 *California* [1589]
The Wolfskill Party in California. 210p.

Occasional references to encounters with Apache and Osage.

HUTCHINS, BESS MA 1923 *Virginia* [1590]
The literature of Peru.

In Spanish. Examines historical background of Inca Peru.

HUTCHINSON, CHARLES ERNEST MA 1933 *So. California* [1591]
Development and use of transportation routes in the San Bernardino Valley region, 1769–1900. 165p., maps.

California tribes; conflict with Whites.

HUTCHINSON, CHARLES ERNEST PhD 1941 *So. California* [1592]
A study of processes of acculturation in the Indian Pueblos of the Rio Grande valley. 439p.

HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM THOMAS PhD 1927 *Chicago* [1593]
The bounty lands of the American Revolution in Ohio.

Indian warfare and removal.

HUTTON, CHARLES ELMER MA 1917 *Oklahoma* [1594]
The location of the Indian tribes in Oklahoma. 155p.

HUTTON, MARY SOPHIA MA 1944 *Nebraska* [1595]
An early history of North Platte, Nebraska. 112p.

Sioux, Cheyenne, Winnebago.

HUYCK, MERNICE HOWE MA 1930 *New Mex. High.* [1596]
Navajo blankets, the literature of a nomadic people. 65p., illus.

HYDE, STUART WALLACE PhD 1954 *Stanford* [1597]
The representation of the West in American drama from 1849 to 1917. 501p. *M.*

Includes brief consideration of the Indian and Indian characters in plays presented during the period.

HYMES, DELL HATHAWAY PhD 1956 *Indiana* [1598]
The language of the Kathlamet Chinook. 306p. *M.*

HYMES, VIRGINIA WOLF MA 1954 *Indiana* [1599]
Athapaskan numeral systems. 63p. PUB: *Intl. Jour. Amer. Ling.*, XXI #1 [1955] p26–45.

IDEN, THOMAS L. MA 1929 *West. Colorado* [1600]
A history of the Ute Indian cessions of Colorado. 145p., maps.

IDLE, DUNNING PhD 1946 *Illinois* [1601]
The post of the St. Joseph River during the French régime, 1679–1761. 318p.

Great Lakes tribes.

IMBERT, RUTH MA 1946 *Columbia* [1602]
Goldsmithing techniques in pre-Columbian Central and South America. 79p., illus.

INGLEMAN, ANNA A. MA 1929 *Kansas* [1603]
Indian place names of Kansas.
Library cannot locate thesis.

INOUYE, FRANK T. MA 1946 *Cincinnati* [1604]
Indian policies in the Old Northwest. 72p.

INOUYE, FRANK T. PhD 1950 *So. California* [1605]
Sir William Johnson and the administration of the Northern Indian Department. 686p.

ISBELL, SARAH RACHEL MA 1928 *Denver* [1606]
Musical talent of Indians. 81p.
Chilocco Indian School, Oklahoma.

ISBISTER, JANE BALLANTYNE MA 1939 *New York* [1607]
Virginia fur trade with the Indians to 1722. 46p.

ISCH, FLORA MAE BELLEFLEUR MA 1948 *Montana* [1608]
The development of the upper Flathead and Kootenai country. 109p.
§ 1: Land and Indians. § 2: Early fur traders. § 3: Indian-White relations, 1800–1900.

IVERSON, ANDREAS MA 1922 *Chicago* [1609]
The Moravian mission among the North American Indians in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. 76p.

IVEY, ROSALIE MA 1942 *Texas* [1610]
A history of Fort Bliss. 152p.
Section on Indian troubles of the area.

JABLOW, JOSEPH PhD 1951 *Columbia* [1611]
The Cheyenne in Plains Indian trade relations, 1795 to 1840. PUB: *Amer. Ethnol. Soc., Mono.* #19 [1951] 100p.

JACKS, HAZEL D. A. MA 1932 *Wichita* [1612]
Government relations with the Comanche Indians. 128p.

JACKS, LEO V. MA 1920 *Catholic* [1613]
The Jesuit missions of Lower California.

JACKSON, BEULAH MARY MA 1933 *Geo. Peabody* [1614]
The rise and development of harvest customs and festivals. 78p.
Very brief consideration of early Creek festivals, and North American Indian Corn Dances in general.

JACKSON, EARL MA 1934 *Arizona* [1615]
A survey of the Verde drainage. 111p.

Based on surface observations, plus excavations between Little Colorado drainage and Salt River Valley.

JACKSON, EVERETT GEE MA 1940 *So. California* [1616]
An investigation of the design of the ceramic figurines produced by the chief cultures of pre-Columbian Mexico.

JACKSON, GEORGE ANSON MA 1939 *Yale* [1617]
Mineralogy of Connecticut artifacts. PUB: *Archeol. Soc. Conn., Bull.* #11 [1940] p3-56, illus.

JACKSON, GLADYS MAE MA 1950 *Nebraska* [1618]
Indianismo: social revolution in Mexico. 192p.

JACKSON, JOHN WESLEY MA 1938 *Iowa* [1619]
State jurisdiction of Indian affairs in South Dakota. 120p.

JACKSON, LEROY FREEMAN PhM 1909 *Chicago* [1620]
The extinguishment of the land title of the eastern tribes of the Dakota Nation previous to the outbreak of 1862. 45p.

JACKSON, LILLIAN REEVES MA 1929 *Indiana* [1621]
The tale of the Dog Husband: a comparative study of a North American Indian folk tale. 180p.

JACKSON, ROBERT EARL MA 1922 *Chicago* [1622]
The Federal Indian policy in Texas. 81p.

JACKSON, THOMAS J. MS 1919 *So. Dakota State* [1623]
Indians and the agriculture of Crow Creek Indian Reservation, South Dakota. 66p.

Yankton Sioux. Experiences of the author as Government Farmer at Crow Creek; a more personal document than the conventional thesis.

JACKSON, W. R., JR. PhD 1954 *Illinois* [1624]
Early Florida through Spanish eyes. PUB: *U/Miami, Hist. Amer. Stud.*, XII [1954] 179p.

JACKSON, WILLIAM TURRENTINE PhD 1940 *Texas* [1625]
The early exploration and founding of Yellowstone National Park. 299p.

JACOB, ISABELLE GRIFFITH MA 1937 *Colorado* [1626]
The West in American literary magazines, 1851–1883.
Bibliography of 425 articles; many include the Indian.

JACOBS, MELVILLE PhD 1931 *Columbia* [1627]
A sketch of Northern Sahaptin grammar. PUB: *U/ Wash., Pubs. Anthro.*, IV #2 [1931] p87-291.

JACOBS, MELVIN CLAY PhD 1938 *Columbia* [1628]
Winning Oregon; a study of an expansionist movement. PUB: Caldwell: Caxton [1938] 261p.
§ 1 "The fur-trading and missionary period in Oregon."

JACOBS, WILBUR R. PhD 1947 *U.C.L.A.* [1629]
Presents to Indians along the Ohio and Northwest frontiers, 1748–1763. 358p. PUB: *Diplomacy and Indian Gifts.* Stanford U. Press [1950] 208p., illus.

JACOBSEN, JEROME VINCENT PhD 1934 *California* [1630]
Educational foundations of the Jesuits in New Spain. 299p. PUB: U/Calif. Press [1938] 292p.
Considers mission activities to Indians.

JACOBSON, DANIEL PhD 1954 *Louisiana* [1631]
Koasati culture change. 231p.
1750–1954.

JAEBKER, ORVILLE JOHN PhD 1954 *Indiana* [1632]
Henry Hamilton: British soldier and Colonial Governor. 458p. *M.*
Officer during French and Indian War; directed Indian raids against colonies during Revolutionary War.

JAFFE, HAROLD ALAN MA 1932 *New York* [1633]
The Indian policy, 1867–1887. 60p.

JAFFE, THERESA H. MA 1932 *Columbia* [1634]
A study of the social conditioning of mourning customs. 49p.
Winnebago, Zuñi, Tarahumara, Guiana, Bontoc Igorot.

JAKEMAN, MAX WELLS PhD 1938 *California* [1635]
The Maya states of Yucatan, 1441–1545. PUB: *The origin and history of the Mayas.* Los Angeles: Research Pub. Co. [1945] 203p., illus.
Early Spanish-Maya relations.

JAMES, ALICE GALLIGAN PhD 1945 *Columbia* [1636]
Village arrangement and social organization of some Amazon tribes. PUB: NY: Pvtly. Pub. [1949] 131p.

Various tribes of Brazil and Ecuador.

JAMES, BERNARD J. PhD 1955 *Wisconsin* [1637]
The analysis of an American Indian village: Chippewa. 365p. *M.*

JAMES, FRANCES GODWIN MA 1938 *Yale* [1638]
Puritan missionary endeavors in early New England. 112p.

Indians considered throughout.

JAMES, JAMES ALTON PhD 1894 *Johns Hopkins* [1639]
English institutions and the American Indian. PUB: *Johns Hopkins U., Stud. Hist. Pol. Sci., Ser. XII* #10 [1894] 59p.

JAMES, MARJORIE PAULINE MA 1935 *So. California* [1640]
Dramatic elements in North American Indian rituals, with specific reference to the Northwest, Plains, and Southwest areas. 97p.

JAMIESON, ELMER D.PED. 1928 *Toronto* [1641]
The mental capacity of southern Ontario Indians. 216p. PUB: *Jl. Educl. Psychol., XIX* [1928] 313–328; 536–551.

Six Nations, Delaware, Chippewa, Munsee.

JAMISON, HAROLD BURTON MA 1915 *Yale* [1642]
Historical and critical estimate of Kit Carson. 194p.

JANTZEN, MILDRED ITTER MA 1934 *Pennsylvania* [1643]
The geographical distribution and chronological position of three identifiable motifs in Peruvian art: the bird, the fish, and the puma or cat. 51p.

JARMAN, CLIFFORD NEWTON MA 1940 *Colorado* [1644]
Indian relations in New Mexico during the Civil War.

JARRETT, CHARLOTTE JEAN MA 1929 *Oklahoma* [1645]
The influence of General Stand Watie on the history of Oklahoma. 64p.

Cherokee.

JEFFERS, CLARIBEL MA 1947 *So. Methodist* [1646]
The conversion of the Aztec to Catholicism as revealed by early writers. 108p.

JELTZ, WYATT FRANKLIN MA 1945 *Kans.-Pittsburgh* [1647]
A study of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians as slaveholders. 151p.

JEMISON, VERNA MCDANIEL MA 1932 *Oklahoma* [1648]
The Indian traders of the Southern Plains, 1845–1875.

Includes original material.

JENKINS, GLENELLE MA 1940 *Nebraska* [1649]
Introduction to the ethno-history of the Omaha.

JENKINS, JOHN COOPER MA 1951 *Hardin-Simmons* [1650]
A history of Estacado. 152p.

Chapter on Indian depredations and campaigns of extermination in Texas.

JENKINS, KATHARINE DREW MA 1951 *California* [1651]
An analysis of the Saltillo style in Mexican sarapes.

JENKINS, RUTH ELIZABETH MA 1932 *New York* [1652]
An historical study of the dances of the Mexican Indians in the latter pre-Hispanic colonial and modern periods of Mexico. 41p.

JENKINS, THELMA ADAMS MA 1931 *New Mexico* [1653]
A study of cowboy diction, with a glossary of terms. 127p.

Includes Indian words.

JENKINS, WILLIAM T. MA 1949 *Vanderbilt* [1654]
History of Sumner County, Tennessee, to 1800.

Considers Indian problem 1780–1800; especially 1787–1800.

JENKS, ALBERT ERNEST PhD 1899 *Wisconsin* [1655]
The wild rice gatherers of the Upper Lakes; a study in American primitive economics. PUB: *Bur. Amer. Ethnol., 19th Annl. Rept.*, pt. 2 [1900] p1013-1137, illus.

JENKS, EDWARD LEE MA 1935 *Oklahoma* [1656]
The Federal military policy in western Oklahoma, 1865–1885. 135p.

Indian campaigns. Indian-White relations.

JENNINGS, JESSE D. PhD 1943 *Chicago* [1657]
The site Kaminal Juyú and its contribution to solution of certain problems of Central American prehistory. 119p. *M.*

JENNINGS, VIVIAN MA 1934 *Texas* [1658]
History of Sam Houston's Governorship of Texas. 189p.

§ 3 "Indian affairs."

JESSUP, ANNE ELIZABETH MA 1952 *Vanderbilt* [1659]
D. H. Lawrence and the American Southwest.

Considers Lawrence's interest in Indian religion, and his reaction to Aztec culture.

JEWELL, DONALD MA 1950 *Claremont* [1660]
A Navaho apperception list as a psychocultural approach. 96p.

JOBLIN, ELGIE ELLINGHAM MILLER MA 1946 *Toronto* [1661]
The education of the Indians of Western Ontario. 159p. PUB: *Ontario Coll. Educ. Bull.* #13, *Dept. Educ. Res.* [1947] 138p.

Kettle Point, Sarnia, Walpole I., Moraviantown, Muncey.

JOFFE, NATALIE FRANKEL PhD 1940 *Columbia* [1662]
The Fox of Iowa. PUB: Linton, *Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes.* N.Y.: Appleton-Century Co. [1940] p259-331.

JOHNS, VERA LANE MA 1932 *Oklahoma* [1663]
The Cherokees and the Treaty of 1866. 95p.

JOHNSON, AMANDA PhD 1925 *Chicago* [1664]
The Michigan fur trade. PUB: Lansing: Michigan Hist. Comm. [1925] 201p.

1634–1850. French-British-American régimes, and their relations with the Great Lakes tribes.

JOHNSON, BENJAMIN MA 1952 *New York* [1665]
The Doniphan Expedition during the Mexican War, 1846–1847. 123p.

Chapter on Navajo and Zuñi relations and treaties.

JOHNSON, EDITH MA 1926 *So. California* [1666]
Suplemento noticia del estado que guardan las misiones de California y Monterey, por Pedro Faxes, 1775. 105p.

Translated and edited, with notes on California Indian life.

JOHNSON, FRANK DAVIS MA 1939 *Oklahoma* [1667]
The Modoc Indians and their removal to Oklahoma. 109p.

Modoc, Klamath, Quapaw.

JOHNSON, GEORGIA BELLE KUHN MA 1929 *Tennessee* [1668]
Spain and the Cherokee Indians, 1783–1798. 55p.

JOHNSON, GRACE SCOTT MA 1940 *Oklahoma* [1669]
James S. Calhoun, pioneer official of New Mexico. 105p.

1803–1852: Navajo, Pueblo, Apache, Cheyenne, Arapaho, Cayuga, Comanche, Ute.

JOHNSON, HARRY PRESCOTT PhD 1941 *California* [1670]
Diego Martínez de Hurdaide.

In Sinaloa and Sonora, 1601–1626. "Perhaps first White to contact Yaqui Indians".

JOHNSON, IRMGARD WEITLANER MA 1950 *California* [1671]
Twine-plaiting; a historical, technical, and comparative study. 168p., pls.

Guatemala, Mexico, Eastern United States (Woodland Ojibwa).

JOHNSON, JAMES GUYTON MA 1921 *California* [1672]
The Spanish régime in Georgia and South Carolina 1566–1702. PUB: *U/Georgia Spec. Ser., Stud.* I #9 [1923].

JOHNSON, JAMES GUYTON PhD 1924 *California* [1673]
The colonial southeast, 1732–1763; an international contest for territorial and economic control. 248p. PUB: *U/Colo., Stud.* XIX #3 [1932] p163-225.

Much on Indians of the Southeast.

JOHNSON, JOHN JAMES MA 1943 *California* [1674]
The introduction of the horse into the Americas and its spread to Peru, 1493–1550. 92p.

JOHNSON, JOSEPH ESREY PhD 1943 *Harvard* [1675]
A statesman of colonial Pennsylvania: a study of the private life and public career of James Logan to the year 1726. 2 vols.

Slight Iroquois mention.

JOHNSON, KENNETH W. MA 1949 *Kansas* [1676]
Mexican Indian and the novels of Gregorio López y Fuentes. 138p.

JOHNSON, MILO C. MA 1937 *Minnesota* [1677]
The history of education on the Fort Peck Reservation from 1885 to 1935. 119p.

Yankton Sioux, Assiniboine.

JOHNSON, OSCAR ELDEN MA 1950 *Minnesota* [1678]
Kinship in a contemporary Yanktonai-Dakota Indian community. 143p.

JOHNSON, OTIS H. MA 1947 *Oregon* [1679]
The history of the Klamath Indian Reservation, 1864 to 1900. 198p.

Klamath, Modoc, Paiute.

JOHNSON, RALPH WALTER MA 1952 *California* [1680]
The history of colonial Antioquía, 1541–1625. 157p., maps.

Colombian Indians.

JOHNSON, ROXANA GALLETLY MA 1920 *California* [1681]
Spanish activities in the Louisiana territory: an annotated bibliography of material in the University of California libraries. 200p.

Mostly Choctaw, Chickasaw and Creek.

JOHNSON, RUTHE DUVAL MA 1934 *So. California* [1682]
The sociological significance of initiation rites among pre-literate peoples; an ethnological study. 61p.

Tuscarora, Apache, Kawia.

JOHNSON, THOMAS HESKILL MA 1935 *Texas* [1683]
Relations with the Indians on the Texas frontier, 1858 to 1859. 135p.

JOHNSON, WILLARD L. MA 1932 *Drake* [1684]
The religion of the Mesquakie Indians in Tama County, Iowa. 92+78p.

JOHNSTON, JAMES HUGO PhD 1937 *Chicago* [1685]
Race relations in Virginia and miscegenation in the South, 1776–1860. 287p.
§ 11 "Indian relations."

JOHNSTON, MARY ANTONIO PhD 1948 *Catholic* [1686]
Federal relations with the great Sioux Indians of South Dakota, 1887–1933. 137p. PUB: Cath. U. Press [1948] 137p.

JOHNSTON, ODA B. MA 1940 *Iowa* [1687]
History of Fort Armstrong, 1816–1836. 139p.
§ 3 "The Indian neighbors and the fur trade." Kaskaskia, Peoria, Kickapoo, Sac, Fox, Winnebago, Potawatomi.

JONASSON, INGABORG MS/ED 1937 *No. Dakota* [1688]
The comparative intellectual abilities of full and mixed blood Indians (a study based on a testing experiment of 286 Indian students in attendance at the United States Indian Boarding School, Wahpeton, North Dakota, 1937). 71p.

JONES, BEN MA 1932 *Iowa* [1689]
The economic, legal and educational status of the Mesquakie (Fox) Indian of Iowa. 72p.

JONES, ETHEL G. MA 1950 *Mexico City* [1690]
Cuauhtémoc: history of the creation of a national hero. 71p.

JONES, HENRY BROADUS PhD 1924 *Chicago* [1691]
The Death Song of the "Noble Savage": a study in the idealization of the American Indian. 144p.
Mostly North American, but considers South and Central America. Historical essay on early writers and the death song.

JONES, J. PAUL MS 1949 *No. Texas* [1692]
The history of Hardeman County, Texas. 128p.
Kiowa, Comanche.

JONES, JOHN ALAN PhD 1950 *Columbia* [1693]
The rôle of the Sun Dance in Northern Ute acculturation. 102p. *M.*

JONES, JOSEPH JAY PhD 1934 *Stanford* [1694]
British literary men's opinions about America, 1750 to 1832. 271p. *M.*

Some consideration of 1750–1812 writings on Indian and treatment. Exotic and romantic appeal.

JONES, LUCY THWEATT MS 1925 *Virginia* [1695]
A comparative study of the American Indian in prose fiction, from *Edgar Huntley* to *Ramona.* 76p.

JONES, ONIS GAINES MA 1935 *Oklahoma* [1696]
Chickasaw Governors and their administrations, 1856 to 1893. 223p.

JONES, ROBERT ROBERTS MA 1923 *Iowa* [1697]
An inquiry concerning the evidences for the existence of foreign contact in the development of pre-Columbian American culture. 66+34p.

JONES, VOLNEY HURT MA 1931 *New Mexico* [1698]
The ethnobotany of the Isleta Indians. 55p.

103 plants considered.

JONES, W. BRAYTON, JR. MA 1941 *New Hampshire* [1699]
The Indian Stream Republic. 91p.

King Philip—St. Francis Abnaki.

JONES, WILLIAM MA 1902 *Columbia* [1700]
A study in the Chinook and Katlamat languages. 29p.

JONES, WILLIAM PhD 1904 *Columbia* [1701]
Some principles of Algonkin word-formation. PUB: *Amer. Anthro.*, n.s., VI #3 [1904] p369-411.

JOPLIN, HATTIE SEALE MA 1917 *Oklahoma* [1702]
A history of the Creek Indians. 320p.

JORDAN, EDITH MARIAN MA 1935 *Texas* [1703]
History of Parker County, Texas. 145p.

Includes story of Cynthia Ann Parker, trial of Satanta and Big Tree, and Indian depredations.

JUDGE, JAMES PHILIP PhD 1950 *Iowa* [1704]
A social class and racial background comparison of some aspects of early child training practices in a rural Indian and White village. 108p.

Sioux.

JUDSON, GEORGE A. M/ED. 1928 *Arizona* [1705]
A project in Arizona history.

Includes short bibliography on Navajo, Hopi, Papago.

JUDSON, KATHERINE BERRY MA 1911 *Washington* [1706]
Fur trading forts of Old Oregon, 1810–1834. 198p.

Some mention of Flatheads; otherwise a general treatment of Indians of the area.

KAAP, THEODORE F., JR. MA 1951 *Arizona* [1707]
A survey of the teaching of music in Indian schools of the Southwest with suggestions for improvement of such instruction. 94p.

Arizona, New Mexico and Colorado schools.

KAHL, GEORGE GARRY MA 1928 *California* [1708]
The Apaches in New Mexico, 1846–1861. 161p.

KAHN, MARION W. MA 1934 *Columbia* [1709]
The American Indian in the poetry of Philip Freneau and Sarah Wentworth Morton. 40p.

KALMYKOW, ALEXANDRA MA 1947 *Columbia* [1710]
Administration of Alaska by the Russians on the eve of its transfer to the United States. 63p.

Especially mentions Kolosh [Tlingit] Indians; also refers to Aleut and Eskimo.

KAPLAN, BERNICE ANTOVILLE PHD 1953 *Chicago* [1711]
Social and technological change: Paracho, a case in point. 108p. *M*.

Study of Paracho village, Michoacán, Mexico.

KARINEN, ARTHUR ELI MA 1948 *California* [1712]
The historical geography of the Mendocino Coast. 163p.

Yuki, Pomo, Sinkyone Indians.

KARPENSTEIN, KATHERINE MA/LS 1939 *California* [1713]
Illustrations of the West in Congressional documents, 1843–1863. 205p.

Includes reference to most Western Indians.

KASSEL, E. MARILYN MA 1949 *Oklahoma* [1714]
An analysis of archaeological material attributed to the Chickasaws. 66p.

KAUFMAN, EDMUND GEORGE PhD 1929 *Chicago* [1715]
The development of the missionary and philanthropic interest among the Mennonites of North America. PUB: Berne, Ind.: Mennonite Book Co. [1930] 416p.

Development of mission work among Indians; started 1880 in Oklahoma. Arapaho, Hopi, Cheyenne.

KAUFMAN, HOWARD KEVA MA 1952 *Indiana* [1716]
Cheyenne Indian music and its cultural background. 312p.

KAVALYK, NICHOLAS JOHN MA 1949 *Columbia* [1717]
The Dutch fur trade in New Netherland, 1609–1664. 69p.

KAVANAUGH, THOMAS MAE 1950 *Mexico* [1718]
La obra misionera de Fray Antonio Margil de Jesús. 94p.

Margil, the "patron saint of Texas", worked in the Texas and northern Mexico area *circa* 1700–1726.

KAYSER, JOHN MERRILL MA 1940 *Texas Tech.* [1719]
Further study of Arrowhead ruin. 175p.

A Pueblo IV excavation at Glorieta, New Mexico.

KEARNEY, LELIA MA 1939 *Catholic* [1720]
French intrusion into New Mexico after 1680.

KEENAN, MURIEL MA 1936 *Iowa* [1721]
The Office of Superintendent of Indian Affairs to 1840.

KEHOE, JAMES PATRICK MA 1937 *Oregon* [1722]
History of the Catholic missionary activities among the Indians of the Oregon country, 1838–1936. 121p.

KEIRSTEAD, CHARLES WESLEY PhD 1936 *Yale* [1723]
The church history of the Canadian North-west. 550p.

Considerable Indian material; summarizes work of all major denominations active in the area.

KEITH, HAROLD VERNE MA 1939 *Oklahoma* [1724]
Clem Rogers and his influence on Oklahoma history. 101p.

Considerable mention of Cherokee.

KELLAR, JAMES H. MA 1953 *Indiana* [1725]
The atlatl in North America. 104p. PUB: *Indiana Hist. Soc., Prehist. Research Ser.*, III #3 [1955] p281-352, illus.

KELLER, FRANK LEUER PhD 1949 *Maryland* [1726]
Geography of the Lake Titicaca Basin of Bolivia: a comparative study of great landed estates and highland Indian communities. 113p.

Aymará, Quechua, etc.

KELLER, JEAN P. PhD 1949 *Washington* [1727]
The Indian in the literature of Colombia. 401p.

KELLEY, JOHN CHARLES PhD 1947 *Harvard* [1728]
Jumano and Patarabueye: relations at La Junta de Los Rios. 247p., plates.

KELLEY, NORMAN SINCLAIR MA 1947 *Columbia* [1729]
The Loyalists of the Mohawk Valley region. 93p.

Some Iroquois material included.

KELLEY, WALTER KEITH MS/ED 1938 *Colorado* [1730]
Educational policy of the Federal Government with reference to the perpetuation of indigenous culture. 84p.

KELLY, ARTHUR RANDOLPH PhD 1929 *Harvard* [1731]
The physical anthropology of a Mexican population in Texas: a study in race-mixture. 361p. PUB: *Tulane U., Middle Amer. Research Inst., Pub.* #13 [1947] 117p.

Considers Indian, Mexican, and Spanish-Indian mixtures.

KELLY, CHARLES G. MA 1952 *Kansas* [1732]
Welfare aspects of the Potawatomi Indian Agency program. 54p.

KELLY, EDNA ARABELLA MA 1936 *Kentucky* [1733]
A brief history of the home life, education, and progress of the Hopi Indians. 187p.

KELLY, GERALD LEE MA 1954 *Montana* [1734]
The history of St. Ignatius Mission, Montana. 95p.

Considerable Indian material, especially Flathead tribes. Also considers Iroquois, Coeur d'Alene, Pend d'Oreille and Kutenai.

KELLY, ISABEL TRUESDELL MA 1927 *California* [1735]
A study of the carver's art of the Indians of northwestern California. PUB: *U/Calif., Pubs. Amer. Archeol. Ethnol.*, XXIV #7 [1930] p343-360, illus.

KELLY, ISABEL TRUESDELL PhD 1932 *California* [1736]
Fundamentals of Great Basin culture. 65p.

KELLY, MARY JAMES MA 1932 *Notre Dame* [1737]
Two decades of Catholic Church history in South Dakota country, 1839–1859. 52p.

Sioux tribes.

KELLY, WILLIAM HENDERSON PhD 1944 *Harvard* [1738]
A preliminary study of the Cocopa Indians of Mexico; with an analysis of the influence of geographical position and physical environment on certain aspects of their culture. 459p.

Also considers Kawia, Kamia, Papago, Yavapai, Paipai, and Yuman peoples.

KEMP, EDITH SEMAT MA 1949 *No. Carolina* [1739]
A critical evaluation of the application of anthropological field techniques to the study of modern society. 91p.

Considers four cultures as a basis; scattered Indian references throughout.

KEMP, FRED E. III MA 1954 *Mexico City* [1740]
Warfare in pre-Columbian Mesoamerica. 141p., illus.

KEMP, WILLIAM WEBB PhD 1914 *Columbia* [1741]
The support of schools in colonial New York by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. PUB: *Columbia U., Teachers Coll., Contr. Educ.* #56 [1913] 279p.

Includes Indian missions and Indian schools; several New England areas considered.

KENEFICK, KATHRYN G. MA 1947 *Northwestern* [1742]
Art in Indian life of the Southwest. 116p.

KENNARD, EDWARD ALLAN PhD 1936 *Columbia* [1743]
Mandan grammar. PUB: *Intl. Jour. Amer. Ling.*, IX #1 [1936] 43p.

KENNEDY, ELLA BRICE MORRIS MA 1938 *New Mexico* [1744]
The Indian in Southwestern fiction. PUB: U/New Mex: *Research* I #3 [1937] p212-225.

KENNEDY, HOPE FRANCES MA 1935 *California* [1745]
Juan de Ugarte. 87p.

California missions and Indians.

KENNEDY, KENNETH ADRIAN MA 1954 *California* [1746]
The aboriginal population of the Great Basin. 87p.

KENNEDY, MARY JEAN PhD 1955 *California* [1747]
Culture contact and acculturation of the southwestern Pomo. 181p.

KENNY, HAMMILL THOMAS PhD 1951 *Maryland* [1748]
The origin and meaning of the Indian place-names of Maryland. 2 vols., 372p.

160 names defined; linguistics, phonology.

KENT, KATE PECK MA 1949 *Arizona* [1749]
An analysis and interpretation of the cotton textiles from Tonto National Monument. 99p.

KENT, SUSAN MA 1933 *Columbia* [1750]
The problem of local developments vs. chronological sequences in the archaeological Southwest. 49p.

KENYON, CARLETON W. MA 1950 *So. Dakota* [1751]
History of Fort Randall. 132p.

Includes Sioux-White relations.

KERR, ANDREW AFFLECK PhD 1921 *Harvard* [1752]
Similarities in material culture between the Old and the New Worlds. 530p., illus.

Excellent parallels of many objects, compared with many areas. Considers Asia, Oceania, America; very little Europe or Africa.

KETLER, RUTH MARIE MA 1933 *Chicago* [1753]
The function of wealth among the Indians of North America. 103p.

KEUR, DOROTHY LOUISE PhD 1941 *Columbia* [1754]
Big Bead Mesa; an archeological study of Navaho acculturation, 1745–1812. PUB: *Amer. Archeol. Soc., Mem.* #1 [1941] 90p.

KEY, JUNE GUTHRIE MA 1953 *Texas Tech.* [1755]
Charles F. Lummis, Southwestern popularizer and romantic. 86p.

KIDD, ALMA COCHRAN MA 1954 *Pacific* [1756]
The West that's gone. 188p.

Cheyenne, Comanche.

KIDD, KENNETH EARL MA 1937 *Toronto* [1757]
Blackfoot ethnography. 225p.

Alberta (Canada) Blackfoot.

KIDDER, ALFRED VINCENT PhD 1914 *Harvard* [1758]
South-western ceramics. Their value in reconstructing the history of the ancient Cliff-dwelling and Pueblo tribes. An exposition from the point of view of type-distribution. PUB: "Pottery of the Pajarito Plateau and of some adjacent regions in New Mexico." *Amer. Anthro. Assoc., Mem.* II pt. 6 [1915] p407-462, illus.

KIDDER, ALFRED II PhD 1937 *Harvard* [1759]
Archaeological investigations in Venezuela. PUB: *Harvard U., Peabody Mus., Paps.*, XXVI #1 [1944] 178p.

KIDWELL, VIVIAN MAXINE MA 1931 *Wash. State* [1760]
Some suggested applications of Indian motifs to modern design. 76p., illus.

Chilcotin, Haida, Klikitat, Lillooet, Pueblo, Navajo, Hopi.

KIELMAN, CHESTER VALLS MA 1952 *Texas* [1761]
The history and culture of the Five Civilized Tribes of American Indians. 323p.

KIELY, JOSEPH EDWARD MA 1933 *Fordham* [1762]
The Spaniard maligned: Spanish and English Indian contacts. 169p.

KIEMEN, MATHIAS C. PhD 1953 *Catholic* [1763]
The Indian policy of Portugal in the Amazon region, 1614–1693. PUB: "Indian policy of Portugal in America, with special reference to the old state of Maranhão." *Americas*, V #2, 4 [1948–1949] p131-471, 439-461.

KIKER, ERNEST MA 1932 *Oklahoma A & M* [1764]
Education among the Seminole Indians. 57p.

KILGORE, HATTIE MA 1937 *Oklahoma* [1765]
The interests of the United States in Sonora and Lower California, 1848–1900. 152p.

Indian raids and attempts to handle the Indian problem.

KIMBALL, RICHARD ROY MA 1950 *So. California* [1766]
Beginnings of literature based on the American frontier —descriptive bibliography.

14p. of bibliographical data on Indians in American literature.

KIMBROUGH, WILLIAM C. MA 1942 *Hardin-Simmons* [1767]
A history of Clay County. 161p.

Texas. Includes chapter on Indian affairs and campaigns.

KINARD, MARGARET MA 1948 *Vanderbilt* [1768]
Frontier development of Williamson County, Tennessee.

Brief consideration of initial Indian occupancy.

KING, ARDEN ROSS PhD 1947 *California* [1769]
Aboriginal skin dressing in western North America.

KING, BERNICE MARGARET MA 1935 *Minnesota* [1770]
A study of form and expression in American Indian music, as exemplified in the songs of Jémez Pueblo. 270p.

KING, DALE S. MA 1931 *Denver* [1771]
Archaeology of the Central Highlands of eastern Colorado. 121p.

KING, GLADYS P. MA 1941 *Wisconsin* [1772]
Attempts to settle the Indian Territory, 1879–1885. 145p.

KING, ISABEL MAE MA 1927 *California* [1773]
The Indian policy of Carondelet in Louisiana. 205p.

KING, WILLIAM SHERMAN MA 1950 *Arizona* [1774]
The folk Catholicism of the Tucson Papagos. 121p.

KINGSBURY, JOSEPH LYMAN PhD 1923 *Chicago* [1775]
The early history of Colorado.

Extensive consideration of Colorado Indians and early White contacts.

KINGSBURY, RALPH MA 1940 *So. California* [1776]
The Napa Valley to 1850.

§ 2: Indian life, racial origins of Napa Valley Indians.

KINIERY, PAUL PhD 1929 *Wisconsin* [1777]
The development of currency in early New York. 180p.

First chapter includes discussion of "Indian money"—Iroquois, Narragansett, Pequot.

KINIETZ, WILLIAM VERNON MA 1933 *Chicago* [1778]
The ethnology of the Illinois Indian. 75p.

KINMAN, KATHRYN MILDRED MA 1952 *Mexico City* [1779]
Historiography of human sacrifice among the Aztecs and the Mayas. 104p.

KINSEY, W. FRED III MA 1953 *Columbia* [1780]
A comparison of the annual ceremonial cycle of the Creek and Iroquois Indians of the eastern United States. 140p.

KIRKLAND, MARY MULLINEAUX MSW 1954 *So. California* [1781]
Factors in the culture of the Navaho Indians that may affect their acceptance of prenatal care. 56p.

KISSLING, HERBERT HENRY MA 1952 *Wyoming* [1782]
The evolution of the British North American fur trade, 1700–1821. 121p.

KIVETT, MARVIN FRANKLIN MA 1951 *Nebraska* [1783]
The Woodruff ossuary, a prehistoric burial site in Phillips County, Kansas. PUB: *Bur. Amer. Ethnol., Bull.* #154, pt. 3 [1953] p103-141, illus.

KIZER, WILLIAM M. MA 1940 *So. Dakota* [1784]
History of the Flandreau Indian School, Flandreau, South Dakota. 110p.

Sioux and Chippewa.

KLEEMAN, GEORGE LELAND MA 1951 *Mexico City* [1785]
The colonization policies of Hernán Cortés and Antonio de Mendoza. 75p.

KLINGENSMITH, DON JOSEPH MA 1941 *Oklahoma A&M* [1786]
History of the Ponca Indians of Oklahoma. 43p.

KLINK, JANE SEYMOUR PhM 1902 *Chicago* [1787]
Relation to the medicine man to the educational system of the early races of North America. 50p.

KLOPFENSTEIN, CARL GROVER PhD 1955 *West. Reserve* [1788]
The removal of the Indians from Ohio, 1820–1843. 382p.

KNAPP, CHARLES MERRIAM MA 1915 *Columbia* [1789]
Sir William Johnson and Indian relations. 32p.

Six Nations.

KNEEDLER, HARRY LANE M/ED 1940 *Temple* [1790]
Charles Thomson. 114p.

§ 2 "Indian affairs". Bibliography lists manuscript sources.

KNEPLER, ABRAHAM ELEAZAR PhD 1939 *Yale* [1791]
The education of the Cherokee Indians. 422p. PUB: *Chronicles of Okla.*, XX, XXI [1942–1943] p55-61, 378-401.

KNIGHT, MARIAN VERA MA 1914 *Smith* [1792]
Craniometry of the southern New England Indians. 36p. PUB: *Conn. Acad. Arts Sci., Mem.* IV [1915] p1-36.

KNISELY, CHARLES HARVEY MA 1933 *Cincinnati* [1793]
The Moravian missions in Ohio. 45p.

1761–1824. Includes missions to the Delaware, Shawnee, Iroquois and Wyandot.

KNOLL, JOHN ALFRED MS 1947 *Idaho* [1794]
The effect of prejudice upon the employment of Indians. 45p.

KNOOP, ANNA MARIE MA 1941 *California* [1795]
The Federal Indian policy in the Sacramento Valley, 1846–1860. 176p.

KNOWLES, NATHANIEL PhD 1939 *Pennsylvania* [1796]
The torture of captives by the Indians of Eastern North America. PUB: *Amer. Philos. Soc., Proc.*, LXXXII #2 [1940] p151-225.

KOCH, LENA CLARK MA 1922 *Texas* [1797]
The Federal Indian policy in Texas, 1845–1860. 195p. PUB: *Sowestn. Hist. Qtly.*, XVIII–XIX [1925] var. pages.

KOENIG, MYRON LAW MA 1933 *Iowa* [1798]
Fort Union as a Missouri River Post. 86p.

§ 3 "Indian neighbors of Fort Union." Sioux.

KOHOUTEK, FRED J. MA 1939 *So. Dakota* [1799]
A history of the Lake Traverse Indian Reservation. 51p.

Sisseton and Wahpeton Sioux.

KOLECKI, JOHN HENRY MA 1950 *Niagara* [1800]
Red Jacket, the last of the Senecas. 109p.

KOONTZ, LOUIS KNOTT PhD 1920 *Johns Hopkins* [1801]
The Virginia frontier, 1754–1763. PUB: *Johns Hopkins U., Stud. Hist. Pol. Sci., Ser. 43* #2 [1925] 186p.

French-Indian War period. Appendix presents many previously unpublished documents.

KOPPEL, MONTE HILLIARD PhD 1956 *New School* [1802]
Lima, Peru—A study in industrial-urban change. 149p.

Chapter on "Ethnic groups and language distribution" includes Indian languages and population statistics.

KOPPERT, VINCENT ALOYSIUS MA 1928 *Catholic* [1803]
Some myths of the Nootka Indians.

KOPPERT, VINCENT ALOYSIUS PhD 1930 *Catholic* [1804]
Contributions to Clayoquot ethnology. PUB: *Cath. U., Anthro. Ser.* #1 [1930] 124p.

KORGEN, MALI MA 1947 *Clark* [1805]
Adjustment to environment by prehistoric Indians in Minnesota. 433p.

KORN, LEWIS JOHAN MA 1934 *Pennsylvania* [1806]
The distribution and analysis of "Lacrosse" in North America. 48p.

KORN, PHILIP MA 1952 *Columbia* [1807]
A study of the attitudes of Thomas Jefferson and Andrew Jackson towards the American Indian. 90p.

KORWAN, MARION EVELYN MA 1941 *Columbia* [1808]
New England travel literature, 1600–1660. 85p.

Includes early accounts of White encounters with Indians.

KOTTMAN, WILLIAM ADOLPH MA 1905 *Columbia* [1809]
New Mexico, the land and its people. 32p.

KOUGHAN, FLORENCE MADELON MA 1931 *California* [1810]
The development of the reindeer industry in Alaska, 1890–1929. 149p.

KOZIN, EUGENE M. MA 1947 *New York* [1811]
The Indian Reorganization Act of 1934; an experiment in social engineering. 118p.

KRAMER, FRITZ LOUIS MA 1953 *California* [1812]
Idaho town names. 197p., maps.

Many Indian place names.

KRAPP, RUTH LIZETTE MA 1923 *Cincinnati* [1813]
The Virginia frontier from 1700 to 1776.

Brief mention of Indian menace, and the building of forts or towns as a barrier against them.

KRAUS, CASPER CHRISTIAN MA 1931 *Ohio State* [1814]
Governor Spotswood's interest in frontier problems.

Iroquois; events leading to the Treaty of Albany.

KRAUSKOPF, FRANCES MA 1949 *Indiana* [1815]
The French régime in Indiana. 225p.

KRAUSKOPF, FRANCES PhD 1953 *Indiana* [1816]
The French in Indiana, 1700–1760: a political history. 400p. *M.*

Miami, Wea, Vincennes area. Material on the Indians of the region scattered throughout the paper.

KREMENS, JOHN BENJAMIN MA 1941 *Pennsylvania* [1817]
A survey of the roached hairdress among the Indians of North America. 48p.

KRIEGBAUM, LAWRENCE L. MS 1920 *Arizona* [1818]
The origin of primitive American agriculture, and its relations to the early agriculture of Arizona. 48p.

KRIEGER, ALEX DONY MA 1939 *Oregon* [1819]
Environment, population, and prehistory in the northwestern United States. 51+10p.

KRINKIN, ALEXANDRA VEGA MA 1947 *New York* [1820]
Acculturation and survival of Latin-American Indian culture patterns. 128p.

KROEBER, ALFRED LOUIS PHD 1901 *Columbia* [1821]
Decorative symbolism of the Arapaho. PUB: *Amer. Anthro.*, n.s., III [1901] p308-336.

KROEBER, CLIFTON BROWN MA 1947 *California* [1822]
García Hurtado de Mendoza, Viceroy of Peru, 1588–1596. 261p.

Quechua and Aymará.

KROH, ROBERT FRANKLIN MA 1951 *Texas* [1823]
Tom Green, shield and buckler. 222p., maps.

Includes his career as an Indian fighter in Texas.

KSHEMSANT, SUPRAPADA MA 1952 *No. Carolina* [1824]
Longfellow's use of Indian sources in *The Song of Hiawatha*. 99p.

KUBLER, GEORGE ALEXANDER MFA 1936 *Yale* [1825]
The religious architecture of New Mexico. 159p., illus.

KUBLER, GEORGE ALEXANDER PHD 1939 *Yale* [1826]
The religious architecture of New Mexico in the colonial period and since the American occupation. PUB: Colorado Springs: Taylor Museum [1940] 159p., illus.

History and descriptions of early mission churches in the various Pueblo villages, including the Hopi.

KUEHMSTED, ELEANOR ROBERTA MA 1941 *So. California* [1827]
Navajo acculturation. 127p.

KUIPERS, CORNELIUS C. MA 1934 *New Mexico* [1828]
Results of an intelligence test based on Indian culture.

KULL, DOROTHY M. MA 1952 *Tennessee* [1829]
A study of Tlingit Indian legends and folk tales from Sitka, Alaska. 121p.

KUPPER, ELSIE M. MA 1940 *Columbia* [1830]
The Long Island Indians; their relations with the White man. 47p.

KYLE, CLARA ETHEL MA 1926 *California* [1831]
The re-conquest of New Mexico, 1680–1698. 127p.

KYZER, WILLYE MAYE MA 1952 *Louisiana* [1832]
A descriptive study of the speech of the Koasati Indians of Louisiana. 172p.

LABARRE, WESTON PhD 1937 *Yale* [1833]
The Peyote cult. PUB: *Yale U., Pubs. Anthro.* #19 [1938] 188p.

LADD, CARL E. PhD 1955 *Kansas* [1834]
The educational growth of Indian children in the Phoenix area, 1851 to 1952, as measured by test results. 255p.

LAGE, PATRICIA L. MA 1950 *Arizona* [1835]
History of Fort Huachuca, 1877–1913. 117p.

Arizona Apache.

LAING, RICHARD DAVIS MA 1950 *Texas* [1836]
The effect of the American frontier on military science and tactics. 154p.

Includes Indian warfare.

LAIRD, THOMAS K. MA 1922 *Iowa* [1837]
Care and training of children among Australian and Eskimo tribes. 156p.

LAMANNA, VIRGINIA CAROL MA 1934 *New York* [1838]
A study of land frauds on the Western lands of the United States, 1875–1900. 54p.

Chapter on "The illegal use of Indian lands."

LAMAR, HOWARD ROBERTS PhD 1951 *Yale* [1839]
Dakota Territory, 1861–1889; a study of frontier politics. 438p.

Frequent Indian consideration.

LAMB, EDITH JANE MA 1917 *California* [1840]
The formation of the State of Nevada 1840–1864. 127p.

Bannock, Paiute, Snake, Washo.

LAMB, URSULA SCHAEFER PhD 1949 *California* [1841]
Nicolás de Ovando, Comendador Mayor of Alcántara and Governor of the Indies.

Early 16th century relations with Indians.

LAMBERT, BERA VIOLA MA 1952 *Colorado* [1842]
The career and times of Athanase de Mézières. 137p.

Indians of Texas-Louisiana; especially 1768—1780.

LAMBERT, JOSEPH I. MA 1948 *St. Mary's* [1843]
The defense of the Indian frontier of Texas by the United States Army. 134p.

LAMMERS, HELEN C. M/ED 1947 *Cincinnati* [1844]
Selected stories from American Indian folklore for use with elementary school children. 179p.

LANDERS, EMMETT M. MA 1929 *Hardin-Simmons* [1845]
A short history of Taylor County. 178p.

Texas. Chapter "Passing of the Indian".

LANDES, RUTH PhD 1937 *Columbia* [1846]
Ojibwa sociology. PUB: *Columbia U., Contr. Anthro.*, XXIX [1937] 144p.

LANDFRIED, HELEN MARIAN MA 1944 *Cincinnati* [1847]
The Indian campaigns in the Ohio country, 1787–1795. 44p.

Iroquois, Shawnee, Miami, Wyandot, Delaware.

LANDGRAF, JOHN LESLIE PhD 1951 *Columbia* [1848]
Land-use in the Ramah Navaho area, New Mexico. 243p. *M* PUB: *Harvard U., Peabody Mus., Paps.*, XLII #1 [1954] 97p., maps.

Period 1871–1941; changes in land use.

LANDWEHR, ROBERT CLEMENT MA 1951 *Stanford* [1849]
Status personality and culture change. 69p.

§ 3 Hopi; § 4 Salteaux.

LANE, BARBARA SAVADKIN PhD 1953 *Washington* [1850]
A comparative and analytic study of some aspects of Northwest Coast religion. 177p. *M.*

Cowichan Indians of southern British Columbia.

LANE, ROBERT BROCKSTEDT PhD 1953 *Washington* [1851]
Cultural relations of the Chilcotin Indians of west central British Columbia. 342p. *M.*

LANG, GOTTFRIED OTTO PhD 1954 *Cornell* [1852]
The Ute development program: a study of culture change in an underdeveloped area within the United States. 484p. *M* PUB: "Whiterock Utes in transition." *U/Utah, Anthro. Paps.* #15 [1953] 76p., illus.

LANG, HERBERT HOWARD MA 1950 *Texas* [1853]
Sources of conflict on the Anglo-American-Indian frontier, 1776–1876 — with emphasis on racial and cultural factors. 226p.

LANGE, CHARLES H., JR. MA 1941 *New Mexico* [1854]
The Evans Site: a contribution to the archaeology of the Gallina region, northern New Mexico. 96+28p., illus.

LANGE, CHARLES H., JR. PhD 1951 *New Mexico* [1855]
An evaluation of economic factors in Cochití Pueblo culture change. 522p., illus.

LANGE, EDWIN F. MS/ED 1933 *C.C.N.Y.* [1856]
Primary and secondary education in New Netherland and colonial New York (1621–1783). 163p.

References throughout to Indian education, Dutch schools, slave schools, etc.

LANGE, ELIZABETH JEAN MARCH MA 1942 *New Mexico* [1857]
A study of Zuñi myths as literature. 124p.

LANGSTON, KATHRYN LEE MA 1925 *California* [1858]
The secularization of the California missions, 1813–1846. 291p.

LANPHERE, MILDRED TALITHA MA 1920 *California* [1859]
The Indian policy in the Old Southwest from 1783 to 1795. 245p.

Cherokee, Creek, Choctaw and Chickasaw.

LANTIS, DAVID WILLIAM MA 1948 *Cincinnati* [1860]
The settlement of Alaska, past, present, future. 369p.

LANTIS, MARGARET PhD 1939 *California* [1861]
Alaskan Eskimo ceremonialism. PUB: *Amer. Ethnol. Soc.*, *Mono.*, XI [1947] 127p.

LAPPIN, VALERIA PEARL MA 1941 *Missouri* [1862]
The mental and physical development of Indian children.

Oklahoma schools.

LAPRADE, LUCILE HOOPER MA 1920 *California* [1863]
The Cahuilla Indians. PUB: (Hooper, Lucile) *U/Calif.*, *Pubs. Amer. Archeol. Ethnol.*, XVI #6 [1920] p315-380.

LARSEN, LEVI N. MA 1942 *Montana* [1864]
Some chapters in the history of Fort Buford. 153p.

Assiniboin, Sioux, Crow, Gros Ventre, Mandan, Arikara.

LARSON, JAMES ROBERT MA 1952 *Fordham* [1865]
The articulations between the social structure and religion among the Hopi Indians of Arizona. 238p.

LASSETTER, ROY, JR. MA 1938 *Arizona* [1866]
A dendrochronological investigation in the Clinch River drainage, Tennessee. 70p.

Offers a chronology (1638–1938) and dating of log cabins and archeological sites.

LAUB, CARL HERBERT PhD 1929 *Wisconsin* [1867]
British regulation of Crown Lands in the West: the last phase, 1773–1775.

Virginia, Wautauga area—Lord Dunmore's War; Indians considered as a general group, no specific tribe.

LAUBER, ALMON WHEELER PhD 1913 *Columbia* [1868]
Indian slavery in colonial times within the present limits of the United States. PUB: Columbia U. [1913] 352p.

LAUGHLIN, WILLIAM SCEVA PhD 1949 *Harvard* [1869]
The physical anthropology of three Aleut populations: Attu, Atka, and Nikolski.

LAUX, DONALD JAMES MA 1954 *Oklahoma* [1870]
A history of the Navajo, 1933–1953. 150p.

LAVRISCHEFF, TIKHON I. EdD 1935 *California* [1871]
History of education in Alaska. 310p.

LAWRENCE, ELEANOR FRANCES MA 1930 *California* [1872]
The Old Spanish Trail from Santa Fé to California. 148p., maps.

Shoshoni, Paiute, Bannock, Ute.

LAWSON, MARIAN MA 1939 *Iowa* [1873]
Cooper's Indians re-examined. 71p.

LAWSON, MARY E. MA 1940 *Colorado A & M* [1874]
Occupation of Indian girls after graduation at Sequoyah Orphan Training School, Tahlequah, Oklahoma. 62p.

LAWSON, MURRAY GRANT PhD 1942 *California* [1875]
Fur: a study in English mercantilism, 1700–1775.

French and Indian Wars awakened English Government to true role of Indian affairs and an Imperial system of regulation was inaugurated.

LAY, CHARLES H. MA 1950 *Tulane* [1876]
Spain's relations with the Indians in the Old Southwest, 1779–1791. 133p.

LAYMAN, CEDRIC DENTON MA 1922 *Columbia* [1877]
The relation of the United States Government to the North American Indian. 75p.

(1789–1922).

LAYMAN, MARTHA ELIZABETH PhD 1942 *Minnesota* [1878]
A history of Indian education in the United States. 475p.

(1542–1942).

LAYO, FRED F. MA 1950 *Niagara* [1879]
The Sullivan-Clinton campaign of 1779. 115p.

LEA, CAROL BETH MA 1947 *Tex. Christian* [1880]
The Peruvian Indian as revealed in the novels of Ciro Alegría. 137p.

LEA, EMMA LANE MA 1934 *Geo. Peabody* [1881]
The Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians: a geographic study. 112p., maps.

LEACH, DOUGLAS EDWARD PhD 1952 *Harvard* [1882]
The causes and effects of King Philip's War. 529p.

(1675–1676) Wampanoag, Narragansett, etc.

LEACOCK, ELEANOR BURKE MA 1946 *Columbia* [1883]
Some aspects of the philosophy of the Cheyenne and Arapaho Indians. 46p.

LEACOCK, ELEANOR BURKE PhD 1952 *Columbia* [1884]
The Montagnais "hunting territory" and the fur trade. 89p. *M.* PUB: *Amer. Anthro. Assoc., Mem.* #78 [1954] 59p.

LEADER, HERMAN ALEXANDER PhD 1928 *California* [1885]
The Hudson's Bay Company in California. 263p.
Indians only incidental.

LEASURE, CLARA E. MA 1948 *Ohio* [1886]
Governmental organization and administration of Indian affairs in the United States. 75p.

LEATHERS, NEZZIE LEE MA 1937 *Oklahoma* [1887]
The Hopi Indians and their relations with the United States Government to 1906. 91p.

LECKIE, WILLIAM H. PhD 1954 *Oklahoma* [1888]
The military conquest of the Southern Plains Indians.

LEDBETTER, WILLIAM GLEN MA 1935 *Oregon* [1889]
Military history of the Oregon country, 1804–1859. 155p.
Military operations against Rogue River and Yakima Indians.

LEDEMRAN, JULES DELMORE MA 1899 *Columbia* [1890]
The administration of Governor George Clinton, in the province of New York, 1743–1753. 61p.
§ 4 "Indian affairs". Six Nations.

LEE, FREDERIC EDWARD PhD 1916 *Yale* [1891]
The influence of the Jesuits on the social organization of the North American Indians. 228p.

LEE, KNUTE H. MS/ED 1953 *No. Dakota* [1892]
A comparison of the tenth, eleventh and twelfth grades of six schools in Sioux City, North Dakota, and Corson County, South Dakota. 60p.
Includes Indian children—Sioux.

LEECHMAN, DOUGLAS MA 1940 *Ottawa* [1893]
The popular concept of the "Red Indian" as revealed in literature. 131p.

LEECHMAN, DOUGLAS PhD 1941 *Ottawa* [1894]
The "Red Indian" of literature: a study in the perpetuation of error. 276p.

Especially eastern Canadian Indians.

LEEDS, JOSEPHINE FREDERICA MA 1929 *Columbia* [1895]
Longfellow's use of Indian lore. 83p.

LEFTWICH, RODNEY L. EdD 1952 *Bradley* [1896]
Arts and crafts of the Cherokee. 250p., photos. *M.*

Prehistoric to present, mainly Eastern Cherokee.

LEGER, MARY CELESTE PhD 1929 *Catholic* [1897]
The Catholic Indian missions in Maine: 1611–1820. 184p. PUB: *Cath. U., Stud. Amer. Church Hist.*, VIII [1929] 184p.

Abnaki.

LEH, LEONARD LLEWELLYN MA 1929 *Chicago* [1898]
The shaman in aboriginal North American society. 121p. PUB: *U/Colo., Stud.*, XXI #4 [1934] p199–263.

LEHMAN, PHILIP ARTHUR MA 1929 *Oregon* [1899]
The religious, moral, and educational activities of the Hudson's Bay Company. 94p.

Some discussion of Company's efforts toward moral and spiritual education of Indians and its policy toward them.

LEHMER, DONALD JAYNE MA 1948 *Chicago* [1900]
The Jornada branch of the Mogollon. 99p. PUB: *U/Ariz., Soc. Sci. Bull.* #17 [1948] 99p.

LEHMER, DONALD JAYNE PhD 1952 *Harvard* [1901]
The Fort Pierre branch in Plains prehistory. 145p., illus.

LEIDY, EDGAR EARL MA 1929 *Ohio State* [1902]
The extinction of the Indian title in Ohio beyond the Greenville Treaty line. 76p.

LEINAU, ALICE MA 1934 *New Mexico* [1903]
Sanctuaries in the ancient pueblo of Chetro Ketl. 48p.

LEITER, CARL RICHARD MA/Ed 1954 *Ball* [1904]
The Big Miami Reserve, 1818–1840. 141p., maps.

Miami, Peoria; lands in Indiana and Ohio.

LELAND, GUNVALD ELIAS MS/ED 1944 *No. Dakota* [1905]
Recent education of Indians in Minnesota, with special emphasis upon the Chippewa. 82p.

LEMMON, BURTON CARLYLE MS 1941 *Oregon State* [1906]
The historical development of the Chemawa Indian School. 87p.

Salem, Oregon.

LEMONS, WILLIAM EVERETT MA 1950 *Colorado* [1907]
John G. Neihardt's conception of the Plains Indian.

LENGERT, MARGARET ELEANOR MA 1949 *Texas* [1908]
The history of Milam County. 225p., illus.

Chapter on Texas Indians and Indian problems.

LENNOX, HERBERT JOHN PHD 1932 *Chicago* [1909]
Samuel Kirkland's mission to the Iroquois. 275p.

LEO XAVIER MA 1945 *Florida* [1910]
Missionary labors in East Florida, 1565–1700. 130p.

Timucua and other southeastern tribes.

LEONARD, CHARLES BERDAN MA 1922 *California* [1911]
History of the San Joaquín Valley. 151p.

Indians as aboriginal inhabitants.

LEONARD, CHARLES BERDAN PHD 1928 *California* [1912]
The Federal Indian policy in the San Joaquín Valley; its application and results. 420p.

LEONARD, IRVING ALBERT PHD 1929 *California* [1913]
Don Carlos de Sigüenza y Góngora: his life and works, 1645–1700. PUB: *U/Calif., Pubs. Hist.*, XVIII [1928] 228p.

His historical writings include many Mexican Indian references.

LEOPOLD, HERBERT SAMUEL MA 1943 *Columbia* [1914]
Padre José de Acosta (1539–1600): a study of his *Historia Natural y Moral de las Indias*. 224p.

LERMAN, NORMAN HART MA 1952 *Washington* [1915]
An analysis of folktales of Lower Fraser Indians, British Columbia. 188p.

Mainly Tsawwassen and Nooksack.

LESLEY, LEWIS BURT MA 1923 *California* [1916]
The fur trade of the middle Northwest, 1796–1818. 256p.

LEVAN, LAWRENCE ROBERT MA 1951 *Pennsylvania* [1917]
Land tenure among the ancient Meso-Americans and its influence among the present Mexican system. 89p.

LEVARDSON, NORMAN OLEY MA 1946 *Cornell* [1918]
A review of Alaska fur seal history and sealing methods. 88p.

LEVIE, ELMER VIVIAN MA 1925 *Chicago* [1919]
The Alabama-Federal Government controversy of 1832 to 1834; the Creek Indian controversy. 77p.

LEWIS, ALBERT BUELL PhD 1906 *Columbia* [1920]
Tribes of the Columbia Valley and the coast of Washington and Oregon. PUB: *Amer. Anthro. Assoc., Mem.* I [1906] p147-209.

LEWIS, ANNA PhD 1930 *Oklahoma* [1921]
A history of the Arkansas River region, 1541 to 1800. 390p.

Includes considerable Indian material.

LEWIS, DONNA MAY MA 1924 *California* [1922]
The Bents and the St. Vrains as pioneers in the trade of the Southwest. 157p., photos.

Relations with Cheyenne, Arapaho, Comanche and Ute.

LEWIS, ERNEST MA 1951 *No. Carolina* [1923]
The Sara Indians, 1540–1768: an ethno-archaeological study. 344p.

Sara [Cheraw] and Eastern Siouan Indians.

LEWIS, GEORGE ELMER PhD 1940 *U.C.L.A.* [1924]
The Indiana Company, 1763–1798. 267p. PUB: Glendale: A. H. Clark [1941] 358p.

Effort of a group of Pennsylvania merchants and Indian traders (who had suffered losses in Pontiac's uprisings) to obtain restitution from the Indians involved: Oneida, Tuscarora, Onondaga, Seneca.

LEWIS, OSCAR PhD 1942 *Columbia* [1925]
The effects of White contact upon Blackfoot culture, with special reference to the rôle of the fur trade. PUB: *Amer. Ethnol. Soc., Mono.*, VI [1942] 73p.

LEWIS, RALPH KEPLER MA 1939 *So. California* [1926]
A comparison of the geometric design on pottery of the Middle-Mississippi Valley region with geometric design on pottery of the Southwest. 112., illus.

LEWIS, VICTOR TRUMAN MA 1940 *East Texas* [1927]
Texas and the Nation, 1845–1860. 120p.
Chapter on "Federal Indian policy in Texas".

LEWIS, WILLARD A. MA 1928 *Hardin-Simmons* [1928]
Indian Reservations in Texas. 116p., maps.

LI, FANG-KUEI PhD 1929 *Chicago* [1929]
Mattole, an Athabaskan language. PUB: U/Chi. Press [1930] 152p.

LI, LIEN-CHIEH PhD 1943 *Illinois* [1930]
Rate of soil development as indicated by profile studies of Indian mounds. 58p.

LIBBY, DOROTHY LEE RAINIER PhD 1952 *California* [1931]
Girls' puberty observances among northern Athabascans. 229p. *M.*

LICHTENSTEIN, VERNON E. MA 1930 *Iowa* [1932]
Friederich Gerstäcker's relation to American life and literature. 180p.
Indians considered especially in § 2; no particular tribes mentioned.

LIETZ, PAUL S. PhD 1940 *Loyola* [1933]
Don Vasco de Quiroga and the second *audiencia* of New Spain. 219p.

LIGHTFOOT, ELOISE ARLENE MA 1931 *Stetson* [1934]
The Seminoles of Florida. 41p.

LILLARD, RICHARD G. PhD 1943 *Iowa* [1935]
An interpretation of Nevada: Studies in Washoe journalism and humor. PUB: *Desert challenge.* Knopf [1942] 388p.
Some on Nevada Indians; especially brief section on environment and its relation to Indian culture which developed.

LIMÓN GUTIÉRREZ, LUÍS MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [1936]
Clasificación biotipológica del grupo Mixteco.

LINCOLN, JACKSON STEWARD MA 1933 *California* [1937]
Indian dreams: their significance to the native and their relation to the culture pattern. 167p.

Uses examples from Yuma, Navajo, Crow, Blackfoot, Menomini, Ottawa, Ojibwa, Kwakiutl, Wintu, Yavapai.

LINCOLN, MARY LOUISE MM 1950 *So. California* [1938]
Cherokee Outlet and its music. 117p.

LINDEMANN, MARIE LOUISE HÄNDEL MA 1950 *New York* [1939]
A study of women in the Incan civilization. 210p., illus.

LINDSAY, CHARLES PhD 1930 *Nebraska* [1940]
The Big Horn Basin. PUB: *U/Nebr.Stud.*, XXVIII–XXIX [1932] 274p.

Chapter on Indians and fur trade.

LINDSAY, IRENE MA 1930 *So. Methodist* [1941]
George Washington and the French and Indian War, 1753–1759. 103p.

LINDSAY, JANET PAULINE MA 1954 *Colorado* [1942]
Navajo public speaking. 153p.

LINDSEY, MARTHA JANICE MA 1931 *California* [1943]
Joseph Lane, first Territorial Governor of Oregon. 87p., illus.

His visits to Cayuse Indians and wars with Columbia, Snoqualmie, and Rogue River Indians.

LINDSEY, VIRGINIA LEE MA 1936 *Oklahoma* [1944]
History of the Western Cherokees. 92p.

LINK, JOHN THOMAS PhD 1932 *Nebraska* [1945]
The toponomy of Nebraska. 186p.

Includes Indian names.

LINK, MAURICE MA 1937 *Loyola* [1946]
Missionary labors and travels of Father Claude Jean Allouez, S. J., 1658–1689. 83p.

LINTON, RALPH MA 1916 *Pennsylvania* [1947]
Persistence of the Mound Builder's culture among recent Indian tribes. 29p.

LINVILLE, R. N. MA 1905 *Drake* [1948]
The Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians of Oklahoma. 73p.

LIPKIN, WILLIAM PhD 1944 *Columbia* [1949]
Winnebago grammar. PUB: King's Crown Press [1945] 68p.

LISTER, ROBERT HILL MA 1938 *New Mexico* [1950]
Some aspects of Chihuahua archaeology. 93p., illus.

LISTER, ROBERT HILL PhD 1951 *Harvard* [1951]
Archaeological cultures of western Mexico, with a report on excavations at Cojumatlán, Michoacán. PUB: *U/New Mex., Pubs. Anthro.* #5 [1949] 106p., illus.

LITTLE, MARGARET E. MA 1934 *Brit. Columbia* [1952]
Early days of the maritime fur trade, 1785–1794. 302p.

Northwest Coast—lists all ships known to have visited, also many logs, journals and manuscripts.

LIVINGSTON, WALTER FRANK MS 1950 *East Texas* [1953]
The Apaches of the Southwest. 116p.

LLOYD, JOHN B. MA 1932 *West. Colorado* [1954]
The Uncompaghre Utes. 166p., illus.

LLOYD, NANCY MA 1955 *Arizona* [1955]
The Chumash; a study of the assimilation of a California Indian tribe. 238p.

LLOYD-RUSSELL, VINCENT PhD 1938 *So. California* [1956]
The serpent, as the prime symbol of immortality, has its origin in the Semitic-Sumerian culture.

Brief American Indian mention: Shawnee, Maya, Inca, and Indian in general.

LOCKETT, HATTIE GREEN MA 1933 *Arizona* [1957]
The unwritten literature of the Hopi. PUB: *U/Ariz., Soc. Sci. Bull.* #2 [1933] 101p., illus.

LOCKETT, HENRY CLAIBORNE MS 1933 *Arizona* [1958]
The prehistoric Hopi. 91p.

LOCKMILLER, DAVID A. MA 1928 *Emory* [1959]
Land grants of the Cherokee Nation. 69p.

LOCKWOOD, MARY MARGARET MA 1931 *Arizona* [1960]
Pioneer life as it is reflected in American literature. 127p.
Slight amount on Iroquois, Delaware, Mandan and Dakota tribes.

LOEB, EDWIN MEYER MA 1921 *Yale* [1961]
Cannibalism. 128p.
Considers American Indians extensively.

LOEB, EDWIN MEYER PhD 1922 *Yale* [1962]
The origin and evolution of human sacrifice. PUB: "The blood sacrifice complex." *Amer. Anthro. Assoc., Mem.* #30 [1923] 40p.

LOEHR, NORBERT P. MA 1940 *St. Louis* [1963]
Federal relations with the Jesuit Osage Indian Mission, 1847–1870. 122p.

LOETSCHER, LEFFERTS A. MA 1932 *Pennsylvania* [1964]
Robert J. Walker as Governor of Kansas Territory. 121p.
Includes Indian relations.

LOEWEN, JACOB ABRAM MA 1954 *Washington* [1965]
Waunana grammar; a descriptive analysis. 141p.
Chocó tribes of northwest Colombia.

LONDON, MILDRED H. MA 1940 *Wichita* [1966]
The Pawnee Indians and their relations with the Government to 1835. 197p.

LONG, ANTON V. MA 1949 *New Mexico* [1967]
Senator Bursum and the Pueblo Indian Lands Act of 1924. 60p.

LONG, DOROTHY EMILIE MS 1953 *Idaho* [1968]
A comparison of the art and design of the basketry and costumes of the Nez Percé Indians with that of the Northwest Coast Indians. 125p.

LONG, FRANK J. MA 1942 *So. California* [1969]
The Selkirk Colony and the Minnesota fur trade.
Indians of Red River area; their help, disturbances, massacres.

LONG, WILLIAM ORON MA 1928 *Penna. State* [1970]
Indian education in Pennsylvania. 41p.

LONGACRE, ROBERT EDMONDSON PhD 1955 *Pennsylvania* [1971]
Proto-Mixtecan. 333p. *M.*

Mixtec, Cuicatec, Trique, Amuzgo linguistic study.

LONGBONS, JOHN ROBERT MA 1954 *Indiana* [1972]
Political organization of central California Indians. 73p.

Includes Wintun, Patwin, Yuki, Maidu, Pomo, Wappo, Miwok, Mono, Nisenan and Tübatulabal.

LONGENBAUGH, DILLON A. MA 1941 *Colorado A & M* [1973]
4-H Club work for Indian boys and girls. 64p.

LONGFELLOW, JULIA BELLE MA 1925 *California* [1974]
The New England fur trade 1602–1660. 78p., maps.

Occasional mention of Indian fur trade.

LONGMORE, THOMAS WILSON PhD 1950 *Michigan State* [1975]
Possibilities of agricultural colonization in Peru with reference to persons of European origin. 521p. *M.*

Also considers contemporary Indian situation.

LONGTIN, RAY C. MA 1948 *Columbia* [1976]
Travel literature on the Pacific Northwest before 1850. 251p.

Some Indian mention.

LONGYEAR, JOHN MUNRO III PhD 1940 *Harvard* [1977]
Copan ceramics: their chronological and historical significance. PUB: "Copan ceramics; a study of southeastern Maya pottery." *Carnegie Inst. Wash., Pubs.* #597 [1952] 114p., illus.

LOOS, JOHN LOUIS MA 1939 *Nebraska* [1978]
The career of William Clark. 107p.

His career as Supt. of Indian Affairs.

LOPATIN, IVAN JOHN PhD 1934 *So. California* [1979]
The cult of the dead among the natives of the Amur basin.

Compares with certain Amerindian tribes.

LOPER, ETHEL VIOLET MA 1955 *Oklahoma* [1980]
The alienation and utilization of the Pawnee lands (1874–1921). 96p.

LÓPEZ MACHORRO, ELVIRA MHU 1955 *Mexico* [1981]
La verdad histórica como hazaña literatura. (Un estudio de la *Historia de la conquista de México* escrita por Antonio de Solís). PUB: Mexico: Impresora Galvé [1955] 130p.

LORENZO BAUTISTA, JOSÉ LUÍS MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [1982]
Artefactos de Tlatilco.

LORIS, ELAINE C. MA 1932 *Louisiana* [1983]
Place names of Pointe Coupée parish.

Louisiana; includes some Indian names.

LOSEFF, EUNICE DEVERA MA 1953 *So. California* [1984]
A comparative study of names and naming patterns in selected cultures.

Several tribes; only Omaha mentioned by name.

LOSSING, LAVERNA LUCY MA 1934 *So. California* [1985]
A study of the character and rôle of music among the California Indians. 71p., illus.

LOTHROP, MARIAN L. PhD 1926 *California* [1986]
Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo, defender of the northern frontier of California. 253p.

LOTHROP, SAMUEL KIRKLAND PhD 1921 *Harvard* [1987]
The ceramics of northern Costa Rica and western Nicaragua. PUB: "Pottery of Costa Rica and Nicaragua." *Mus. Amer. Ind., Heye Found., Contr.*, VIII [1926] 2 vols., illus.

LOUNSBURY, FLOYD G. PhD 1949 *Yale* [1988]
Comparative Iroquoian morphology. PUB: "Oneida verb morphology." *Yale U., Pubs. Anthro.* #48 [1953] 111p.

LOVE, CHRISTENE MOORE MA 1940 *Sam Houston* [1989]
The Spanish missions of Texas. 78p.

LOVRICH, FRANK MA 1952 *So. Dakota* [1990]
The assimilation of the Indian in Rapid City. 99p.

LOWE, JAMES THOMAS MS 1952 *No. Texas* [1991]
The Indian policy of the United States Government. 205p.

LOWENFELS, MICHAEL SHARON MA 1950 *Pennsylvania* [1992]
Free drawing as a projective test in cross-cultural investigations. 96p., illus.

Ojibwa children tested; includes facsimilies of their drawings.

LOWIE, ROBERT HARRY PhD 1908 *Columbia* [1993]
The test-theme in North American mythology. PUB: *Jour. Amer. Folklore*, XXI #81 [1908] p97-148.

LOWREY, ERNEST J. MA 1932 *Texas Tech.* [1994]
Archaeology of Antelope Creek ruin. 55p.

On the Canadian River near Borger, Texas.

LOWREY, FLORA MA 1945 *So. Methodist* [1995]
Peter Ellis Bean: a typical filibuster of early Texas history. 101p.

§ 4 "Bean as Indian Agent for the Mexican Republic".

LOWRIMORE, BURTON SHERMAN PhD 1951 *California* [1996]
The concept of dualism in American Indian folklore.

LOYOLA MULLALY, MARY MA 1930 *Notre Dame* [1997]
Some modern poets' interpretations of a vanishing race. 52p.

General Indian consideration.

LOZANO, DOLORES DORA MA 1929 *Texas* [1998]
El Peregrino Indiano y algunas relaciones del siglo XVI de la Conquista de México. 94p.

An account of the Conquest of Mexico written by Antonio de Saavedra Guzmán, *circa* 1599.

LUCAS, JOHN MA 1924 *Iowa* [1999]
Career of Alexander Spotswood as a frontier builder.

§ 2 "Indian conflicts and the frontier defense". Tuscarora.

LUCAS, VIRGINIA CUMMING MA 1947 *California* [2000]
Some psychological aspects of primitive medicine. 69p.

Paiute and Sioux.

LUCY, M. KENNETH MA 1935 *West. Colorado* [2001]
A description and interpretation of Mimbres pottery from the Mimbres Valley, New Mexico. 56p., illus.

LUDWIG, FRED MA 1953 *Arizona* [2002]
An analysis of the inheritable morphological traits of the mandibular second premolar. 58p.

Includes Indians among those studied.

LUEBBEN, RALPH AUGUST MA 1951 *New Mexico* [2003]
The Leaf Water Site, Chama Valley, New Mexico. 144p.

LUEBBEN, RALPH AUGUST PhD 1955 *Cornell* [2004]
A study of some off-reservation Navaho miners. 364p. *M*

LUHRS, DOROTHY LOUISE MA 1937 *New Mexico* [2005]
The identification and distribution of the ceramic types in the Rio Puerco area, central New Mexico. 91p., illus.

LUHRS, DOROTHY LOUISE PhD 1945 *So. California* [2006]
An anthropological study of the sources of maladjustment among Eastern Pueblo adolescents. 215p.

LUNDQUIST, FLORENCE BAREE MA 1934 *Pacific* [2007]
Education of the American Indian by the United States. 112p.

LUNDY, JAMES HARWOOD MA 1941 *Sul Ross* [2008]
The history of Jeff Davis County. 136p.

Apaches in Texas.

LUOMALA, ELLEN KATHARINE MA 1934 *California* [2009]
Turtle's War Party: a study in comparative mythology. 79p.

Refers to most North American tribes.

LURIE, NANCY OESTREICH PhD 1952 *Northwestern* [2010]
The Winnebago Indians: a study in cultural change.

Period 1634–1950.

LUTHER, VIVIAN E. MA 1937 *No. Dakota Agri.* [2011]
Ceremonials of the Sioux including their camp activities. 48p.

LYDY, LLORA BELLE MA 1926 *Indiana* [2012]
Some European tales among North American Indians. 151p.

LYMAN, JANE LESLIE
see Paine, Henrietta Nash and Jane Leslie Lyman.

LYNAM, ANNA CATHRYN MA 1933 *Iowa* [2013]
Experiments in Indian administration, 1824–1871. 126p.

Shawnee, Piankashaw, Peoria, Kickapoo, Osage, Delaware.

LYNCH, JOHN FRANCIS PhD 1953 *Washington* [2014]
Concepts of the Indian and Colonial society in Spanish writers on Guatemala: 1520–1620. 393p. *M.*

LYNCH, MARY CLAIRE MA 1934 *Marquette* [2015]
Jesuit missionary activities in North America from 1572–1773. 114p.

LYND, WILLIAM FARSON MA 1951 *California* [2016]
Fallen Timbers: the effect of a single battle on the course of American history. 125p.

LYNN, ANELLA PhD 1953 *Catholic* [2017]
Interracial marriages in Washington, D. C., 1940–1947.

Includes Indian interracial marriages.

LYON, ELEANOR HARRIET MA 1939 *Pennsylvania* [2018]
Kiowa: phonology and noun morphology. 21p.

LYONS, EMORY J. MA 1937 *Fort Hays* [2019]
Isaac McCoy: his plan of and work for Indian colonization. 115p. PUB: *Ft. Hays Kans. State Coll., Bull.*, XXXV #17 [1945].

Miami, Potawatomi, Ottawa, Shawnee, Creek.

LYONS, LETITIA MARY PhD 1940 *Catholic* [2020]
Francis Norbert Blanchet and the founding of the Oregon missions, 1838–1848. 200p. PUB: *Cath. U., Stud. Amer. Church Hist.*, XXXI [1940] 200p.

MCAHRON, ALBERT RUSSELL MA 1952 *Notre Dame* [2021]
The material culture of the Southwestern Indian as seen by the early Spanish explorers, 1536–1634. 93p.

Mostly Pueblo Indians.

MCALLESTER, DAVID PARK PhD 1949 *Columbia* [2022]
Peyote music. PUB: *Viking Fund Pubs. Anthro.* #13 [1949] 104p.

McAllister, J. Gilbert PhD 1935 *Chicago* [2023]
Kiowa-Apache social organization. Pub: Eggan, *Social Anthropology of North American Tribes.* U/Chi. Press [1937] p99-169.

McAllister, Stella MA 1910 *Stanford* [2024]
Missionary activities on the Gila and Colorado Rivers, 1768–1782. 79p.

McArthur, Daniel Evander MA 1918 *Texas* [2025]
The cattle industry in Texas, 1590–1918. 428p.

§ 3 "Indian depredations and wars".

MacArthur, K. D. MA 1927 *Queen's* [2026]
The evolution of the fur-trade, 1760–1774.

Thesis missing from library.

McBlair, James MA 1949 *California* [2027]
The Indian question in the Ghent negotiations, August 8 —October 13, 1814. 87p.

McBride, George McCutchen PhD 1921 *Yale* [2028]
Land tenure in Latin America. Pub: *Amer. Geog. Soc., Res. Ser.* #12 [1923] 204p., maps.

Pt. 1—Mexico (includes chapter on aboriginal land system).
Pt. 2—Agrarian Indian communities of the Bolivian Andes.

McBride, Margaret Mary MA 1921 *California* [2029]
The early Catholic missionaries in the Pacific Northwest 1774–1844. 102p.

McBrien, Russell N. MA 1950 *Colorado* [2030]
Fort Union and its wilderness empire. 146p.

Assiniboin, Sioux, Mandan, Blackfoot, Blood, Gros Ventre, Piegan.

McBryde, Felix Webster PhD 1940 *California* [2031]
Native economy of southwestern Guatemala, and its natural background. 2 vols.

McBurney, Charles Reed MA 1948 *Kansas* [2032]
Cache Creek Indian Mission: a study in religious education among the Comanche, Apache, and Kiowa Indians of southwestern Oklahoma. 159p.

McCaffery, Walter Joseph MA 1940 *California* [2033]
Francisco Palóu, his life and works. 218p.

Work with California Indians, *ca.* 1773–1789.

McCague, George Stephen MA 1939 *Kent* [2034]
United States Indian trade establishments. 82p.

McCaleb, Walter Flavius MA 1897 *Texas* [2035]
The Spanish missions of Texas. 102p. Pub: Austin [1906]

McCall, Marion MA 1939 *Pittsburgh* [2036]
Field work in the Southwest with particular reference to the Chaco Canyon area. 58p.

McCanles, Lulu L. MA 1921 *Stanford* [2037]
Progress of the Indians of the Canadian Northwest under the Dominion. 126p.

McCann, Catherine Josephine PhD 1947 *Pennsylvania* [2038]
Aboriginal urn burial in the southeastern United States. 110p. *M.*

Compares customs with Mexico, West Indies and Southwestern United States.

McCann, Franklin Thresher PhD 1952 *Columbia* [2039]
English discovery of America to 1585. Pub: NY: King's Crown Press [1952] 246p.

General discussion of Indians as found by explorers.

McCaskill, Joseph Clyde PhD 1934 *Columbia* [2040]
The boys' adviser in the Government boarding schools for Indians. Pub: Haskell Institute [1934] 120p.

McCaul, Donald Robert MA 1950 *New Mexico* [2041]
A study of the origin and development of Northwest Coast dugouts. 120p., illus.

McClanahan, Muriel H. PhD 1940 *Pittsburgh* [2042]
Aspects of Southwest regionalism in the prose works of Mary Austin.

Her Indian writings.

McCleary, John P. MA 1948 *Mexico City* [2043]
The behavior pattern of the Mexican. 18p.

McCleave, David Harold MA 1935 *Fort Hays* [2044]
A history of the Indian missions of the Presbyterian Church in Kansas. 108p.

McClellan, Carolyn M. MA 1945 *Washington/SL* [2045]
The Sioux Expedition, 1854–1856. 155p.

McClellan, Catharine PhD 1950 *California* [2046]
Culture change and native trade in southern Yukon Territory. 262p.

McClellan, Velma MA 1930 *Miami* [2047]
Indian conferences and Colonial union, with special reference to New York, 1664–1754. 104p.

McCloskey, Michael B. PhD 1952 *Catholic* [2048]
The Missionary College of the Holy Cross, Querétaro, 1683–1733. Pub: *Acad. Amer. Franciscan Hist., Mono.*, [1957] 128p.

Training for Indian work.

McCluney, Eugene B. MA 1954 *Tex. Christian* [2049]
History of the activity of the modern archaeologists in Texas concerning the Indian cultures. 137p.

McClure, Florence E. MA 1954 *Colorado State* [2050]
A study of one job placement program for young Navajo Indians with limited education. 68p.

McCollum, Dudley Foster PhD 1931 *New York* [2051]
Spanish Texas. 238p.

Chapters on Texas Indians, various tribes.

McCollum, Floyd Livingston MS 1923 *Kentucky* [2052]
Bones from Kentucky caves. 128p.

Mainly faunal bones; but includes information on prehistoric Kentucky Indian skeletons.

McConnaha, Robert Emmett MA 1939 *Nebraska* [2053]
A history of Nehawka, 1854–1916. 69p.

Omaha, Oto; Nebraska Indians in general.

McCord, Thomas T., jr. MA 1946 *New Mexico* [2054]
An economic history of the Mescalero Apache. 114p.

McCorkle, Homer Thomas, jr. PhD 1954 *California* [2055
Community persistence and cultural change on Margarita Island, Venezuela. *M*. Pub: "The problem of aboriginal persistence." *Sowestn. Jour. Anthro.*, XI #3 [1955] p288-300.

Discusses aboriginal population of the island as found in the European-Negro-Indian Guayquerí community.

McCormack, William Charles MA 1950 *Stanford* [2056]
Freedom and authority in primitive societies. 126p.

Two chapters on Navajo social structure, religion and life cycle.

McCranie, Helen Eudora MA 1933 *Emory* [2057]
The removal of the Cherokee Indians from Georgia. 49p.

McCreery, Jane Honour MA 1935 *So. California* [2058]
The sequence of material culture traits in the Southwest. 35p., illus.

McCreery, Madelon Elizabeth MA 1940 *So. California* [2059]
A study of the development of certain tribes on the western continent from a tribal to a confederacy form of government. 124p.

McCrossan, Joseph Marie PhD 1944 *Pennsylvania* [2060]
The role of the church and the folk in the development of the early drama in New Mexico.

Considerable attention to Franciscan missions to the Indians.

McCulloch, Julia R. MA 1943 *Ohio* [2061]
The stelae of the Maya. 96p.

McCullough, Halle David MA 1941 *Wash. State* [2062]
Credit for Indians in the Pacific Northwest. 133p.

McCullough, Virginia Delph MA 1930 *Ohio State* [2063]
The bird motif in Egyptian, Oriental and American mode. 15p., illus.

Pueblo, Mexican, Central America.

McCune, George Hall PhD 1942 *Minnesota* [2064]
The extension of the telegraph in the Northwest, 1850–1880.

Building the telegraph in Indian country; Indian-White relations; Indian removal by 1877.

MacCurdy, George Grant PhD 1905 *Yale* [2065]
The Eolithic problem: evidences of a rude industry antedating the Palaeolithic. Pub: *Amer. Anthro.*, n.s., VII [1905] p425-279.

McCurtain, Edmund Green MA 1936 *Oklahoma* [2066]
The family backgrounds of 117 Indian problem-children. 132p.

Various Oklahoma groups; about 20 tribes represented.

McCurtain, Eloise Evans MA 1953 *Oklahoma* [2067]
Factors in the adjustment of one hundred Kiowa Indian youths. 97p.

McDermott, Louisa MA 1904 *California* [2068]
Ethnology and folklore of Selish proper. 128p.

Flathead Reservation region in northern Montana; includes Flathead and Pend d'Oreille tribes.

Macdonald, Isabel MA 1934 *Detroit* [2069]
The truth about the activities of Father Sebastian Rasle among the Abenaki Indians. 111p.

MacDonald, John Gordon MA 1950 *Montana* [2070]
History of navigation on the Yellowstone River. 155p.

General references, not too extensive, to Crow, Sioux, Blackfoot.

McDonald, Kenneth Madison MA 1931 *Alabama* [2071]
The removal of the Choctaw, Chickasaw and Cherokee Indians from Alabama. 129p.

McDonnold, Mattie MA 1942 *Oklahoma* [2072]
Sam Houston's Texas administrations, 1836–1838, 1841–1844. 104p.

Considerable attention to Indian problems.

McElroy, Harold Lewis MA 1949 *Montana* [2073]
The Army frontier in Montana. 107p.

Much discussion of army campaigns against Plains Indians.

McFadden, Roberta Owens MS 1954 *So. California* [2074]
A social study unit on the Southwest Indians. 72p.

McFarland, Will-Lola MA 1941 *Arizona* [2075]
The diffusion of shell ornaments in the prehistoric Southwest. 251p.

Discusses shells found in excavations, identifies species and suggests geographic origins.

MacFarlane, Ronald Oliver PhD 1933 *Harvard* [2076]
Indian relations in New England, 1620–1760: a study of a regulated frontier. 694p.

Based on Massachusetts archives, discusses Indian policy in a controlled area.

MacFarlane, Ruth MA 1926 *Montana* [2077]
The intelligence of Indians in the schools of Montana: data secured by an intelligence survey in Federal, State, and mission schools. 37p.

McFeely, Frances MA 1949 *California* [2078]
Some aspects of folk-curing in the American Southwest 109p.

Mostly Spanish-American; only incidentally Indian.

McGaffey, Laura Belle MA 1926 *Kansas* [2079]
The comment of travelers in colonial Spanish America, 1708–1824.

Includes general description of South American Indians, but no specific tribes mentioned.

McGee, Collins Linton MA 1922 *Mercer* [2080]
The activities of the missionaries among the Cherokee. 49p.

McGee, John T. MA 1950 *Catholic* [2081]
Present and past systems of land tenure in the Kippewa area of Témiscaminque, Québec, Canada.

Including aboriginal land tenure patterns.

McGee, Lee Albert PhD 1932 *Texas* [2082]
History of Colorado Territory.

Early Indian troubles.

McGill, Edith Louise MA 1927 *California* [2083]
The opening of Iowa to settlement and its development during the Territorial period. 212p.

Mostly Sioux, Algonquin and Iowa.

McGinnis, Dorothy F. MA 1949 *Niagara* [2084]
Myths and legends, and teaching American history. 110p.

Includes American Indian legends.

McGlashan, Marian Lee MA 1928 *California* [2085]
Manuel Gayoso de Lemos, Governor of Louisiana, 1797–1799. 100p., map.

His dealings with Creek, Choctaw, Chickasaw, Cherokee, etc.

McGoldrick, Eva Hartman MA 1935 *Pennsylvania* [2086]
The dog and human relations among the aborigines of North America—north of the Rio Grande. 50p.

McGovern, Janet Blair M. MA 1932 *New Mexico* [2087]
A general survey of Isleta Indian Pueblo with especial reference to acute transitional conditions. 144p., illus.

McGrain, Gertrude C. MA 1937 *Detroit* [2088]
Michigan's role in the Black Hawk War. 55p.

(1832). Sauk, Potawatomi, Ottawa.

McGrath, Ana Mae MS 1932 *Arizona* [2089]
Antiquity of the American Indian. 67p.

McGregor, John Charles MS 1932 *Arizona* [2090]
The archaeology of the Little Colorado drainage area.

McGregor, John Charles PhD 1946 *Chicago* [2091]
Development and interrelationship of certain Southwestern cultures. 113p. Pub: *Southwestern Archaeology*. NY: John Wiley & Sons [1941] 413p.

McHugh, James J. MA 1922 *Catholic* [2092]
Educational aspects of the mission systems in Upper California.

McIntire, William G. PhD 1954 *Louisiana* [2093]
Prehistoric settlements in coastal Louisiana. 130p.

500 sites in the area recorded.

McIntosh, Clifton Brooke PhD 1932 *Virginia* [2094]
Aves sin nido and the beginnings of *Indianismo*. 148p.

Aves sin nido: a book by Clorinda Matto de Turner; the title refers to the Peruvian Indians.

McIntosh, Frances MA 1943 *Oklahoma* [2095]
Social and economic conditions of the Creek Indians.

McJimsey, George Davis PhD 1939 *Columbia* [2096]
Topographic terms in Virginia. Pub: *Amer. Speech, Reprints & Mono.* #3 [1940] 151p.

"Not a place-name study; names for topography." Includes some consideration of terms borrowed from Indian speech.

McKaye, Vara L. MA 1930 *New Mexico* [2097]
A critical bibliography of certain types of the literature of New Mexico.

Some Indian consideration.

McKee, Mary Annette MA 1940 *Washington* [2098]
A study of Aztec costume from the time of the migrations in the eleventh or twelfth centuries to the Spanish conquest in 1519 A.D. 123p.

McKee, Samuel D. PhD 1935 *Columbia* [2099]
Labor in colonial New York, 1664–1776. Pub: *Columbia U., Stud. Hist. Econ. Public Law* #410 [1935] 195p.

Brief mention of Indians as slave labor.

McKenna, Evelyn M. M/Ed 1951 *Rhode Island* [2100]
A brief survey of the treatment of Indians by the Federal Government since 1824 with special emphasis on the Navajo.

McKenna, Frances MA 1942 *Kansas* [2101]
Mary Hunter Austin, interpreter of the American Indian. 95p.

McKennan, Robert Addison PhD 1933 *Harvard* [2102]
The Indians of the Upper Tanana, Alaska. 507p.

McKenzie, Fayette Avery PhD 1906 *Pennsylvania* [2103]
The North American Indians of today and their contact with the White race. Pub: *The Indians in relation to the White population of the United States.* Columbus O: the author [1908] 117p.

McKeon, Jesse Chester MA 1934 *Penna. State* [2104]
A comparative study of the Indian policy of Spain, France and England in colonial America. 63p.

McKern, Thomas Wilton PhD 1955 *California* [2105]
An anthropometric and morphological analysis of a prehistoric skeletal population from Santa Cruz Island, California. 102p.

McKinley, Harriet Fisher MA 1943 *New Mexico* [2106]
The Ponca Indian Commission of 1880 and 1881. 79p.

McKinney, Keith H. MA 1949 *New Mex. High.* [2107]
Indians of the Western Plains. 105p.

McKinney, Lillie G. MA 1934 *New Mexico* [2108]
History of the Albuquerque Indian School. Pub: *New Mex. Hist. Rev.*, XX [1945] var. pp.

McLaughlin, Mary Elaine MA 1949 *Marquette* [2109]
Political and economic aspects of the Santa Fé Trail. 71p.

Indians in relation to the Trail.

McLaughlin, Madge MS 1938 *Columbia* [2110]
The selection of anthropology books for the undergraduate liberal arts college. 122p.

General anthropology; books on Indians included in bibliography.

McLaughlin, Merlyn PhD 1951 *Colorado* [2111]
Imperial aspects of the North West Company in western Canada to 1870.

A study of the rivalry between Hudson's Bay Co. and North West Co.; includes activities of both in the Indian trade.

McLaurin, Farrior MA 1938 *Texas* [2112]
Some central Texas kitchen middens and campsites in the Marshall Ford Basin. 155p.

McLaury, John Clark PedD 1904 *New York* [2113]
An historical outline of efforts—both public and private—towards the education and civilization of the Indian, and of his present status. 228p.

Maclay, Howard Stanley PhD 1956 *New Mexico* [2114]
Language and non-linguistic behavior: an experimental investigation. 101p. *M.*

Compares Hoijer-Sapir and Whorf theories, using Navajo, Hopi and other Amerindian examples.

MacLean, Harold Sterns MA 1939 *Oklahoma A & M* [2115]
Educational guidance for Osage Indians in the public schools. 57p.

MacLean, Joyce MS 1954 *So. California* [2116]
A verbal and pictorial presentation of Navajo culture.

McLean, Sadie Rosetta MA 1929 *Texas* [2117]
The Second Congress of the Republic of Texas. 90p.

§ 6 "Indian Affairs of the Congress".

McLeod, Ruth Mullins MA 1936 *Louisiana* [2118]
The history of Natchitoches.

Natchitoches Indian village and its inhabitants are considered.

MacLeod, William Christie PhD 1924 *Pennsylvania* [2119]
The origin of the state reconsidered in the light of the data of aboriginal North America. Pub: U/Penna. Press [1924] 109p.

McMillan, George Cameron MA 1955 *Manitoba* [2120]
The struggle of the fur companies in the Red River region, 1811–1821. 201p.

Métis of the area; Red River Indians.

McMullen, Edwin Wallace, jr. PhD 1950 *Columbia* [2121]
English topographic terms in Florida, 1563–1874. 396p. *M*. Pub: U/Florida Press [1953] 227p.

Traces Florida topographic terms; those borrowed from Indian, French or Spanish inhabitants.

McMullen, George R. MA 1951 *Oklahoma A & M* [2122]
Federal policy in Indian education, 1870–1938. 123p.

McMullen, Leon Russell MA 1932 *California* [2123]
Two gateways to southern California: San Carlos Pass and Cajón Pass, 1772–1883. 111p., maps., illus.

Yuma, Kawia.

McMurray, Doris Carlson MA 1951 *Nebraska* [2124]
The attitude towards the church in the *Indianista* novel.

McMurray, Edna May Thomas MA 1935 *So. Methodist* [2125]
The Indian medicine-man. 89p.

Discusses techniques of healing, rites, herbs, degree of medical knowledge and tribal position of the medicine man.

McNair, Robert Malcolm PhD 1948 *Harvard* [2126]
The ideas of the good in the mythology of the Navaho Indians. 286p.

McNally, Imogene Elizabeth MA 1924 *Pennsylvania* [2127]
West Indian and Southeastern culture contact. 112p.

McNally, Mary Cecilia MA 1926 *California* [2128]
The establishment of Territorial government in Colorado. 173p., map.
Cheyenne, Arapaho, Ute, Sioux, Kiowa.

McNamara, William M. PhD 1931 *Catholic* [2129]
The Catholic church on the northern Indiana frontier, 1789–1844. 89p. Pub: *Cath. U., Stud. Amer. Church Hist.*, XII [1931] 84p.
Includes Indian problems.

McNeely, John Hamilton, jr. MA 1939 *Geo. Washington* [2130]
History of tribal claims of the Dakota Sioux Indians against the United States. 127p.

McNeil, Mary Louise PhD 1952 *Iowa* [2131]
Costumbrismo in the social novel of the central Andean region. 231p. *M.*
Costumbrismo—descriptions of local customs, particularly Indian life.

McNeill, Parley H. MA 1940 *Ariz.-Flagstaff* [2132]
Pre-historic Indians of Arizona. 128p.

MacNeish, Richard Stockton MA 1944 *Chicago* [2133]
The establishment of the Lewis focus. 58p.
The archaeology of southern Illinois.

MacNeish, Richard Stockton PhD 1948 *Chicago* [2134]
Prehistoric relationships between the cultures of the southeastern United States and Mexico in the light of an archaeological survey of the State of Tamaulipas, Mexico. 224p. *M.*

McNulty, Mary of Good Counsel MA 1935 *Fordham* [2135]
Indian nationalism versus White aggression—Pontiac, Indian nationalist. 77p.
Examines rise of Indian nationalism and emergence of Pontiac as a result of White treaty-breaking.

McNutt, Charles H. MA 1954 *New Mexico* [2136]
A re-evaluation of the San Juan Basket Maker culture and possible relationships to certain non-ceramic groups.

MacPherson, Robert James MA 1902 *Manitoba* [2137]
The influence of civilization on the North American Indian. 20p.

Iroquois, Algonquian, Cree.

McQueen, James Mitchell MA 1907 *Toronto* [2138]
The Iroquois as warriors and hunters. 64p.

McQueen, Ray A. PhD 1942 *Pittsburgh* [2139]
The role of Andrew Jackson in the acquisition of the Floridas.

Seminole, Creek.

McQuown, Norman Anton PhD 1940 *Yale* [2140]
A grammar of the Totonac language. 104+11p.

McShane, Catherine Mary PhD 1939 *California* [2141]
Hernando de Santarén: founder of the Jesuit missions of the Sierra Madre. 314p.

Into Sinaloa in 1594; died in the Tepehuán Revolt of 1616. Includes Guasave, Xixime, Acaxee and Nébomes tribes.

McTaggart, John Bryan MA 1928 *Oklahoma A & M* [2142]
A history of the Comanche tribe of Indians as influenced by the Federal Indian policy. 119p.

McVey, Cecil Harold MA 1951 *Colorado* [2143]
Fort Hays, Kansas. 90p.

Indian campaigns, 1865–1869. Sioux, Cheyenne, Kiowa, Arapaho and Kaw included in general consideration of "Indians".

McVicker, Harvey Grant MA 1905 *Columbia* [2144]
The ancient cliff-dwellers of the Southwest. 37p.

McWhirt, Martha J. MA 1936 *Arizona* [2145]
Incised decoration of the prehistoric pottery of the Southwest. 130p., pls.

Mackin, Margaret Cahalan MA 1934 *Birmingham-So.* [2146]
The Creek Nation and the expansionists. 102p.

MACON, WINNIE MS 1932 *Kansas* [2147]
Certain differences between Indian children and White children on the ninth and tenth grade levels. 120p.

Tests at Haskell Institute.

MADDOX, JOHN LEE PhD 1914 *Yale* [2148]
The medicine man. A sociological study of the character and evolution of shamanism. 370p. PUB: NY: Macmillan [1923] 330p.

Much on Indians scattered throughout.

MADEIRA, PERCY CHILDS, JR. MA 1933 *Pennsylvania* [2149]
Discussion of trans-Pacific influences on the material traits of certain of the higher pre-Columbian American cultures. 176+17p.

MADSEN, BRIGHAM DWAINE MA 1940 *California* [2150]
History of the upper Snake River Valley, 1807–1825. 116p., map.

Bannock, Shoshoni.

MADSEN, BRIGHAM DWAINE PhD 1948 *California* [2151]
The Bannock Indians in Northwest history, 1805–1900. 327p.

MADSEN, WILLIAM PhD 1955 *California* [2152]
Christo-paganism: a study of Mexican religious syncretism. 166p. PUB: "Shamanism in Mexico." *Sowestn. Jour. Anthro.*, XI #1 [1955] p48-57.

Especially considers San Francisco Tecospa, a Nahuatl village in Mexico.

MAGARET, HELENE PhD 1940 *Iowa* [2153]
Father de Smet: a biography. PUB: Farrar & Rinehart [1940] 371p.

Period 1840–1873. Flathead, Sioux wars, Civil War, Gold Rush, etc.

MAGGS, HELEN LOUISE MA 1942 *Syracuse* [2154]
Sir William Johnson's role in the French and Indian War. 129p.

MAGUIRE, EDWARD FRANCIS MA 1953 *St. Louis* [2155]
Frequent diseases and intended remedies on the frontier (1780–1850). 55p.

Includes Indian diseases and remedies, and epidemics historically recorded.

MAHAN, BRUCE ELLIS MA 1920 *Iowa* [2156]
Old Fort Crawford, 1816–1856.

MAHAN, BRUCE ELLIS PhD 1927 *Iowa* [2157]
Old Fort Crawford and the frontier. PUB: State Hist. Hist. Soc. of Iowa [1926] 349p.

Winnebago, Sioux, Ojibwa, Menomini.

MAHER, M. CATHERINE ANTHONY MA 1951 *St. John's* [2158]
A study of the *Ollantay* as an expression of Quechua culture. 61p.

MAHLER, JOY MA 1948 *Columbia* [2159]
An analysis of a stratigraphic textile series from Pachacamac, Peru. 25p.

MAHONEY, ESTHER N. MA 1936 *Arizona* [2160]
The development and classification of Chihuahua pottery. 65p.

Casas Grandes compared with the Valley of Mexico and the Middle Gila ware.

MAHONEY, MARIE PATRICIA MA 1935 *Clark* [2161]
American public opinion and Andrew Jackson's Indian policy, 1828–1835. 116+9p.

MAIER, HARVEY EDWIN MA 1939 *Washington* [2162]
Economic history of Pend Oreille County.

Establishing of Reservation and Indian school at Cusick, Washington.

MALAN, VERNON DUANE MA 1948 *Montana* [2163]
Language and social change among the Flathead Indians. 204p.

MALIC, ELINOR EYRE MA 1923 *California* [2164]
The political development of Montana, 1862–1889. 182p.

Mostly Flathead, Blackfeet, Crow and Sioux.

MALIN, JAMES CLAUDE MA 1916 *Kansas* [2165]
David R. Atchison, Senator.

As Chairman of Commission on Indian Affairs, 1830–1854, Atchison had much to do with Indian removal.

MALIN, JAMES CLAUDE PhD 1921 *Kansas* [2166]
The relation of Indian policy to westward expansion. PUB: U/*Kans.*, *Bull.*, *Human. Stud.*, II #3 [1921] 108p.

MALLORY, GLADYS MA 1939 *Oklahoma* [2167]
Spanish beginnings in Arizona. 156p.

Considerable on Arizona Indians.

MALONE, HENRY THOMPSON MA 1949 *Emory* [2168]
Cherokee civilization in the lower Applachians, especially in north Georgia, before 1830. 191p.

MALONE, HENRY THOMPSON PhD 1952 *Emory* [2169]
A social history of the Eastern Cherokee Indians from the Revolution to Removal. 386p. PUB: *Cherokees of the Old South.* U/Georgia Press [1956] 238p.

MANDELBAUM, DAVID GOODMAN PhD 1936 *Yale* [2170]
Adjustment of the Plains Cree to a changing environment. PUB: "The Plains Cree." *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, *Anthro. Paps.*, XXXVII [1940] p155-316.

MANGIANTE, ROSAL MA 1950 *Arizona* [2171]
History of Fort Defiance, 1851–1900. 100p.

Navajo.

MANGIN, WILLIAM PATRICK PhD 1954 *Yale* [2172]
The cultural significance of the fiesta complex in an Indian hacienda in Peru. [305p.]

Vicos, Peru.

MANION, DONALD KEITH MA 1949 *Oregon* [2173]
The changing relationships of the modeler to his material in China and the Valley of Mexico; a comparative study of the clay figurines produced during the first millenium of the Christian era. 73p., illus.

MANN, CLARA MS 1937 *Oregon State* [2174]
A study of Indian housing conditions of Wrangell Institute students to determine the type of home management house needed.

MANN, FRANCIS WALKER, JR. MA 1935 *So. California* [2175]
Father Pierre-Jean de Smet, S. J.: his influence on the history of the trans-Mississippi West. 147p., illus.

Especially Potawatomi, Flathead, Yakima, Sioux.

MANNIX, MARGARET M. MA 1941 *Marquette* [2176]
The contribution of Eusebio Francisco Kino, S. J., to the exploration and civilization of the American Southwest. 105p.

MANROSS, WILLIAM WILSON PhD 1938 *Columbia* [2177]
The Episcopal Church in the United States, 1800–1840; a study in church life. PUB: *Columbia U., Stud. Hist. Econ. Public Law*, #441 [1938] 270p.

Chapter on missions and missionaries. Brief Indian content scattered elsewhere.

MANRY, CORINNE MA 1937 *Texas* [2178]
A history of the education of the Alabama Indians of Polk County, Texas. 110p.

MANSELL, ADÈLE MA 1941 *Sam Houston* [2179]
A history of Trinity County. 73p.

Texas. Chapter "Indian history".

MANSFIELD, PORTIA EdD 1953 *New York* [2180]
The Conchero dancers of Mexico. 290p. *M.*

Considers pre-Hispanic origins and descriptions of *conchero* dance, including historical analysis, and its relation to the Aztecs.

MANSON, CLARA SUE MA 1936 *So. California* [2181]
Indian uprisings in Sonora, Mexico. 111p.

MANTOR, LYLE EDWIN PhD 1934 *Iowa* [2182]
The history of Fort Kearney.

Sioux, Pawnee.

MAPES, ELEANOR MARIE MA 1940 *Texas* [2183]
The Indian in American poetry, 1840–1860. 125p.

MARBLE, BESSIE YOUNG MA 1937 *Montana* [2184]
The intelligence and achievement of White and Salish Indian children. 62p.

MARCH, DAVID DEARMOND MA 1941 *Missouri* [2185]
Cheyenne and Sioux Indian relations along the Oregon Trail, 1841–1858. 92p.

MARCHAND, JAMES W. MA 1951 *Vanderbilt* [2186]
The sources of Herder's knowledge of America.

Emphasizes Herder's great interest and knowledge of Amerindian linguistics, ethnology and cultural-historical aspects.

MARCHANT, ALEXANDER N. PhD 1940 *Johns Hopkins* [2187]
The economic relations of Portuguese and Indians in the settlement of Brazil, 1500–1580. PUB: *Johns Hopkins U., Stud. Hist. Pol. Sci., 60th Ser.* #1 [1942] 160p.

MARCHINGTON, STANLEY EUGENE MA 1955 *Willamette* [2188]
Organization of the Klamath adult special education and training program for the Klamath Reservation. 421p.

MARENTETTE, MARY CHARLES MA 1935 *Detroit* [2189]
The old Jesuit Huron Mission, Sandwich, Ontario. 54p.

Huron, Ottawa.

MARGAIN ARAUJO, CARLOS R. MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [2190]
Funcionalismo arquitectónico del México prehispánico.

MARISCAL, ERNEST HENRY MAE 1941 *Mexico* [2191]
Anotaciones sobre la historia de Arizona. 129p.

Including the place of the Indian in that history.

MARJERRISON, MARY ISABEL MA 1935 *Indiana* [2192]
A comparative study of the origin myths of the Indians of the Plains and Plateau area. 255p.

MARRS, GARLAND JOHN MA 1949 *New Mexico* [2193]
Problems arising from the surface occurrence of archaeological material in southwestern Chihuahua, Mexico.

MARSH, RALPH HENRY MA 1941 *Sul Ross* [2194]
The history of Polk County, Texas. 93p., illus.

Kickapoo, Coushatta, Alabama.

MARSH, ROY ELMER MA 1921 *California* [2195]
The Federal Indian policy in New Mexico. 1845–60. 187p.

MARSHALL, CECIL EUGENE MA 1932 *Iowa* [2196]
The Spanish-Indian policy in the sixteenth century.

MARSHALL, CECIL EUGENE PhD 1933 *Iowa* [2197]
The origins of a new society in New Spain, 1492–1580.

Development of the *mestizo*; considerable attention given to Indian assimilation.

MARSHALL, ELLEN MA 1934 *Texas* [2198]
Some phases of the establishment and development of roads in Texas, 1716–1845. 117p., maps.

§ 1 "Indian paths and Spanish trails".

MARSHALL, FRANCES JANE MA 1925 *Chicago* [2199]
The influence of the southern Indians on the Revolutionary War. 42p.

MARSHALL, HENRY R. MA 1935 *Niagara* [2200]
Fort Niagara under the French, English and the United States. 24p.

MARSHALL, HERBERT CLAUDE MA 1940 *Oklahoma A&M* [2201]
The North Carolina Cherokees. 29p.

MARSHALL, THOMAS MAITLAND PhD 1914 *California* [2202]
A history of the western boundary of the Louisiana Purchase, 1819–1841. PUB: *U/Calif., Pubs. Hist.*, II [1914] 266p., maps.

MARTI, ANNA MILLER MA 1935 *Oklahoma* [2203]
A history of the Ghost-Dance religion among the Indians. 94p.

MARTIG, RALPH RICHARD PhD 1934 *Illinois* [2204]
The Hudson's Bay Company claims, 1846–1869. 245p.

§ 5 "The course of Empire: the Indians". Yakima, Cayuse, Colville, Spokane, Nez Percé, Walla Walla.

MARTIN, EVELYN MARGARETTA MA 1943 *So. California* [2205]
Analysis of Indian ceremonial costumes of central Oklahoma. 111p., pls., photos.

MARTIN, JEANNETTE ROWELL MA 1949 *Indiana* [2206]
The Rogue Indian wars, 1853–1855. 109p.

Takelma, Chastacosta, Tututni, Tututunne, Chemetunne.

MARTIN, LUCY NEAL MA 1929 *Oregon* [2207]
The Indians of the Willamette Valley. 179p.

MARTIN, MINERVA L. PHD 1939 *Louisiana* [2208]
Helen Hunt Jackson in relation to her times. PUB: U/Louisiana Press [1939] 195p.

Her interests and activities in behalf of the Indians.

MARTIN, PAUL SIDNEY PHD 1929 *Chicago* [2209]
The kiva: a survival of an ancient house type. 105p.

MARTIN, RAMONA I. MA 1934 *Wichita* [2210]
Government treatment of the Osages to 1830. 163p.

MARTÍN, SIDNEY WALTER PHD 1942 *No. Carolina* [2211]
The Territorial period of Florida, 1819–1845.

White-Indian wars; relations with Creek and Seminole.

MARTIN, WILLIAM B. MA 1903 *Catholic* [2212]
Religion among the Huron, Iroquois and Algonkian Indians.

MARTÍN DEL CAMPO, RAFAEL MCB 1937 *Mexico* [2213]
Los reptiles y batracios según los códices y relatos de los antiguos mexicanos. 512p.

MARTIN-VEGUE, GEORGE BOYD MA 1948 *Florida State* [2214]
A study of the cultural history of pre-Spanish Perú. 71p., illus.

MARVIN, SALLIE MATHER MA 1922 *Oklahoma* [2215]
The poetry of the American Indian. 40p.

MARY CECIL MA 1944 *Ottawa* [2216]
Jean-Pierre Aulneau of the Society of Jesus, missionary to western Canada. 105p.

MARY CLARE MA 1955 *Montana* [2217]
The significance of the pipe to the Gros Ventres of Montana. 196p.

MARZANO, RUTH ANNE MA 1948 *Chicago* [2218]
An analysis of a series of crania from pre-historic Illinois with a critique of the racial classification of the area. 38p.

MASER, MOREEN O. MA 1939 *New York* [2219]
Realism in pre-Columbian art from Mexico to Peru. 172p., illus.

MASIUS, VERA MA 1945 *Yale* [2220]
Ceramic stratigraphy at South Indian Field, Florida. 60p.

MASON, CHARLES PETER MA 1955 *Cent. Washington* [2221]
Personality adjustment, mental maturity, and music aptitude of the three ethnic groups represented at Mt. Edgecumbe School, Mt. Edgecumbe, Alaska. 73p.

Athapascans, Haida, Tlingit, Tsimshian.

MASON, GREGORY PhD 1938 *So. California* [2222]
The culture of the Taironas. 213p., pls., maps.

MASON, JOHN ALDEN PhD 1911 *California* [2223]
The ethnology of the Salinan Indians. PUB: *U/Calif.*, *Pubs. Amer. Archeol. Ethnol.*, X #4 [1912] p97-240.

MASON, Z. A. PhD 1954 *Texas Tech.* [2224]
The Baptist missionary movement on the Texas frontier, 1865–1885.

Mainly Indian raids and attacks; apparently little real "missionary work" was done.

MASSEY, DOROTHY MA 1923 *Wisconsin* [2225]
The Indian agencies at Peoria and Rock Island (a study in the Potawatomi and Sauk and Fox Indians). 88p.

MASSEY, HAROLD E. MA 1948 *Southwestern* [2226]
A history of Collin County. 128p.

Indians of Collin County, Texas.

MASSEY, WILLIAM CLIFFORD PhD 1955 *California* [2227]
Culture history in the Cape region of Baja California, Mexico. 370p.

MASTEN, BESSIE ISABEL MA 1914 *Chicago* [2228]
John Stuart, Indian agent. 33p.

(1740–1811). Discusses his work in the Southeast.

MASTERSON, JAMES RAYMOND PhD 1936 *Harvard* [2229]
Records of travel in North America, 1700–1776.

Six chapters are devoted to travel records commenting on the Indian: race, economics, religion, culture, interracial marriage.

MATHER, JOHN R. PhD 1950 *Johns Hopkins* [2230]
Pleistocene climates and their effect on the New World migration of ancient man. PUB: *Sowestn Jour. Anthro.*, X #3 [1954] p304-321.

MATHEWS, ERNEST DUSTIN ThM 1950 *Louisville Presb.* [2231]
Problems and processes of translating the ancient scriptures for the modern Maya of Yucatan. 172p.

MATHEWS, LOIS KIMBALL MA 1904 *Stanford* [2232]
A study of the spread of settlement in New England from 1620 to 1850. 60p.

Includes Indians in New England.

MATSON, GUSTAVE ALBIN PhD 1935 *Washington/SL* [2233]
A procedure for the serological determination of blood relationships of ancient and modern peoples with special reference to the American Indian. 102p. PUB: *Jour. Immunology*, XXX #6 [1936] 2nd pt.

Blackfoot, Blood, Pueblo.

MATTHEWS, GEORGE HUBERT MA 1954 *Pennsylvania* [2234]
A phonemic analysis of a Dakota dialect. 12p.

MATTHEWS, RUTH ESTELLE MA 1941 *Stanford* [2235]
A study of Colorado place names. 429p.

Includes Indian place names and Indian personal names.

MATTSON, JULIA EDNA MA 1951 *No. Dakota* [2236]
A survey of Indian pottery, arts, crafts, and symbolism west of the Mississippi River. 343p.

MAUNDRELL, CHARLES RICHARD MA 1941 *Queen's* [2237]
Indian health, 1867–1940. 90p.

MAXWELL, AMOS DEZELL MA 1950 *Oklahoma A & M* [2238]
The Sequoyah Constitutional Convention. 141p. PUB: Boston: Meador Pub. Co. [1953] 159p.

MAXWELL, IDA ELIZABETH MA 1933 *Geo. Peabody* [2239]
A study of the legends and stories of Arkansas Indians. 184p.

Quapaw, Osage, Cherokee, Choctaw, Caddo, Iroquois, Chickasaw.

MAXWELL, MOREAU SANFORD MA 1946 *Chicago* [2240]
A designation of the Dillinger focus, Carbondale, southern Illinois. 80p.

MAXWELL, MOREAU SANFORD PhD 1949 *Chicago* [2241]
A proposed Woodland chronology in southern Illinois. 287p. PUB: "Woodland cultures of southern Illinois: archeological excavations in the Carbondale area." *Logan Mus. Pubs. Anthro., Bull.* #7 [1951].

MAXWELL, THOMAS J., JR. MA 1953 *Missouri* [2242]
Agricultural ceremonies of the central Andes. PUB: *Ethnohistory*, III #1 [1956] p46-71.

MAYER-OAKES, WILLIAM JAMES PhD 1954 *Chicago* [2243]
Fort Ancient relationships to the late prehistoric occupation of the upper Ohio Valley. *M.* PUB: *Prehistory of the upper Ohio Valley: an introductory archeological study*. Pittsburgh: Carnegie Mus. [1955] 296p., illus.

MAYERS, ISAAC BROWN MA 1933 *Claremont* [2244]
Stonework of the Indians of southern California. 128p. +54p. photos.

MAYHALL, MILDRED PICKLE PhD 1939 *Texas* [2245]
The Indians of Texas: the Atákapa, the Karankawa, the Tonkawa. 712p., many illus.

MAYS, ELIZABETH MA 1923 *Emory* [2246]
The march of Andrew Jackson in the First Seminole War. 96p.

MEAD, MILDRED FORD MA 1941 *Sam Houston* [2247]
Indians of Texas in legend and poetry. 105p.

MEANS, GEORGIA SHERWOOD MA 1933 *Columbia* [2248]
Economic penetration into western New York, 1608 to 1763. 46p.

French-Indian relations, especially Iroquois.

MEANY, EDMOND S. MA 1901 *Wisconsin* [2249]
Chief Joseph, the Nez Percé. 63p.

MEANY, KATHERINE C. MA 1931 *Denver* [2250]
The Aztecs. 122p.

MECHAM, JOHN LLOYD MA 1917 *California* [2251]
The Rodríguez expedition into New Mexico, 1581–1582. 106+166p. PUB: "The second Spanish expedition in New Mexico: an account of the Chamuscado-Rodríguez entrada of 1581–1582." *New Mex. Hist. Rev.*, I #3 [1926] p265-291.

Jumano, Piro, Tiwa and neighboring Pueblo tribes.

MECHAM, JOHN LLOYD PhD 1923 *California* [2252]
Francisco de Ibarra and the founding of Nueva Viscaya, 1554–1575. PUB: Duke U. Press [1927] 265p.

MECHLING, WILLIAM HUBBS PhD 1917 *Harvard* [2253]
The social and religious life of the Malecites and Micmacs.

MEDICINE-CROW, JOSEPH MA 1939 *So. California* [2254]
The effects of European culture contacts upon the economic, social, and religious life of the Crow Indians.

MEEK, WILBUR THORNTON PhD 1947 *Columbia* [2255]
The exchange media of colonial Mexico. PUB: King's Crown Press [1948] 114p.

§ 2 "Native media of exchange".

MEGGERS, BETTY JANE PhD 1952 *Columbia* [2256]
The archeological sequence on Marajó Island, Brazil, with special reference to the Marajoara culture. 373p. *M.*

MEHLER, ELSA SAUTER MA 1916 *Columbia* [2257]
Religious and social customs of the Iroquois Indians. 27p.

MEIER, ALICE EMMA MA 1915 *Illinois* [2258]
The American Indian in German poetry. 60p.

MEIGHAN, CLEMENT WOODWARD PhD 1953 *California* [2259]
Ancient pottery figurines and their significance in the study of prehistory. *M.*

MEIGS, PEVERIL III PhD 1932 *California* [2260]
The Dominican missions of Lower California: a chapter in historical geography. 382p. PUB: "The Dominican frontier of Lower California." U/*Calif.*, *Pubs. Geog.*, VII [1935] p1-229.

Change of economy of Indians in mission area and decline of population.

MEINIG, DONALD WILLIAM PhD 1953 *Washington* [2261]
The Walla Walla country: 1805–1910. A century of man and the land. 365p. *M.*

Indians figure in wars, fur trade and missionary contacts.

MEINDT, MARY CONCESSA MA 1950 *Duquesne* [2262]
Père Gabriel Druillettes, missionary extraordinary. 53p.

Abnaki and Montagnais.

MEIXNER, ROBERT HARMON MA 1948 *Southwestern* [2263]
History of Padre Island. 110p.

Texas. Chapter "Padre Island and the Karankawa Indians".

MEKEEL, HAVILAND SCUDDER PhD 1932 *Yale* [2264]
A modern American Indian community in the light of its past: a study in culture change. 218p., illus. PUB: "The economy of a modern Teton Dakota community." *Yale U.*, *Pubs. Anthro.* #6 [1936] 14p., illus.

MELÉNDEZ, CONCEPCIÓN MA 1926 *Columbia* [2265]
El indianismo en la novela hispanoamericana. 56p.

MELOM, HALVOR GORDON MA 1935 *California* [2266]
Francisco de Urdiñola; his life and legend, with emphasis upon his earlier career. 132p.

Apache, Mazapil, Guachichil.

MELROSE, ANDREW RAE MA 1923 *Columbia* [2267]
The Spirit Lake massacre. 44p.

Sioux uprising at Springfield, Minnesota, in 1857.

MENDELSOHN, IRENE ANNA MA 1927 *So. California* [2268]
The Anglo-American colonization of Arizona before 1900. 82p., map.

General references, especially Apache and Yuma.

MENDENHALL, RAYMOND ELI PhD 1925 *New York* [2269]
Quaker contributions to American education. 265p.

Chapter on "Quaker education among the Indians".

MENZI, HERMINE MA 1926 *Chicago* [2270]
The relation of the Indians to the economic life of colonial New England. 62p.

MERRIAM, ALAN P. PhD 1951 *Northwestern* [2271]
Songs of the Afro-Bahian cults: an ethnomusical analysis.

Considers Indian influences on Negro music of Brazil.

MERRILL, PIERCE KELTON MA 1940 *Oklahoma* [2272]
The social and economic status of the Choctaw Indians. 121p.

MERRIMAN, HOWARD MAXWELL MA 1931 *Cincinnati* [2273]
Frontier defense in the Northwest Territory. 41p.

MERWIN, BRUCE W. MS 1924 *Kansas* [2274]
A study in curriculum building centered about a social science course based on the American Indian. 111p.

MERWIN, RAYMOND EDWIN PhD 1913 *Harvard* [2275]
The ruins of the southern part of the peninsula of Yucatan, with special reference to their place in the Maya culture. PUB: *with* G. C. Vaillant "The ruins of Holmul, Guatemala." *Harvard U., Peabody Mus., Mem.*, III #2 [1932] 103p., illus.

MEYER, CONSTANCE MA 1933 *Northwestern* [2276]
The local background of the Kansas-Nebraska Act.

Some Indian content.

MEYER, LELAND RICHARD MA 1922 *Syracuse* [2277]
The people and institutions of the Mohawk Valley from the first settlement to the early nineteenth century. 198p.

Iroquois.

MEYNCKE, GRETCHEN DYE MA 1927 *Indiana* [2278]
The "Orpheus" story among the North American Indians 141p.

MICHAEL, HENRY N. PhD 1954 *Pennsylvania* [2279]
The Neolithic Age in eastern Siberia. 401p. *M.*

Brief section comparing eastern Siberia Neolithic cultures with Palaeo-Eskimo cultures, and with some recent North American archeological sites.

MIGAN, MARY FELIXA MA 1946 *St. John's Coll.* [2280]
A survey of Father de Smet's work as Government envoy to the Indians of the West, 1851–1868. 123p.

MILAM, JOE B. MA 1931 *Oklahoma A & M* [2281]
The opening of the Cherokee Outlet. 174p.

MILES, LEWIS CLARENCE MS 1936 *Idaho* [2282]
Chief Spokane Garry, early Indian educator. 44p.

MILES, SUZANNE WHITELAW MA 1948 *Chicago* [2283]
A comparative analysis of the survivals of the ancient Maya calendar. 90p.

MILES, SUZANNE WHITELAW PhD 1955 *Radcliffe* [2284]
The sixteenth century Pokom-Maya: a documentary analysis of social structure and archaeological setting. 161p.

MILFORD, STANLEY JAMES MA 1937 *So. California* [2285]
The Twin War God cult of the living Pueblos. 95p., illus.

MILLER, BESSIE MA 1930 *Emory* [2286]
A comparative study of the religion of the North American Indian. 42p.

MILLER, CARL FREDERICK MA 1929 *Arizona* [2287]
Prehistoric irrigation systems in Arizona. 47p.

MILLER, GEORGE ALBERT MA 1954 *Mexico City* [2288]
Christian mediaeval and Indian influences on the Mexican attitude toward death. 68p., pls.

Compares and contrasts mediaeval European and Aztec concepts of death.

MILLER, HELEN MARKLEY MA 1954 *West. Colorado* [2289]
Let me be a free man. 183p.

Fictional biography of Chief Joseph, Nez Percé.

MILLER, JAMES MARSHALL MA 1937 *So. California* [2290]
The G kivas of Chetro Ketl. 187p.

MILLER, JOSEPHINE EUGENIA MA 1931 *So. California* [2291]
The culture of the Florida Seminoles. 79p., illus.

MILLER, MARY EMELYN MA 1919 *Oklahoma* [2292]
A history of the Indians in the Indian Territory from 1866 to 1889. [64p.]

MILLER, MERTON LELAND PhD 1897 *Chicago* [2293]
A preliminary study of the Pueblo of Taos, New Mexico. PUB: U/Chi. Press [1898] 48p.

MILLER, MERVYN MA 1932 *Pacific* [2294]
A history of the secularization of the missions of California. 101p.

California tribes.

MILLER, NATHAN PhD 1925 *Yale* [2295]
The child's position in simple societies. A sociological study. 517+30p. PUB: Brentano [1928] 307p.

Although examples used are primarily from Africa and Oceania, Amerindian references are scattered throughout.

MILLER, RAY E. MA 1929 *Iowa* [2296]
A strobophotographic analysis of a Tlingit Indian's speech. 49p., illus.

MILLER, ROBERT ALEXANDER MA 1953 *No. Carolina* [2297]
Latin American literature of discovery and exploration in the library of the University of North Carolina: a bibliography.

Circa 1492–1650.

MILLER, WALLACE ELDEN PhD 1937 *Northwestern* [2298]
Relations of church and state in Georgia, 1732–1776.

Indian-White relations, trade, missionaries to Indians.

MILLER, WALTER BENSON PhD 1954 *Harvard* [2299]
The authority system of the Fox Indians. 283p.

MILLER, WILLIAM REYNOLDS PedD 1902 *New York* [2300]
A history of the development of education in the South-

west, but more especially in Texas, from the time of the earliest settlement to the period of Reconstruction. 136p.

Considers schools and missions for Indians; includes northern Mexico.

MILLIGAN, EDWARD ARCHIBALD MS/ED 1948 *No. Dakota* [2301]
The Standing Rock Sioux, 1874–1890. 177p.

MILLON, RENÉ FRANCIS MA 1953 *Columbia* [2302]
Irrigation and the origin of the state in the Virú Valley of Peru. 115p.

MILLON, RENÉ FRANCIS PHD 1955 *Columbia* [2303]
When money grew on trees; a study of cacao in ancient Mesoamerica. 302p., maps. *M.*

MILLS, GEORGE THOMPSON PHD 1953 *Harvard* [2304]
Navaho art and culture; a study of the relations among cultural premises, art styles, and art values. 2 vols., illus.

MILLS, JOHN EDWIN PHD 1955 *Washington* [2305]
The ethnohistory of Nootka Sound, Vancouver Island. 169p. *M.*

Mainly Moachat.

MILLS, LAWRENCE WILSON MA 1931 *Ohio State* [2306]
A study of the Ute Indians. 109p.

MILLS, LESTER W. MA 1934 *Pacific* [2307]
The history of Elko, Nevada, a frontier town. 1868 to 1890. 112p.

Shoshoni.

MILSTEAD, BERTHA ELLEN MA 1930 *Fort Hays* [2308]
Christian missions among the Kansas Indians. 169p.

MISHKIN, BERNARD E. MA 1935 *Columbia* [2309]
A study of the recognition by an American Indian group of the facial expressions of emotion in an Indian and a White subject. 26p., photos.

Cheyenne at Tongue River Reservation.

MISHKIN, BERNARD E. PHD 1940 *Columbia* [2310]
Rank and warfare among the Plains Indians. PUB: *Amer. Ethnol. Soc., Mono.* #3 [1940] 65p.

MISHOFF, WILLARD ORAL PhD 1933 *Iowa* [2311]
The Indian policy of Sir William Johnson. 267p.

MISHOU, FRANK HENRY MA 1942 *Geo. Washington* [2312]
The development of Federal schools for natives in Alaska, 1885–1941. 177p.

MITCHELL, ERNEST GLYNN MA 1949 *Texas* [2313]
History of Coleman County. 172p., illus.

Texas. Indian background and Indian raids.

MITCHELL, PAUL BEACH MA 1952 *Clark* [2314]
The Sioux War of 1890—the end of Indian resistance.

MITRA, PAÑCHĀNANA PhD 1930 *Yale* [2315]
History of anthropology in America. A study of method and research concepts. 315p. PUB: *A history of American anthropology*. U/Calcutta, India [1933] 239p.

Indians as early source of ethnological interest; New Spain, explorers, scientists.

MITTELHOLTZ, ERWIN F. MS/ED 1953 *No. Dakota* [2316]
A historical review of the Grand Portage Indian Reservation with special emphasis on Indian education. 168p.

Minnesota Chippewa.

MODER, FRANCES GRACE MA 1927 *Indiana* [2317]
A study of Ojibwa art and literature. 98p.

MOEDANO KOER, HUGO MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [2318]
Tollan.

MOELLER, LERAE BRITAIN MS 1954 *So. California* [2319]
A general course for the study of contemporary primitive people. 123p.

Eskimo, Hopi, Navajo, Jívaro.

MOFFITT, JAMES W. PhD 1946 *Oklahoma* [2320]
A history of early Baptist missions among the Five Civilized Tribes. 175p.

MOHR, MARJORIE OLSON MA 1953 *So. California* [2321]
A study of the Indian in selected works of Argentine romantic literature. 165p.

MOHR, WALTER HARRISON PhD 1931 *Pennsylvania* [2322]
Federal Indian relations, 1774–1788. PUB: U/Penna. Press [1933] 247p.

MOKE, IRENE ALMA PhD 1945 *Nebraska* [2323]
Santa Fé, New Mexico, a study in urban geography. 209p.

Considerable attention to Indian, especially Pueblo.

MONNINGER, VICTOR CLINTON MA 1917 *Northwestern* [2324]
The Battle of Tippecanoe as a factor marking the beginning of the final disintegration of the confederated Indian power of the Old Northwest. 217p.

Discusses role of the Knights of the Golden Circle.

MONTEITH, ALEXANDER RITCHIE MA 1934 *So. California* [2325]
The place of Gaspar de Villagrá's *La historia de la Nueva México* in literature and history. 145p.

MONTGOMERY, CLIFFORD MARVIN MA 1919 *California* [2326]
Diary of the first Anza expedition to California: translation, with introduction and editorial notes. 108p.

(1774–1775) Mostly Yumas.

MONTGOMERY, ESTHER D. MA 1927 *Iowa* [2327]
A study of the Indian in American fiction, 1820–50.

MONTGOMERY, GUY PhD 1921 *California* [2328]
Studies in primitive folksong. PUB: *U/Calif., Pubs. Modern Philol.*, XI #16 [1922] p285-292.

Contains texts of Chippewa and Teton-Sioux songs.

MONZÓN, ARTURO MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [2329]
El calpulli en la organización social de los Tenochca.

MOODY, ROBERT EARL PhD 1933 *Yale* [2330]
The Maine frontier, 1607 to 1763. 462p.

Several chapters on Indian treaties, trade and warfare. Mainly Penobscot.

MOOK, MAURICE ALLISON PhD 1943 *Pennsylvania* [2331]
Seventeenth-century southeastern Algonkian ethnohistory. PUB: "Algonkian ethnohistory of the Carolina Sound." *Jour. Wash. Academy of Sci.*, XXXIV #6 [1944] p181-228.

MOONEY, JOHN V. PhM 1917 *Catholic* [2332]
The disposition of the Mission Indians after the secularization of the missions in California.

MOORE, AUDIS NEUMEYER MA 1939 *Oklahoma* [2333]
The social and economic status of the Seminole Indians. 122p.

Oklahoma Seminole.

MOORE, AUSTIN LEIGH MA 1924 *Columbia* [2334]
Early cattle days in Wyoming. 77p.

Very brief consideration of Indian relations with cattlemen; some material on Indian land treaties.

MOORE, CLYDENE HERMAN MS 1952 *East Texas* [2335]
The opening of Oklahoma Indian lands. 91p., maps.

MOORE, FRANK WILLIAM MA 1952 *Mexico City* [2336]
Excavations at Tetitla, Teotihuacán. 61p., illus.

MOORE, GUY ROWLEY MA 1925 *Oklahoma* [2337]
History of the Pawnee Indians. 140p.

MOORE, HARVEY CLEAVER PhD 1950 *New Mexico* [2338]
Anthropological method and theory in a study of costume. 135p., illus.

Includes Indian costume.

MOORE, HELEN LEONORE MA 1925 *So. California* [2339]
The Papago Indians of Arizona and Sonora. 92p.

MOORE, ILA CLEO MA 1940 *Oklahoma* [2340]
Schools and education among the Kiowa and Comanche Indians, 1870–1940. 116p.

MOORE, JEANNE FRANCIS MA 1954 *Loyola* [2341]
The Choctaw Nation and the Dawes Commission. 68p.

MOORE, KENNETH BURTON MA 1937 *Montana* [2342]
Government relations with the Dakota Sioux (1851 to 1876). 154p.

MOORHEAD, MAX LEON PhD 1942 *California* [2343]
Rafael Carrera of Guatemala: his life and times.

[1839–1865] Carrera represented lower Indian classes. Indian uprising reflected era of nativism.

MORALES, JERÓNIMO A. MA 1952 *Mexico City* [2344]
The peaceful conquest of Paraguay; the Jesuit missions and the question of sovereignty. 74p.

Missions to the Guaraní Indians.

MORGAN, BLANCHE M. MA 1933 *So. California* [2345]
General Crook's first administration in Arizona, 1871 to 1875. 122p., illus.

MORGAN, ERNEST WEST M/ED 1940 *No. Carolina* [2346]
A racial comparison of education in Robeson County (North Carolina).

Includes White, "Croatan" Indian, Negro.

MORGAN, PAUL PHD 1954 *Texas* [2347]
The treatment of the Indian in Southwestern literature since 1915: a study in primitivism. 454p.

MORIARTY, THOMAS STEPHEN MA 1941 *Catholic* [2348]
The concept of sacrifice among the Plains Indians of North America.

MORLEY, CLYDE A. MA 1927 *Wisconsin* [2349]
A general survey of the schooling provided for the American Indian throughout our country's history with a special study of conditions in Wisconsin. 55p.

MORLEY, HELEN LUCILE MA 1930 *Ohio State* [2350]
A brief history of the Osage Indians. 96p.

MORLEY, SYLVANUS GRISWOLD MA 1908 *Harvard* [2351]
The four principal Gods of the Maya codices and their name glyphs.

MORRIS, HAROLD WHITE EDD 1954 *Oregon State* [2352]
A history of Indian education in the United States. 146p.

MORRIS, JOHN ALLEN MA 1938 *No. Carolina* [2353]
The stories of William Gilmore Simms.

MORRIS, MABLE MARIE MA 1926 *Iowa* [2354]
The democratic influence in Charles Brockden Brown's treatment of the Indian. 72p.

MORRISON, JAMES DAVIDSON PhD 1951 *Oklahoma* [2355]
Social history of the Choctaw, 1865–1907. 314p.

MORRISON, WILLIAM BROWN MA 1925 *Oklahoma* [2356]
Military posts and camps in Oklahoma. 123p. PUB: Okla. City: Harlow Pub. Co., [1936] 180p.

1820–1871. Tribal relations with Whites, including Apache, Comanche, Kiowa, Five Civilized Tribes.

MORRISSEY, JOHN P. MA 1933 *Canisius* [2357]
How Spanish civilization superseded the Aztec civilization. 35p.

MORSE, MARIAN FRANCES MA 1936 *Florida State* [2358]
Alexander McGillivray, who put not his trust in princes. 56p.

Creek, *circa* 1739—1793.

MORSE, ROBERT D. MA 1927 *Oregon State* [2359]
The Hudson's Bay Company activities in the Oregon Territory, 1824–1846. 86p.

MORTON, DONALD GEORGE MA 1948 *California* [2360]
Spanish exploratory and missionary activity in the province of Maynas: *Audiencia* of Quito, 1618–1686. 165p., maps.

MORTON, OHLAND MA 1929 *Oklahoma* [2361]
The political history of the Creek Indians since the Civil War. 122p.

MOSCOTE, RAFAEL EUTIMIO MA 1942 *Columbia* [2362]
Spanish colonial policy and administration as revealed in Juan de Solórzano's *Política indiana*. 70p.

(1578–1621). The *Audiencia* of Lima, Perú.

MOSER, JEAN ROSE MA 1941 *Columbia* [2363]
Settlement of western Maryland, 1748 to 1776. 87p.

Encroachment on Shawnee, Delaware and Catawba briefly considered.

MOSLEY, J. P. MA 1935 *Kansas* [2364]
Land legislation in the Forty-first Congress, 1869–1871.

Pre-1869 Indian policy and land laws and clash between War and Interior Departments over Indian control.

MOTT, MARGUERITE MA 1932 *Washington/SL* [2365]
Activities in the Northwest, 1848–1861, under the direction of the United States War Department. 157p.

MOTT, MILDRED INGRAM MA 1938 *Chicago* [2366]
The relation of historic Indian tribes to archeological manifestations in Iowa. 119p.

MOUNT, MARSHALL WARD MA 1952 *Columbia* [2367]
Alaskan Eskimo representational art; a reflection of the controls of a simple hunting society in an Arctic environment. 118p., illus.

MOWAT, CHARLES LOCH PhD 1938 *Minnesota* [2368]
East Florida under British rule, 1763–1783. PUB: *U/Calif., Pubs. Hist.*, XXXII [1943] 237p.

One chapter specifically on Cherokee; balance on lower Creeks. Other tribes *in passim.*

MÖYKKYNEN, KAUKO ERNEST MA 1940 *Yale* [2369]
The influence of the *Kalevala* on Henry Wadsworth Longfellow's *Song of Hiawatha.* 103p.

MUCKLEROY, ANNA MA 1919 *Texas* [2370]
The Indian policy of the Republic of Texas. 202p. PUB: *Sowestn. Hist. Qtly.*, XXV–XXVI [1922–1923] var. pp.

MUELLER, PAUL EUGENE PhD 1956 *Columbia* [2371]
David Zeisberger's official diary, Fairfield, 1791–1795. 314p. *M.*

Translation of the manuscript; Detroit-Niagara area.

MULCAHY, FREDERICK C. MA 1947 *Marquette* [2372]
Removal of the Cherokee Indians from Georgia. 105p.

MÜLLER, FLORENCIA MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [2373]
Estudio, análisis y reconstrucción históricos de la zona arquelógica de Chimalacatlán, Morelos.

MULLOY, WILLIAM THOMAS MA 1948 *Chicago* [2374]
The Hagen Site, a prehistoric village on the Lower Yellowstone. PUB: *U/Montana, Pubs. Soc. Sci.* #1 [1942] 106p., illus.

MULLOY, WILLIAM THOMAS PhD 1952 *Chicago* [2375]
A preliminary historical outline for the northwestern Plains. *M.* PUB: Griffin, *Archeology of Eastern United States.* U/Chi. Press [1952] p124-138.

MULVEY, MARY DORIS PhD 1936 *Catholic* [2376]
French Catholic missionaries in the present United States (1604–1791). PUB: *Cath. U., Stud. Amer. Church Hist.,* XXIII [1936] 158p.

Considerable Indian material, especially Iroquois; Canada, Old Northwest, Illinois.

MULVIHILL, DANIEL FRANCIS, JR. MA 1942 *Columbia* [2377]
A metrical study of molar teeth in different racial groups. 19p., charts.

Compares New Britain Melanesians and Pt. Barrow Eskimo skulls.

MULVIHILL, DANIEL JOSEPH PhD 1954 *Michigan* [2378]
Juan de Zumárraga, first Bishop of Mexico. 324p. *M.*

His career as Protector of the Indians is considered in detail. § 7 "The Indian church".

MUNDIE, CATHERINE E. MA 1933 *Canisius* [2379]
A study of the relations between the Governments of the United States and the American Indian with special emphasis on the major policies pursued by the Federal Government. 59+11p.

MUNRO, JOHN B. PhD 1945 *Ottawa* [2380]
Language, legends and lore of the Carrier Indians. 320p.

MUNROE, DAVID CLIMIE MA 1938 *McGill* [2381]
The fur trade of New France, down to 1663. 129p., maps.

Considerable Indian mention throughout.

MUNSON, ESTHER MIRIAM MA 1933 *California* [2382]
Aboriginal economic geography of the Hopi. 158p.

MUNTZ, EARL EDWARD MA 1921 *Yale* [2383]
Primitive education. 131p.

General references to Indians throughout.

MUNTZ, EARL EDWARD PhD 1925 *Yale* [2384]
Race contact: a study of the social and economic consequences of the contacts between civilized and uncivilized races. 664p. PUB: NY: Century Co., [1927] 407p.

One of three major sections is devoted to the American Indians.

MURDOCH, RICHARD K. PhD 1947 *U.C.L.A.* [2385]
French intrigue along the Georgia-Florida frontier, 1793–1796. 344p. PUB: *U/Calif.*, *Pubs. Hist.*, XL [1951] 208p.

Struggle for possession of Florida; includes Treaty of Augusta in 1773, between Gov. Wright and the Cherokee-Creek chiefs.

MURPHEY, SARAH ELIZABETH MA 1936 *So. California* [2386]
A pre-Columbian housing program: a correlation of climatic zones and pre-Columbian house types. 264p.

MURPHY, HENRIETTA PhD 1938 *Texas* [2387]
Spanish presidial administration as exemplified by the inspection of Pedro de Rivera, 1724–1728.

Indian relations with the *presidio*.

MURPHY, ROBERT F. PhD 1954 *Columbia* [2388]
The rubber trade and the Mundurucú village. 158p. *M*.

Ethnohistory and acculturation of the Mundurucú, with special reference to their economic life.

MURPHY, WILLIAM HYMEN MA 1932 *Oklahoma A & M* [2389]
A history of the opening of the Wichita-Caddo-Kiowa-Comanche-Apache Reservations. 50p.

MURRAY, ELOISE MA 1934 *Geo. Peabody* [2390]
Contribution of the American Indian to leisure time. 168p., illus.

General consideration: games, dances, art, crafts.

MURRAY, JEAN ELIZABETH MA 1924 *Toronto* [2391]
A study of the native peoples who dwelt in the St. Lawrence region at the time of its discovery and earlier exploration. 109p.

MURRAY, JEAN ELIZABETH PhD 1936 *Chicago* [2392]
The fur trade in New France and New Netherland prior to 1645. 231p.

Canadian Iroquois extensively considered.

MURRAY, RAYMOND H. MA 1945 *So. Dakota* [2393]
A survey of Indian policy in 1934 with special reference to the Dawes Act of 1887. 85p.

MURRAY, RICHARD Y. MA 1952 *Arizona* [2394]
The history of Fort Bowie. 311p.

Arizona Apache.

MURRAY, ROBERT J. MS/ED 1953 *No. Dakota* [2395]
History of education in the Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation, North Dakota. 140p.

Chippewa.

MURRAY, STANLEY N. MA 1953 *Wisconsin* [2396]
A study of Indian land relations as illustrated through the history of the Lake Traverse Reservation Sioux. 242p.

MURRY, MARGARET WHITING MA 1937 *Arizona* [2397]
The development of form and design in the pottery at Kinishba. 80p.

MYERS, MINNIE HAZEL MA 1937 *Tennessee* [2398]
Tennessee's policy in the removal of the Cherokee. 113p.

MYRON, ROBERT E. PhD 1953 *Ohio State* [2399]
Hopewellian figurative sculpture. 229p., pls.

NANCE, WINNIE D. MA 1927 *Texas* [2400]
A history of Archer County, Texas. 118p., maps.

Chapter on frontier Indian problems.

NASATIR, ABRAHAM PHINEAS MA 1923 *California* [2401]
The Chouteaus and the Indian trade of the West, 1764 to 1852. 280p.

Especially Missouri, Osage, Sioux.

NASATIR, ABRAHAM PHINEAS PhD 1926 *California* [2402]
Indian trade and diplomacy in the Spanish Illinois, 1763–1792. 373p.

NASH, ELIZABETH MA 1931 *Oklahoma A & M* [2403]
Land of the Kiamichi. 133p.

Kiamichi: region in southeast Oklahoma (McCurtain and Pushmataha Counties). Includes history of Kiamichi region and Choctaw Indians, 1820–1907.

NASH, PHILLEO PhD 1937 *Chicago* [2404]
The place of religious revivalism in the formation of the intercultural community on Klamath Reservation. PUB: Eggan, *Social Anthropology of North American Tribes.* U/Chi. Press [1937] p377-442.

NASTICH, MILENA MA 1954 *Brit. Columbia* [2405]
The Lillooet: an account of the basis of individual status. 89p.

NATHANSON, YALE SAMUEL MA 1924 *Pennsylvania* [2406]
Analysis of some Algonquin measurements.

NEAL, J. ALLEN MA 1955 *Ohio State* [2407]
Colonel Henry Bouquet's expedition of 1762–1764: a study of British military tactics as used against the Indians of North America. 101p.

Especially Indians of Ohio.

NEAL, LEOLA E. MA 1935 *West. Ontario* [2408]
Cultural isolation as a possible cause of schizophrenia. 55p.

Muncey Reserve (Canada).

NEDS, IVY FAYE MA 1929 *Ohio State* [2409]
Catholic missions among the Indian tribes of the Missouri and Columbia River valleys, 1825–1929. 82p.

NEIGHBORS, ALICE ATKINSON MA 1936 *Texas* [2410]
The life and public work of Robert S. Neighbors. 165p., illus.

Maj. Neighbors was Indian agent in the 1860s in charge of Comanche removal from Texas to Oklahoma.

NEIGHBORS, KENNETH FRANKLIN MA 1949 *So. Methodist* [2411]
Robert S. Neighbors, Texas pioneer. 148p., illus.

His career as Indian Agent, Superintendent, and Indian fighter.

NEIL, ANA GLADYS MA 1942 *So. California* [2412]
Spanish colonization and its influence on southern Arizona.

NELSON, AL B. PhD 1937 *California* [2413]
Juan de Ugalde and the Rio Grande frontier, 1777–1790. 257p.

Includes Spanish warfare with Apache.

NELSON, EMMA VIOLA MA 1932 *Idaho* [2414]
The narrative method of the North American Indian folk tale as illustrated in the handling of plot, character, and setting. 58p.

NELSON, HARRIS EDWARD MA 1951 *Nebraska* [2415]
The transition from Standing Rock Indian Reservation to Carson County. 66p.

NELSON, HORATIA DODSON MA 1932 *Ohio State* [2416]
Indian character and customs as portrayed in the novels of James Fenimore Cooper. 175p.

NELSON, NELS CHRISTIAN MA 1908 *California* [2417]
The Ellis landing shellmound. PUB: *U/Calif., Pubs. Amer. Archeol. Ethnol.*, VII #5 [1910] p357-426, illus.

NELSON, RUSSELL KERMIT MA 1939 *Nebraska* [2418]
A history of Abilene, Kansas, to 1890. 107p.

Mentions a Kaw chief, plus general references to danger from Indians; no specific tribes.

NERIS-PAPAGIA, JOHN A. MA 1951 *Mexico City* [2419]
The jaguar complex in Mesoamerica. 101p.

NESBITT, PAUL HOMER PhD 1938 *Chicago* [2420]
Starkweather Ruin: a Mogollon-Pueblo site in the Upper Gila area of New Mexico and affiliative aspects of the Mogollon culture. PUB: *Logan Mus. Pubs. Anthro. Bull.* #6 [1938] 143p.

NETHERY, WILLIS J. MA 1940 *Oklahoma A & M* [2421]
The relations between the United States Government and the Teton Sioux Indians from 1868–1890. 108p.

NETT, BETTY R. MA 1951 *Oklahoma* [2422]
Osage kinship. PUB: "Historical changes in the Osage kinship system." *Sowestn. Jour. Anthro.*, VIII #2 [1952] p164-181.

NETTL, BRUNO MA 1951 *Indiana* [2423]
Musical culture of the Arapaho. 116p., scores, charts.

NETTL, BRUNO PhD 1953 *Indiana* [2424]
American Indian music north of Mexico: its styles and areas. 239p. *M*. PUB: *Jour. Amer. Folklore, Mem.* #45 [1954] 51p.

All areas; compared with Asiatic and European areas.

NEUHOFF, DOROTHY ADELE MA 1922 *Washington/SL* [2425]
The Platte purchase. 103p.

Especially Sac, Fox, Iowa, Potawatomi; plus other tribes.

NEUMANN, EDWIN JULIUS PhD 1951 *Northwestern* [2426]
Hamlin Garland and the mountain West.

Considers Hamlin Garland's treatment of the Indian; his consideration of social problems rising from the assimilation of the Indian.

NEUMANN, GEORG KARL PhD 1950 *Chicago* [2427]
Racial differentiation in the American Indian. *M* PUB: Griffin, *Archeology of Eastern United States*. U/Chi. Press [1952] p13-34.

NEUMANN, HENRIETTE RUTH MA 1953 *California* [2428]
Implications of Federal withdrawal from Indian affairs in California. 227p.

NEVILLE, FREDERICA K. MA 1952 *Louisiana* [2429]
Clothing acculturation within three Indian tribes. 117p.

Hopi, Teton, Cherokee after White contact.

NEWBERRY, JOSEPHINE M/ED 1942 *Texas* [2430]
Legends and festivals associated with indigenous dances of Mexico. 98p.

NEWBOLD, ROBERT CLIFFORD PhD 1954 *Notre Dame* [2431]
The Albany Congress and Plan of Union of 1754. 301p. *M*.

Particular attention to Indian conferences, and White relations with the Six Nations.

NEWCOMB, WILLIAM WILMON, JR. PhD 1953 *Michigan* [2432]
The culture and acculturation of the Delaware Indians. 297p. *M.* PUB: *U/Mich. Mus., Anthro. Paps.* #10 [1956] *in press.*

A detailed ethnohistorical study of the super-tribal society termed *Pan-Indianism.*

NEWCOMBE, ALFRED W. PhD 1933 *Michigan* [2433]
The organization and procedure of the S. P. G., with special reference to New England. 245p.

Some discussion relating to the Indians, mostly concerned with organization and purpose of the society.

NEWCOMER, JOHN F. MA 1951 *New Mexico* [2434]
Indigenous philosophy in the Valley of Mexico. 60p.

NEWELL, WILLIAM BENJAMIN MA 1934 *Pennsylvania* [2435]
Crime and justice among the Iroquois Indians. 68p.

NEWKIRK, ALFRED FRANCIS JD 1928 *Illinois* [2436]
Some phases of the descent law applicable to Indian allotments in Oklahoma. 30p. PUB: *U/Ill., Coll. of Law Theses* [1928]. 30p.

NEWKIRK, EDNA M. MA 1930 *Kansas* [2437]
The Indian policy during Grant's administration. 134p.

NEWMAN, MARSHALL THORNTON PhD 1941 *Harvard* [2438]
An analysis of Indian skeletal material from northern Alabama and its bearing upon the peopling of the southeastern United States. PUB: "Preliminary report on the skeletal material from Pickwick Basin, Alabama." *Bur. Amer. Ethnol., Bull.* #129 [1942] p393-507.

NEWMAN, R. E. MA 1953 *C.C.N.Y.* [2439]
Application of the Rorschach technique to an Otomí adolescent group. 79p.

Otomí Indians of Mezquital Valley, Mexico.

NEWMAN, RUSSELL WALLACE PhD 1949 *California* [2440]
A comparative analysis of prehistoric skeletal remains from the lower Sacramento Valley. 85p.

NEWMAN, STANLEY STEWART PhD 1932 *Yale* [2441]
A grammatical sketch of Yokuts. PUB: Hoijer, "Linguistic structures of native America." *Viking Fund Pubs. Anthro.* #6 [1946] p222-248.

NEWTON, DWIGHT BENNETT MA 1942 *Kansas City* [2442]
Techniques of overland freighting in the trans-Missouri West. 138p.

Chapter "Indian troubles".

NICHOLAS, CORA SAVANT MA 1948 *So. California* [2443]
History of Yuma Valley and Mesa with special emphasis upon the city of Yuma, Arizona.

Much on Yuma Indians.

NICHOLS, CLAUDE ANDREW PhD 1930 *Columbia* [2444]
Moral education among the North American Indians. 104p. PUB: *Columbia U., Teachers Coll., Contr. Educ.* #427 [1930] 104p.

NICHOLS, DAVID BENTON MA 1942 *Columbia* [2445]
The public life of William Clark. 44p.

Includes his career as Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

NICHOLS, FRANKLIN THAYER PhD 1946 *Harvard* [2446]
The Braddock expedition. 2 vols., 514p.

Considerable material on Indian affairs, Indian-White relations and the role of the Indian in the 1754–1755 campaign.

NICHOLS, JEANNETTE PADDOCK PhD 1924 *Columbia* [2447]
Alaska; a history of its administration, exploitation, and industrial development during its first half century under the rule of the United States. PUB: Cleveland: A. H. Clark [1924] 456p.

Aleut Indians and Eskimo included.

NICKLIN, DOROTHY MA 1943 *Bowling Green* [2448]
The activities of General George Armstrong Custer in his work on the Plains frontier. 134p.

NIELSEN, JEAN CHRISTIAN MA 1934 *Idaho* [2449]
The operations of British fur trading companies in Idaho,

with special reference to the Snake country expeditions. 136p.

Emphasis on fur trading companies, but Indians are mentioned *in passim.*

NIGG, CLARA IDA MA 1926 *Kansas* [2450]
A study of the blood groups among the American Indians. 55p. PUB: *Jour. Immunology*, XI [1926] p319-322.

Study of fullbloods at Haskell, plus 457 Reservation Navajo.

NIGG, CLARA IDA PhD 1929 *Kansas* [2451]
Study on isohemagglutination. PUB: *Jour. Immunology*, XIX #1–2 [1930] 98p.

Statistics from Haskell Institute, Fort Defiance Navajo and doubtful fullbloods.

NILSSON, MARION WILLIAM MA 1928 *Columbia* [2452]
St. Louis, the emporium of the trans-Mississippi fur trade previous to 1834. 85p.

Indians in relation to fur trade.

NIXON, E. D. MA 1935 *Colorado State* [2453]
The Meeker massacre. 196p.

Utes.

NOEL, VIRGINIA PINK MA 1924 *Texas* [2454]
The United States Indian Reservations in Texas, 1854–1859. 188p.

NOON, JOHN ALFRED PhD 1942 *Pennsylvania* [2455]
The League of the Iroquois on the Grand River. An acculturation study in government and law. PUB: "Law and government of the Grand River Iroquois." *Viking Fund Pubs. Anthro.* #12 [1949] 186p.

NORBY, CHARLES H. MA 1931 *Iowa* [2456]
The advance of the frontier, 1860–1870. 117p.

§ 4 "The Army frontier and the reduction of the Indian barrier".

NORKUS, NELLIE PhD 1954 *Pittsburgh* [2457]
Francis Farquier, Lieutenant-Governor of Virginia, 1758–1768: a study in colonial problems. 656p. *M.*

His part in conducting French and Indian War, aiding South Carolina in Cherokee War, Pontiac Uprising, Virginia-Indian relations in general.

NORRINGTON, MARY EDNA MA 1924 *Kansas* [2458]
The beginning of the Church in Mexico, 1520–1600.

Extensive treatment of the Indian and oppression by the Church.

NORRIS, THEODORE MA 1939 *New Mexico* [2459]
The aboriginal utilization of the small cacti in the American Southwest. PUB: U/New Mex: *Research*, III #1 [1939] p3-13.

NORTH, WILLIAM E. PhD 1936 *Catholic* [2460]
Catholic education in southern California (1769–1935).

Includes Indian missions and mission education.

NORTH, WOESHA CLOUD MA 1944 *Ohio* [2461]
Contemporary art activities of comparable American Indian cultures. 76p.

Plains and Southwest; especially San Ildefonso and White Clay, South Dakota.

NORTHRUP, MAXINE BURNETTE MA 1938 *Colorado State* [2462]
The Plains Indian in the history of Colorado. 206p.

NORTHRUP, RICHARD VERNE MA 1931 *Ohio State* [2463]
The land interests and policy of Sir William Johnson. 86p.

Includes his Indian activities in respect to land.

NORTON, KATHERINE E. MA 1934 *Detroit* [2464]
History of the Saint Ignace Mission in Michigan from 1671 to 1706. 37p.

Huron, Algonquian, Ottawa, Iroquois, Sioux, Illinois.

NORTON, MARY AQUINAS PhD 1930 *Catholic* [2465]
Catholic missionary activities in the Northwest, 1818 to 1864. PUB: Cath. U. Press [1930] 154p.

Pembina—Chippewa, Sioux, Winnebago.

NOWLAND, MARY JULICE MA 1940 *St. Louis* [2466]
United States Government relations with the Catholic Indian missions of the trans-Mississippi West, 1803–1882. 180p.

NOWLIN, MARTHA MA 1932 *Columbia* [2467]
Thoreau's manuscript notes on the American Indian, volumes I, II, III, and IV. [391p.]

NOYES, FRANCES MA 1940 *Colorado* [2468]
United States–Mexican border relations, 1872–1876.

As affected by Indian raids; especially around the Tamaulipas *zona libre*.

NÚÑEZ CHINCHILLA, JESÚS *Mexico: EN* [2469]
Función y características arquitectónicas de las Pirámides Mesoamericanas.

NUNN, LOUISE VIRGINIA MA 1937 *Columbia* [2470]
A comparison of the social situation of two isolated Indian groups in northern North Carolina. 91p.

Rockingham and Person Counties; these people no longer retain any tribal association.

NUNN, WILLIAM CURTIS PhD 1938 *Texas* [2471]
Texas during the administration of E. J. Davis. 217p.

One-third of paper deals extensively with U.S. Indian policy.

NURGE, ETHEL D. PhD 1955 *Cornell* [2472]
Culture change in contact situations: generalizations in syntheses by Malinowski, Linton and Barnett. 311p. *M*.

Based on Linton's *Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes* insofar as Indian material is concerned.

OBER, ELSIE THERESA MA 1942 *Columbia* [2473]
Certain art cultures in relation to time, race, and space. 74p.

Mainly prehistoric periods; sections on Aztec and Polar Eskimo.

OBERG, KALERVO PhD 1937 *Chicago* [2474]
The social economy of the Tlingit Indians. PUB: U/Chi. Press [1940] litho.

O'BRIEN, THOMAS BRUCE MA 1935 *Iowa* [2475]
The frontier of settlement in 1850. 88p., maps.

Includes considerable Indian material, particularly frontier movements and land cessions.

O'Callaghan, Mary Agnes Meade PhD 1942 *California* [2476]
The Indian policy of Carondelet in Spanish Louisiana, 1792–1797. 197p.

Nogales, Creek, Chickasaw.

O'Connell, Agnes Catherine MA 1930 *California* [2477]
The historical development of the Sacramento Valley before 1848. 106p., maps.

O'Connor, Mary Helen MA 1942 *Cornell* [2478]
Potawatomie land cessions in the Old Northwest. 106p.

Odell, Ruth PhD 1937 *Nebraska* [2479]
Helen Hunt Jackson and her times. Pub: NY: Appleton-Century [1939] 326p.

Odisho, William Charles MA 1937 *California* [2480]
The American colony in Oregon, 1834–1848. 134p., maps.

Methodist, Presbyterian, Catholic missions.

Ogden, Adèle PhD 1938 *California* [2481]
The California sea-otter trade, 1784–1848. Pub: *U/Calif., Pubs. Hist.*, XXVI [1941] 251p.

Ogden, Florence Ruth MA 1940 *Texas* [2482]
Charles Fletcher Lummis: his life and works. 54p.

His Indian interest reflected throughout.

Ogle, Ralph Hendrick PhD 1940 *Columbia* [2483]
Federal control of the Western Apaches, 1848–1886. Pub: *New Mex. Hist. Soc., Pubs. Hist.*, IX [1940] 260p.

O'Hara, Blanche MA 1934 *Montana* [2484]
A history of the Blackfeet Indians. 177p.

Okada, Ferdinand Eastlake PhD 1955 *Columbia* [2485]
A comparative study of marginal societies. 184p. *M.*

Yahgan, Yaruro, Naskapi, Western Shoshoni.

O'Kane, Harry Ward MA 1934 *Northwestern* [2486]
The work of the Methodist Episcopal Church among the Potawatomie Indians. 85p.

OKSNESS, ALICE ESTHER MA 1934 *Washington* [2487]
Reverend Modeste Demers, missionary in the Northwest. 87p.

Cowichan, Chinook, among others.

OLGUÍN HERMIDA, GUILLERMO DL 1939 *Mexico* [2488]
Algunos aspectos del problema indígena. 68p.

OLINGER, BARBARA RUTH MA 1931 *Kansas* [2489]
The Southwest as treated in a selected list of American novels.

"Indians have proved to be the most attractive kind of material the region has afforded." 3 books on Navajos, 4 on Pueblos, plus others.

OLIVER, EMMETT SAMPSON MA 1947 *Washington* [2490]
An analysis of guidance programs of Indian high schools in the United States. 101p.

Data from Haskell, Sherman, Phoenix, Santa Fé, Albuquerque, Chemawa, Stewart, Flandreau, Chilocco, Sequoyah.

OLIVER, JAMES PATTERSON MA 1955 *Mexico City* [2491]
Architectural similarities of Mitla and Yagul: with a note on pottery.

OLIVER, LOUISE D. MA 1943 *Kansas City* [2492]
The Mormons and Missouri, 1830–1839. 114p.

Scattered references to Indians, especially Delaware.

OLIVER, MARGARET W. MA 1936 *Kans.-Pittsburg* [2493]
The social custons of the Indians of the lower Columbia River region. 70p.

OLIVER, WINFRED ALLEN MA 1931 *Texas* [2494]
The early history of the Mission of Espíritu Santo de Zúñiga and the Presidio of Nuestra Señora de Loreta, 1718–1751. 138p.

Chapters on native life and Indian troubles in the area.

OLSEN, OLAF SEVERN PhD 1953 *Colorado* [2495]
A history of the Baptists of the Rocky Mountain region, 1849–1890.

Their missions to Indians of the region, including Ute, Paiute, Navajo, Pueblo.

OLSON, INGEBORG K. MA 1938 *Colorado A & M* [2496]
The possibilities of an educational program for improving Navaho weaving. 59p.

OLSON, MARIE AGNES MS 1933 *Kans.-Emporia* [2497]
Landmarks in Kansas history.

Sections on "Kansas as Indian country"; "The Indian's last stand".

OLSON, OLAF EBERT MA 1931 *Washington* [2498]
History of education in the Territory of Alaska. 96p.

General treatment of Alaska; § "Natives of Alaska".

OLSON, RONALD LEROY MA 1926 *Washington* [2499]
Some developments in the material culture of the Northwest Coast. 62p.

Nootka, Kwakiutl, Haida.

OLSON, RONALD LEROY PHD 1929 *California* [2500]
Unilateral institutions in native North America. PUB: "Clan and moiety in native America." *U/Calif., Pubs. Amer. Archeol. Ethnol.*, XXXIII #4 [1933] p351-422.

O'MEARA, JAMES EDWARD MA 1933 *John Carroll* [2501]
Control of liquor traffic among the Indians of New France, and the work of the church to control it. 49p.

O'NEALE, LILA MORRIS PHD 1930 *California* [2502]
Yurok-Karok basket weavers. PUB: *U/Calif., Pubs. Amer Archeol. Ethnol.*, XXXII #1 [1932] p1-184, illus.

O'NEIL, MARION MA 1923 *California* [2503]
The North West Company on the Pacific slope. 112p.

O'NEIL, MARION PHD 1940 *California* [2504]
The North West Company on the Pacific slope. 327p.

Some Indian content relating to the North West Company.

O'NEILL, KATE NAVIN MA 1923 *California* [2505]
The Oñate Expedition into New Mexico: a translation of the original documents with an historical introduction and editorial notes. 193p.+translation.

OPLER, MARVIN KAUFMANN PhD 1940 *Columbia* [2506]
The Southern Ute of Colorado. PUB: Linton, *Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes.* NY: Appleton-Century Co. [1940] p119-203.

OPLER, MORRIS EDWARD PhD 1933 *Chicago* [2507]
An analysis of Mescalero and Chiricahua Apache social organization in the light of their systems of relationship. PUB: Eggan, *Social Anthropology of North American Tribes.* U/Chi. Press [1937] p171-239.

ORD, ELLEN FRANCIS MA 1923 *California* [2508]
The Rogue River Indian Expedition of 1856 (Diary of Capt. E. O. C. Ord, 3rd Art. U. S. Army, with introduction and editorial notes). 87p., maps.

ORIANS, GEORGE HARRISON PhD 1926 *Illinois* [2509]
The influence of Walter Scott upon America and American literature before 1860. PUB: "The Indian in the metrical romance." *U/Illinois Stud.* [1929]; "The Romance ferment after *Waverley.*" *Amer. Lit.*, III [1932] p408-431.

Includes early Indian customs, legends and Indian narrative poetry.

O'ROURKE, THOMAS P. MA 1928 *Catholic* [2510]
A study of the *Memorial* of Fray Alonso de Benavides. PUB: *Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., Rec.*, XXXIX [1928] p239-259.

O'ROURKE, THOMAS PATRICK PhD 1927 *Catholic* [2511]
The Franciscan missions in Texas (1690–1793). PUB: *Cath. U., Stud. Amer. Church Hist.*, V [1927] 107p.

Discusses work of missions with many tribes in Texas and northern Mexico. Also mentions Zacatecas and Querétaro training schools for friars.

ORR, KENNETH GORDON MA 1942 *Chicago* [2512]
The Eufaula Mound, Oklahoma; contributions to the Spiro focus. 139p., PUB: *Oklahoma Pre.*, IV #1 [1941] 15p.

ORR, KENNETH GORDON PhD 1944 *Chicago* [2513]
Culture change at Kincaid: a study in statistical analysis. 293p. PUB: Faye-Cooper Cole and others, *Kincaid, A prehistoric Illinois metropolis.* U/Chi. Press [1951] p293-359.

ORTNER, ELLA RILEY MA 1946 *Tulsa* [2514]
A study to determine the effectiveness of the Jay High School curriculum in meeting the needs of the Indian students. 36p.

Oklahoma Cherokee.

OSBORNE, CAROLYN MILES MA 1941 *New Mexico* [2515]
An ethnological study of Michoacán in the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries. 610p.

OSBORNE, HOMER DOUGLAS MA 1942 *New Mexico* [2516]
The Big Sandy Site, Henry County, Tennessee. 176p., ill.

OSBORNE, HOMER DOUGLAS PhD 1951 *California* [2517]
Excavations near Umatilla, Oregon: the archaeology of the Columbia Intermontane province. PUB: *Bur. Amer. Ethnol., Bull.* #166. *In press.*

OSGOOD, CORNELIUS BERRIEN PhD 1929 *Chicago* [2518]
The ethnology of the Northern Dene. PUB: "The ethnography of the Great Bear Lake Indians." *National Mus. Canada, Bull.*, LXX [1931] p31-92.

OSTRANDER, EVAH MA 1932 *Chicago* [2519]
The American Home Missionary Society in Oregon, 1849–1870. 91p.

Indian missions frequently mentioned.

OTERO, MICHAEL A. PhD 1948 *U.C.L.A.* [2520]
The American mission of Diego de Gardoqui, 1785–1789. 339p.

Considers situation if United States went to war with the Indian: Spain promised not to interfere. Some mention of Southeast Indians.

OTT, EDWARD RUDOLPH PhD 1936 *Northwestern* [2521]
The influence of church and trade on French colonial policy as seen in the history of Detroit, 1700–1752.

Much on Indians, fur trade; Huron, Iroquois, Miami, Ottawa, Wea, Shawnee.

OVNIK, CATHERINE MARY MA/ED 1950 *John Carroll* [2522]
The missionary activities of Bishop Baraga among the Chippewa and Ottawa Indians. 76p.

OWEN, MARY WILLIAM MA 1950 *Notre Dame* [2523]
The establishment of the L'Arbre Croche Mission. 139p.

Ottawa primarily; some Huron.

OWENS, MARY LILLIANA PhD 1935 *St. Louis* [2524]
The history of the Sisters of Loretto in the trans-Mississippi West: an historical study of origins and westward expansion from 1812 to 1935. 621p. *M.*

Scattered consideration of various Indian tribes throughout the area. Especially their first school (Osage). Valuable Indian bibliography.

OWL, HENRY MCCLAIN MA 1929 *No. Carolina* [2525]
The Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians before and after removal. 180p.

OXENDINE, CLIFTON MA 1934 *Geo. Peabody* [2526]
A social and economic history of the Indians of Robeson County, North Carolina. 63p.

Origin unknown: Cherokee, or White's Colony plus coastal Indians.

OXLEY, JAMES RAY MA 1938 *Phillips* [2527]
Indian education in Oklahoma. 64p.

PAAPE, CHARLES WILLIAM PhD 1946 *Illinois* [2528]
The Choctaw Revolt, a chapter in the intercolonial rivalry in the Old Southwest. 186p.

PACKER, ETHEL MA 1932 *Columbia* [2529]
Arizona—some adjustments to an arid environment. 57p., maps.

Includes material on aboriginal irrigation and farming techniques.

PADDEN, ROBERT CHARLES MA 1954 *California* [2530]
Ecclesiatical conflict in New Spain, 1553–1574. 120p.

Mexican Indians.

PADDOCK, JOHN G. MA 1953 *Mexico City* [2531]
The Mixe: an ethno-demographic study. 178p. PUB: *América Indígena*, XIV #4 [1954] p303-314.

Uses census data, descriptive material, and comparative data on other Oaxacan groups.

PADELFORD, PHILIP SIDNEY MA 1936 *Washington* [2532]
The Ordinances of 1784 and 1787.

As they affected Indian lands, cessions and treaties.

PAGE, A. NAYLAND MA 1953 *Texas A & I* [2533]
The United States Indian policy in relation to the Nez Percé Indians of Idaho. 136p.

PAINE, CHARLES RAYMOND MA 1938 *Oklahoma* [2534]
The Seminole War of 1817–1818. 120p.

PAINE, GREGORY LANSING PhD 1924 *Chicago* [2535]
James Fenimore Cooper as an interpreter and critic of America. PUB: "The Indians of the Leatherstocking Tales." *Studies in Philology*, XXIII [1926] p16-39.

Much on Cooper's Indians and his sources.

PAINE, HENRIETTA NASH
and JANE LESLIE LYMAN MPH 1943 *Yale* [2536]
A survey of the public health work in the Republic of Guatemala. 324p., illus.

Indian *in passim* throughout.

PAINTER, BURTON CHARLES MA 1936 *Pittsburgh* [2537]
The Delaware Indians and the American Revolution.

PAISLEY, HOMER SAMUEL MA 1929 *Ohio State* [2538]
A short history of the Navahos. 87p.

PALERM VICH, ANGEL MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [2539]
Origen de la civilización urbana en Mesoamérica.

PALM, MARY BORGIAS PhD 1931 *St. Louis* [2540]
The Jesuit missions of the Illinois country, 1673–1763. 265p. PUB: Cleveland: Pvtly [1933] 138p.

PALM, RUFUS ATWOOD, JR. MA 1930 *New Mexico* [2541]
New Mexico schools from 1581–1846. 82p.

Spanish mission schools, including Pueblo and Apache Indians.

PALMATARY, HELEN CONSTANCE MA 1936 *Pennsylvania* [2542]
The ceramic art of the Tapajós Indians and its relation to pottery design in cultures to the north. 95p. PUB: "The pottery of Marajó Island, Brazil." *Amer. Philos. Soc., Trans.*, XXXIX pt. 3 [1949] p261-470, illus.

PALMER, PHILIP MOTLEY PhD 1931 *Harvard* [2543]
Der Einfluss der Neuen Welt auf den deutschen Wortschatz, 1492–1700.

The influence of the New World on German vocabulary. Includes lists of such words, including many Indian terms, tribal names, etc. Many early German travel descriptions.

PANYITY, PATRICIA HELEN MA 1949 *California* [2544]
Stylistic devices in Ojibway folk tales. 48p.

PAPEN, HELEN MA 1919 *California* [2545]
Spanish explorations in the interior of California, 1804–1821. 176p.

PARK, WILLARD ZERBE PhD 1936 *Yale* [2546]
An analysis of Paviotso shamanism: a study in cultural relationships. 233p. PUB: "Shamanism in western North America." *Northwestern U., Stud. Soc. Sci.* #2 [1938] 166p.

PARKER, BRUCE LOGAN MA 1925 *Texas* [2547]
Indian affairs and the frontier of Texas, 1865–1880. 134p. maps.

PARKER, ELIZABETH MA 1939 *California* [2548]
The Creek Indians in Spanish Indian policy. 186p.

PARKER, FRANKLIN DALLAS PhD 1951 *Illinois* [2549]
The histories and historians of Central America to 1850. 253p. *M.*

Considers books and writers of Central American history; includes Indian studies, especially Bernal Díaz del Castillo, *Popol Vuh, Memorial de Sololá.*

PARKER, IRENE LOUISE MA 1934 *Fordham* [2550]
Religion and astronomy, the dominant influences on the culture and civilization of the Mayas. 50p.

PARKER, ISABEL MARGARET MA 1927 *California* [2551]
Apache troubles in the Southwest. 158p., map.

PARKER, MARY-BRAEME PhD 1953 *Louisiana* [2552]
A study of the speech of the Nanticoke Indians of Indian River Hundred, Sussex County, Delaware. 331p.

PARKER, ROBERT J. MA 1930 *California* [2553]
The Iroquois and the Dutch fur trade, 1609–1664. 101p., maps.

PARKER, ROBERT J. PhD 1932 *California* [2554]
The Iroquois and the Albany fur trade, 1609–1701. 191p.

PARKINS, ALMON ERNEST PhD 1914 *Chicago* [2555]
The historical geography of Detroit. 356p. PUB: *Mich. Hist. Comm., Univ. Ser.*, III [1918] 365p.

Various tribes of the area considered.

PARKINS, VAN KIRK VRIGHAM MA 1935 *Colorado Coll.* [2556]
A history of the Indian activities in the Pike's Peak region. 54p., map.

PARKMAN, FRANCIS PhD 1930 *Harvard* [2557]
The French in Louisiana, 1699–1712.

French-Indian relations in Mississippi Valley area; especially Choctaw, Chickasaw, Creek.

PARKS, HARRY G. MA 1934 *Colorado State* [2558]
Removal of Indians from Kansas. 102p., maps.

PARKS, MANCE E. MA 1941 *Sam Houston* [2559]
Federal forts established in Texas, 1845–1861. 82p.

Indian frontier background.

PARKS, MARY HITCHCOCK MA 1937 *Oklahoma* [2560]
A free association vocabulary of Pueblo Indians in the fifth and sixth grades. 65p.

New Mexico Pueblo Indians.

PARLATI, MARY AURELIA MA 1952 *Fordham* [2561]
The *Indianista* novel in Peru, Bolivia, and Ecuador.

PARMELEE, EGBERT NELSON MA 1905 *Washington* [2562]
Early missions of Old Oregon. 111p.

Flathead and Cayuse.

PARRISH, CORA HOFFMAN MA 1948 *Oklahoma* [2563]
The Indian Peace Commission of 1867 and the Western Indians. 89p.

PARSELL, ALFRED P., JR. PhD 1948 *New York* [2564]
Social change and social control in an American Indian tribe. 317p.

Yokayo Pomo of Ukiah, California.

PARSONS, DAVID PhD 1940 *Oklahoma* [2565]
The removal of the Osage from Kansas. 294p.

PARSONS, JAMES JEROME, JR. PhD 1948 *California* [2566]
Antioqueño colonization in western Colombia: an historical geography. PUB: U/Cal: *Ibero-Americana,* II #32 [1949]

The *Raza Antioqueña*: Negro and Indian fusion with Basque-Asturian immigrants. Now an independent enclave.

PARSONS, PHYLLIS R. MA 1950 *Wyoming* [2567]
The trans-Mississippi West in selected popular magazine literature, 1820–1870. An annotated bibliography. 82p.

Considerable Indian references.

PARTOLL, ALBERT JOHN MA 1930 *Montana* [2568]
The Salish: Spartans of the West. 53+13p.

PASCHAL, HERBERT RICHARD, JR. MA 1953 *No. Carolina* [2569]
The Tuscarora Indians in North Carolina. 166p.

PASSIN, HERBERT MA 1941 *Chicago* [2570]
The place of kinship in Tarahumara social organization. 75p.

PATTERSON, DOROTHIL DESMOND MA 1942 *Columbia* [2571]
Captain John Smith: an analysis of his ability as a historian. 87p.

Includes section on Pocahontas.

PATTON, BESSIE JANE MA 1942 *California* [2572]
The Nez Percés Indians in the Northwest Territory.

PAUL, BENJAMIN DAVID PhD 1942 *Chicago* [2573]
Ritual kinship: with special reference to god-parenthood in Middle America. 156p. *M.*

PAUL, HATTIE BELLE MA 1917 *California* [2574]
The Garcés reports on the Southwestern Indians. 232p.

PAUL, IRVEN PhD 1946 *Hartford* [2575]
Acculturation in Chile; a study of the relations of evangelical Christianity to Christian culture with a view to the formulation of effective missionary principles and practices. 314p.

§ 2 "Background and development of Chilean society"; Indians of Chile.

PAUL, MARY ELIZABETH MA 1932 *Illinois* [2576]
The Indians of the Illinois Territory from 1815 to 1818. 50p.

Chippewa, Fox, Kickapoo, Menomini, Sauk, Winnebago, Potawatomi, Ottawa.

PAXSON, FRANCES D. MA 1927 *Iowa* [2577]
The Indian in American drama. 103p.

PAYNE, LOIS ESTELLE MA 1935 *Stanford* [2578]
A brief history of the education of the Indians of Oregon and Washington. 179p.

PAZ, LYDA AVERILL MA 1937 *Yale* [2579]
A comparative study of Southwestern culture. 79p., illus., photos.

Subtitle: "Ethnographic study of the Koasati Indians". Also compares with Creek, Chickasaw, Alabama, Yuchi, Catawba, Cherokee, etc.

PEARCE, ROY HARVEY PhD 1945 *Johns Hopkins* [2580]
The Indian and the American mind, 1775–1800: a study in the history and impact of primitivistic ideas. PUB: *The savages of America: a study of the Indian and the idea of civilization.* Johns Hopkins U. Press [1953] 252p., illus.

PEARCE, WILLIAM MARTIN MA 1937 *Texas Tech.* [2581]
A study of Arrowhead Site. 142p.

Glorieta, New Mexico.

PEARSON, ALICE LAURINE MA 1939 *Colorado* [2582]
The Upper Peninsula of Michigan in literature.

A study of fiction and poetry, including Indian legends and historical background.

PECKHAM, EDMUND T. PhD 1954 *Harvard* [2583]
The halibut fishery of the Pacific Northwest. 2 vols., 559p.
§ 1 "The Indian fishery".

PENFOLD, DOUGLAS JOHN MA 1951 *West. Ontario* [2584]
A study of the scholastic aptitude of the Indian children on the Caradoc Reserve. 47p.

Caradoc Reserve (Canada): Chippewa, Muncey, Oneida.

PEPPER, PEARL MA 1942 *Alabama Poly.* [2585]
The Creek Indian question in Alabama, 1832–1837.

PÉREZ SAN VICENTE, GUADALUPE MCH 1944 *Mexico* [2586]
Diosas y mujeres aztecas. 228p.

PERHAM, DOROTHY ELIZABETH MA 1926 *Chicago* [2587]
Wisconsin Indians since 1760. 68p.

PERKINS, GEORGE O. MA 1954 *Sul Ross* [2588]
The early history of Val Verde County. 152p., illus.

Texas: Comanche, Lipan, Apache, Jumano.

PERKINS, JENNIE CAROLINE MA 1926 *Alabama* [2589]
The Cherokee Nation of Indians. 66p.

PERKINS, ROBERT NATHAL MA 1937 *So. California* [2590]
Anglo-French relations in the Ohio Valley on the eve of the Seven Years' War. 1748–1756.

§ 1 "Description of Indians of the Ohio Valley—Indians as middle men—Intrigues with the Indians".

PERKINSON, MARY O. M/ED 1945 *Kentucky* [2591]
Development of weaving as a possible satisfying home industry among the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico. 118p.

PERSHING, BENJAMIN HARRISON PhD 1928 *Chicago* [2592]
Winthrop Sargent: a builder in the Old Northwest. PUB: *Ohio Archeol. Hist. Qtly.*, XXXV [1926] p583-602.

PESSOA, MARIA ALICE MOURA MA 1948 *Columbia* [2593]
A bibliographic study of the Deluge Myth in the Americas. 68p.

PESTER, JAMES LYNN MA 1951 *Washington* [2594]
The history of Indian education in the State of Washington. 260p., map.

PETELLIN, ALEXANDER ALVIN MA 1938 *Washington* [2595]
A course of study in hygiene for native children of Alaska. 82p.

PETERS, GLADYS ARLENE MS 1934 *Kansas* [2596]
A study of certain interests and their relation to vocabularies in Indian high school students. 41p.

A study of Haskell Institute Indians; tribes unnamed.

PETERS, JOHN LELAND MA 1938 *Oklahoma* [2597]
The influence of the missionaries to the Cherokee Indians, 1800–1860. 90p.

PETERSON, ALFRED MA 1937 *Arizona* [2598]
Development of design on Hohokam red-on-buff pottery.

PETERSON, CHARLES L. MA 1954 *Ohio* [2599]
A mural depicting the important themes of Longfellow's "The Story of Hiawatha". 32p.

PETERSON, ETHEL M. MA 1934 *Oregon* [2600]
Oregon Indians and Indian policy, 1849–1871. 161p. PUB: *U/Oregon Thesis Ser.* #3 [1939] 82p.

PETERSON, FREDERICK A. MA 1949 *Mexico City* [2601]
The ancient Mexican fiesta of Toxcatl. 172p.

PETERSON, HELEN HOFF MA 1933 *Ohio State* [2602]
The Moravians in the South.

In 1735 came to Georgia to convert Indians.

PETRULLO, VINCENZO PhD 1934 *Pennsylvania* [2603]
The diabolic root: a study of peyotism, the new Indian religion among the Delawares. PUB: *The diabolic root.* U/Penna. Press [1934] 185p.

PETTIT, PAUL BRUCE PhD 1949 *Cornell* [2604]
The important American dramatic types to 1900: a study of the Yankee, Negro, Indian, and Frontiersman.

PETTITT, GEORGE ALBERT PhD 1940 *California* [2605]
Primitive education in North America: its processes and effects. PUB: *U/Calif., Pubs. Amer. Archeol. Ethnol.,* XLIII #1 [1946] p1–182.

PETTY, CLARA BERNICE MA 1940 *Oklahoma* [2606]
Distinguishing characteristics of homemaking programs in Oklahoma Indian schools. 68p.

PFALLER, LOUIS L. MA 1950 *Loyola* [2607]
Catholic missionaries and the Fort Berthold Indians before 1889. 153p.

PFEIL, VIOLET MA 1927 *Columbia* [2608]
"The Spanish missions of Texas". A source book. 84p.

An annotated bibliography with comments on the source material and missions.

PHELAN, JOHN LEDDY PhD 1951 *California* [2609]
The Franciscan City of God in the New World: a study of the writings of Gerónimo de Mendieta (1525–1604).

Especially his *Historia eclesiástica indiana.*

PHILLIPS, ALPA RUTH MA 1930 *Tennessee* [2610]
British regulation of the Indian trade in the Old Southwest. 121p.

PHILLIPS, CLIFTON J. PhD 1954 *Harvard* [2611]
Protestant America and the pagan world: the first half century of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 1810–1860. 2 vols.

§ 4 "The heathen at home".

PHILLIPS, HENRY DEWITT MA 1921 *California* [2612]
Palóu's *Noticias de la Nueva California*: a translation of a portion of the work, with introduction and linguistic and historical notes. 109p.

PHILLIPS, PHILIP PhD 1939 *Harvard* [2613]
Introduction to the archaeology of the Mississippi Valley. 3 vols., 768p., illus.

PICKERING, JOHN D. MA 1953 *Chico* [2614]
A survey of the incorporated schools of Alaska and selected Alaska Native Service schools with special emphasis on the industrial education program.

PICKETT, VELMA BERNICE MA 1951 *Cornell* [2615]
Verb structure in Isthmus Zapotec. PUB: *Intl. Jour. Amer. Ling.*, XIX, XXI [1953, 1955] var. pp.

PICKETT, WILLIAM POOLE MA 1941 *Alabama Poly.* [2616]
The imperial and diplomatic significance of Indian trade in the struggle for the Old Southwest, 1670–1763.

PIERCE, BURNETT CECIL MA 1932 *Colorado* [2617]
Titus County, Texas; its background and history in antebellum days.

Caddo tribes.

PIERCE, JOE EUGENE MA 1952 *Indiana* [2618]
Degree of linguistic relationships among the Shawnee, Kickapoo, Ojibwa, and Sauk-and-Fox. 51p.

PIERSON, DONALD PhD 1939 *Chicago* [2619]
A study of racial and cultural adjustment in Bahía, Brazil. 245p. PUB: *Negroes in Brazil.* U/Chi. Press [1942] 392p.

A study emphasizing the place of the Negro in interracial mixtures with Portuguese and Indians.

PIERSON, LLOYD M. MA 1949 *New Mexico* [2620]
The prehistoric population of Chaco Canyon: a study in methods and techniques of prehistoric population estimation. 90p.

PIKE, JUDITH JOHNSTONE MA 1953 *Trinity* [2621]
A study of place names in Middletown, Connecticut. 123p.

Section of Indian names, plus frequent references throughout.

PILPEL, EMILY MARION MA 1929 *Yale* [2622]
A psychological analysis of some primitive mythologies, based upon Eskimo, East Siberian and Nigerian material. 38p. + appendix.

PIÑA CHAN, ROMÁN MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [2623]
El horizonte preclásico del Valle de México. PUB: *Las culturas preclásicas de la Cuenca de México.* México: Fondo de Cultura Ecónomica [1955] 115p., illus.

PINEO, PETER CAMDEN MA 1955 *Brit. Columbia* [2624]
Village migrations of the modern Kwakiutl. 89p.

PIPER, WINTHROP WALKER MA 1949 *Columbia* [2625]
Place-names of New Hampshire. Physical features from origins to 1857. 158p.

Includes place-names of Indian origin.

PIRIE, ZILLAH MARJORIE MA 1935 *Claremont* [2626]
The introduction of the mental hygiene program at Sherman Institute through a child guidance clinic. 110p.

PITNEY, ELIZABETH HALSTED PhD 1940 *Yale* [2627]
The physical size and growth of Pueblo Indian children. 167p., illus.

PITTMAN, RICHARD SAUNDERS MA 1948 *Pennsylvania* [2628]
Some recent trends in the methodology of descriptive grammar with an application of these to a description of Nahuatl. 53p.

PITTMAN, RICHARD SAUNDERS PhD 1953 *Pennsylvania* [2629]
A grammar of Tetelcingo (Morelos) Nahuatl. 125p. *M* PUB: *Jour. Ling. Soc. Amer.*, XXX #1 pt. 2 [1954] 67p.

Includes verb charts, a verb index, and Nahuatl texts.

PLAISANCE, ALOYSIUS FREDERICK PhD 1954 *St. Louis* [2630]
The United States Government factory system, 1796 to 1822. 638p.

A study of Federally-operated Indian Trading Posts.

PLAISTED, ELIZABETH MA 1916 *Columbia* [2631]
Indian relations during the last intercolonial war. 78p.

PLANER, EDWARD THOMAS, JR. MA 1934 *California* [2632]
Spanish inland explorations in Alta California, 1790 to 1800. 276p., pls.

PLIEGO SEGURA, MARÍA ELENA MHU 1952 *Mexico* [2633]
Bernal Díaz del Castillo. 119p. PUB: Mexico: Taller Gráfica "El Escritorio" [1953].

POCKSTALLER, THEODORE PhD 1919 *California* [2634]
Juan María de Salvatierra S. J. and the establishment of the first permanent settlements in California (1697 to 1707).

Manner in which Salvatierra trained the Indians.

POINSATTE, CHARLES ROBERT MA 1951 *Notre Dame* [2635]
A history of Fort Wayne, Indiana from 1716 to 1829; a study of its early development as a frontier village. 196p.

Many tribes considered, especially Miami.

POLLENZ, PHILIPPA MA 1947 *Columbia* [2636]
Some problems in the notation of Seneca dances. 89p.

POLLOCK, FLOYD ALLEN PhD 1942 *So. California* [2637]
Navajo-Federal relations as a social-cultural problem.

Particularly considers Collier program, Navajo reaction and cultural reasons for this reaction.

POLLOCK, HARRY EVELYN DORR PhD 1936 *Harvard* [2638]
Round structures in aboriginal Middle America. 182p. PUB: *Carnegie Inst. Wash., Pubs.* #471 [1936] 182p.

PONCE DE ELIZUNDIA, NOEMÍ MA 1951 *Mexico* [2639]
Estudio e importancia literaria de las leyendas mayas. 128p.

PORTER, HELEN H. M/ED 1955 *Ohio* [2640]
The education of the American Indian. 115p.

PORTER, JEAN H. MA 1943 *Kentucky* [2641]
The frontier and Lord Dunmore's War. 89p.

PORTER, MURIEL NOÉ MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [2642]
La pipa en México precortesiano. PUB: *Acta Anthropologica*, III #2 [1948]

PORTER, MURIEL NOÉ PhD 1951 *Columbia* [2643]
The significance of Tlatilco in the study of the preclassic cultures of the New World. 149p. *M* PUB: *Viking Fund Pubs. Anthro.* #19 [1953] 104p., illus.

POSEY, JAMES BENNETT MA 1928 *Texas* [2644]
A history of Cherokee County. 122p.

Much on Cherokee Indians in Texas.

POSEY, WALTER BROWNLOW PhD 1933 *Vanderbilt* [2645]
The development of Methodism in the Old Southwest, 1783–1824. PUB: Tuscaloosa, Ala: Weatherford Prtg. Co. [1933] 151p.

§ 6 "Missionary efforts among the Indian". Creek, Cherokee, Choctaw.

POSINSKY, SOLLIE HENRY PhD 1954 *Columbia* [2646]
Yurok ritual. 307p. *M.*

POST, ANITA CALNEH PhD 1932 *Stanford* [2647]
Southern Arizona Spanish.

Analyzes amount of Indian influence discernible, particularly in Nahuatl and Aztec tongues.

POST, GEORGE MS 1948 *Wyoming* [2648]
Blood group studies on the Arapahoe and Shoshoni Indian tribes of Wyoming. 66p.

Also compares with Blackfoot, Blood, Piegan.

POST, RICHARD HOWELL PhD 1936 *Harvard* [2649]
Anthropometric studies in bilateral asymmetry. 161p.

Maya.

POSTHAUER, MARY WILLIAM MA 1948 *St. John's* [2650]
La Araucana, its epical value.

Araucanian Indians of Chile.

POSTON, SIDON MA 1946 *No. Dakota* [2651]
The literature of the Red Lake Chippewa Indians. 31p.

POTEET, SYBIL MA 1938 *Texas Tech.* [2652]
Occurrence and distribution of beveled knives. 46p.

Texas and eastern New Mexico.

POTTER, OLIVE MAE MA 1924 *California* [2653]
The pre-Territorial history of the Iowa region, 1673 to 1838. 199p.

POULSON, EDWARD THOMAS MA 1909 *Louisville* [2654]
Early missionary work of the French Jesuits in North America. 30p.

POWELL, PHILIP WAYNE PhD 1941 *California* [2655]
Military administration of the Chichimeca warfare in New Spain, 1550–1595. PUB: *Soldiers, Indians and Silver.* U/Calif. [1952] 317p.

POWELL, SHIRLEY J. MA 1954 *So. Dakota* [2656]
History of St. Mary's School. 69p.

Only private accredited Indian girl's school in United States. Mostly Sioux. (Springfield, S. D.)

POWER, HARRIET MS/ED 1943 *Hunter* [2657]
The educational growth of the Mexicans: changing concepts and their historical background. 42p.

Aztecs, early Spanish.

POWER, JESSIE HAZEL MA 1920 *California* [2658]
The Domínguez-Escalante expedition into the Great Basin, 1776–1777; translation of the original documents with introduction and editorial notes. 229p.

POWERS, MARGARET B. MA 1923 *Wisconsin* [2659]
The elimination of the Indians from Mississippi Territory. 73p.

PRAUS, ALEXIS ALES MA 1943 *Yale* [2660]
The South Woodstock Site. 146p., illus. PUB: *Archeol. Soc. Conn., Bull.* #17 [1945] 52p., illus.

Excavation of a site at Woodstock, Connecticut.

PRESANT, JOAN ELIZABETH MA 1954 *Cornell* [2661]
The Indian Affairs Branch of Canada: an aspect of acculturation. 102p.

PREWITT, DOROTHY E. MA 1923 *Iowa* [2662]
North American Indians in English poetry. 87p.

PRICE, FLORENCE F. MA/ED 1945 *Hunter* [2663]
Unit method of approach to the understanding of history in the intermediate grades. 57p.

Includes sections on Indians.

PRICE, RALPH BEVIERE MA 1939 *Colorado* [2664]
The Federal Government and emigrant roads through Northern Territories to the Far West, 1856–1866.

Slight Indian mention.

PRICHARD, HOWARD OSCAR MA 1950 *Duke* [2665]
The surpression of idolatry among the Indians of Peru. 153p.

PRIEST, LORING BENSON PhD 1937 *Harvard* [2666]
The reformation of the American Indian policy of the United States, 1865–1887. PUB: *Uncle Sam's Stepchildren.* Rutgers U. Press [1942] 310p.

PRIESTLEY, HERBERT INGRAM PhD 1917 *California* [2667]
José de Gálvez, Visitor-General of New Spain (1765 to 1771). PUB: *U/Calif., Pubs. Hist.*, V [1916] 450p.

PRIESTLEY, SAMUEL EDWARD G. PhD 1950 *New York* [2668]
The agrarian problem in Mexico. 2 vols., 624p.

Indian land systems briefly mentioned. Contemporary Indians largely considered as "rural Mexicans".

PROFFITT, IDA MARY MA 1925 *Oklahoma* [2669]
Relations between the Cherokee Nation and the United States, 1865–1906. 116p.

PROVINSE, JOHN H. PhD 1934 *Chicago* [2670]
The underlying sanctions of Plains Indian culture: an approach to the study of primitive law. PUB: Eggan, *Social Anthropology of North American Tribes*. U/Chi. Press [1937] p341-374.

PRUETT, STELLA MARY MA 1940 *Georgia* [2671]
Troup and the Georgia-Creek controversy. 119p.

PRZEBESZVSKI, FELIX B. MA 1942 *Arizona* [2672]
Achievement in reading in Indian day school compared with that made in Indian boarding school. 32p.

Navajo Reservation schools.

PUCKETT, NEWBELL NILES MA 1921 *Yale* [2673]
The economic importance of fire in primitive life. 100p.

General survey, including references to the Indian.

PURDY, LEONORA A. MA 1941 *Iowa* [2674]
Buffalo Bill in truth and in fiction. 108p., illus.

§ 2 "Indian Scout and 'Fighter'". Indians throughout.

PURDY, MARY LOUISE MA 1941 *Colorado State* [2675]
Design in Montana Indian art. 96p., illus.

PUTNEY, GLADYS J.
and SNELL W. PUTNEY PhD 1954 *Oregon* [2676]
A field evaluation of acculturation theory. 420p.

Nahuatl-speaking village in Mexico.

PUTNEY, SNELL W.
see above.

QUASS, IVAN D. MA 1938 *Nebraska* [2677]
The French in the Missouri River Valley up to the Louisiana Purchase. 115p.

Considerable Indian mention; tribes of the area.

QUETON, WINONA W. MA 1955 *Oklahoma A & M* [2678]
Observation of behaviour changes of children living in coöperative dormitories at Fort Sill Indian School. 68p.

Various tribes, but mainly Comanche, Kiowa and Navajo.

QUINN, JEAN WILLIAMS MA 1949 *Texas Tech.* [2679]
Excavations at Arrowhead Ruin in 1941 and 1948. 167p.

Glorieta, New Mexico.

QUYNN, WILLIAM ROGERS MA 1923 *Virginia* [2680]
La literatura de las colonias Norteamericanas de España, las quales son ahora parte de los Estados Unidos.

Indians figure incidentally in the literature, but only in minor roles.

RAASCH, ELAINE LUCY MA 1951 *Illinois* [2681]
The character of the Mexican Indians as described by some sixteenth century Spanish writers. 56p.

RABOLD, RAPHAEL F. MA 1920 *Catholic* [2682]
The California missions.

RABUN, JAMES W. MA 1937 *No. Carolina* [2683]
Georgia and the Creek Indians. 227p.

RADER, ALICE DRESSER MA 1928 *Kansas* [2684]
The American Indian in the American novel and short story. 163p.

RADER, MARY LILLIAN MA 1928 *Tennessee* [2685]
The Southern Indians in the Revolutionary War. 108p.

RADIN, PAUL PhD 1911 *Columbia* [2686]
The ritual and significance of the Winnebago medicine dance. PUB: *Jour. Amer. Folklore*, XXIV #92 [1911] p149-208.

RAFFELD, HERBERT MA 1947 *California* [2687]
The Jesuit missions of Guayrá (1588–1633). 230p., maps.

Guaraní and Caingang.

RAGSDALE, ELSIE JUANITA MA 1931 *Geo. Peabody* [2688]
Aspects of Indian culture as material for missionary study. 186p., illus.

Organized lessons for use in missionary study groups; general.

RAHILL, PETER JAMES PhD 1953 *Catholic* [2689]
The Catholic Indian missions and Grant's peace policy, 1870–1884. PUB: Cath. U. Press [1953] 396p.

RAILSBACK, G. D. MA 1940 *Hardin-Simmons* [2690]
History of Stonewall County. 106p., maps.

Texas. Chapter on "Indians and buffalo".

RAINER, JOHN C. MS 1952 *So. California* [2691]
A study of adjustment problems and a handbook for Indian students in the high schools. 82p.

Indians of Arizona and New Mexico.

RAINES, EARL L. MA 1940 *Colorado A & M* [2692]
A Sacajawea pageant unit as a core for the integration of instruction. 180p.

RAINEY, CECIL DUBOIS MA 1932 *Willamette* [2693]
A study of the Salem Indian High School, comparing the cultural background, the intelligence scores, the percents of White blood, and the classroom grades. 90p.

Pacific Northwest tribes.

RAINEY, FROELICH GLADSTONE MA 1933 *Yale* [2694]
Sources for the ethnography of Connecticut and southern New England Indians. PUB: "A compilation of historical data contributing to the ethnography of Connecticut and southern New England Indians." *Archeol. Soc. Conn., Bull.* #3 [1936] p1-89.

RAINEY, FROELICH GLADSTONE PhD 1935 *Yale* [2695]
Puerto Rican archaeology. 362p., illus. PUB: *Scientific Survey of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands*, XVIII pt. 1 [1940].

RAMAGE, HELEN MA 1916 *California* [2696]
The Wilkes Exploring Expedition on the Pacific slope, 1841. 197p.

Mostly encounters with Clallam, Cowlitz, Spokane, Nez Percé and Blackfeet Indians.

RAMER, LEONARD VICTOR MA 1936 *Iowa* [2697]
The migrations of the Sauk and Fox Indians. 59p.

RAMÓN LLIGE, ADELA MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [2698]
Estudio de las puntas arrojadizas de la altiplanicie de México.

RAMONA, MARY MA 1928 *Catholic* [2699]
The ecclesiastical status of New Mexico, 1680–1875.
PUB: *Cath. Hist. Rev.*, n. s., VIII #4 [1929] p525-568.

RAMSEY, EDNA MAE MA 1913 *Northwestern* [2700]
Administration of the educational affairs of the Indians by the Government from 1871–1891. 78p.

RAMSEY, HELEN GLADYS MA 1941 *California* [2701]
The historical background of the Santa Fé Trail. 109p.

Indians only incidental.

RANCK, MABEL ALCY MA 1926 *California* [2702]
The Southern Indians in Oklahoma, 1808–1860. 202p.

Cherokee, Creek, Choctaw, Chickasaw and Seminole.

RANDALL, BETTY UCHITELLE MA 1947 *Columbia* [2703]
Elaboration of the Cinderella theme. 197p.

Northwest Coast folklore, compares themes with Grimm's.

RANDS, BARBARA C. MA 1954 *New Mexico* [2704]
Ceramics of the Temple of the Inscriptions, Palenque, Chiapas, Mexico. 161p.

RANDS, ROBERT LAWRENCE PhD 1952 *Columbia* [2705]
Some evidences of warfare in classic Maya art. 234p. *M.*

Modifies usual belief of Maya as a peaceful folk; cites Bonampak and other visual evidence.

RANEY, ANGELICA MA 1952 *Marquette* [2706]
A reëvaluation of the Indian policy of New Spain, 1519–1547, showing the part of Cortés in promoting its good features. 63p.

RAPOPORT, ROBERT NORMAN MA 1949 *Chicago* [2707]
A study of Navaho religious acculturation. 191p.

RAPOPORT, ROBERT NORMAN PhD 1951 *Harvard* [2708]
A study of changing Navaho religious values. 396p. PUB: "Changing Navaho religious values: a study of Christian missions to the Rimrock Navahos." *Harvard U., Peabody Mus., Paps.*, XLI #2 [1954] 152p.

RASCHKE, CATHERINE ALOYCE EdD 1950 *New York* [2709]
Mexico, our nearest Latin-American neighbor: a resource unit. 150p. *M.*

Includes Mexican Indian culture as a resource.

RATHER, ETHEL ZIVLEY MA 1903 *Texas* [2710]
DeWitt's Colony. PUB: *U/Texas Bull.* #51 [1905] 96p.

Chapter on relations of the Colony with the Indians.

RATHSBERGER, HULDA JEANNE MA 1940 *California* [2711]
Early French trade and settlement in California. 110p.

Indian content incidental to fur trading.

RAUPE, ALICE BROWNE MA 1939 *Oklahoma* [2712]
The Northern Indian Territorial refugees during the Civil War. 88p.

RAUZI, ERNEST MA 1934 *Wyoming* [2713]
The fur men of the Missouri and its tributaries, 1822 to 1834. 66p.

Includes Indian trade, skirmishes, etc.

RAY, VERNE FREDERICK MA 1933 *Washington* [2714]
The Sanpoil and Nespelem: Salishan peoples of northeastern Washington. 237p. PUB: *U/Wash. Pubs. Anthro.* #5 [1932] 237p., illus.

RAY, VERNE FREDERICK PhD 1938 *Yale* [2715]
Cultural relations in the Plateau of northwestern America. 224p., maps. PUB: *Sowest. Mus., Pubs., F. W. Hodge Anniv. Pub. Fund*, II [1939] 154p., maps.

READ, LENA MARGARET MA 1926 *California* [2716]
Famous scouts of the West, 1825 to 1850. 130p.

Largely concerns Blackfeet, Apache and Ute.

REAGAN, ALBERT B. PhD 1925 *Stanford* [2717]
Contributions to the geology of the Navajo country, Arizona, with notes on the archeology. 411p.

RECORDS, RALPH HYDEN PhD 1936 *Chicago* [2718]
Land as a basis for economic social discontent in Maine and Massachusetts to 1776. 379p.

Includes material on Indian land.

REDFIELD, ROBERT PhD 1928 *Chicago* [2719]
A plan for a study of Tepoztlán, Morelos. 248p. PUB: *Tepoztlán: a Mexican village.* U/Chi. Press [1930] 247p.

REDWINE, BAIRD ALBIAN MA 1931 *Colorado* [2720]
Indian relations in Arkansas. 121p.

Caddo, Cherokee, Osage, Quapaw.

REED, ERIK KELLERMAN PhD 1944 *Harvard* [2721]
An archaeological study of Mancos Valley, southwestern Colorado, and its position in the prehistory of the American Southwest. 255p., photos.

Anasazi culture.

REED, JOE DUDLEY MA 1941 *New Mexico* [2722]
The early basis of subsistence of the Indians in the Plains area. 100p.

REESE, PAULINE MA 1938 *Texas A & I* [2723]
The history of Padre Island. Illus.

Several sections on Karankawa Indians of Texas.

REETZ, CHARLES ALVIN MA 1949 *Oregon* [2724]
The cultural position of the Klamath semi-subterranean earth lodge in western North America. 114p.

REEVE, FRANK DRIVER PhD 1937 *Texas* [2725]
The Federal Indian policy in New Mexico, 1858–1880. PUB: *New Mex. Hist. Rev.*, XII–XIII [1937–1938] var. pp.

REEVES, ELTON TRAVER MA/ED 1939 *Washington* [2726]
An historical study of the "Old Cataldo Mission" and its effect on education in the North West.

Flathead, Iroquois, Couer d'Alene, etc. Much data on Indian-mission relations.

REGAN, DORA FRANCES MA 1948 *Kans.-Pittsburg* [2727]
The Navajo arts, crafts, ceremonials, and education. 109p.

Includes personal interviews plus library research.

REICHARD, GLADYS AMANDA MA 1920 *Columbia* [2728]
Literary types and dissemination of North American myths. 46p.

Indian tribes in general.

REICHARD, GLADYS AMANDA PhD 1926 *Columbia* [2729]
Wiyot grammar and texts. PUB: *U/Calif., Pubs. Amer. Archeol. Ethnol.*, XXII #1 [1925] 215p.

REID, IDA CHRISTINA PhM 1910 *Chicago* [2730]
The relation of the Apache Indians to the development of Arizona. 64p.

REID, ROBERT LYNN MA 1947 *Baylor* [2731]
The early history of Fort Bliss. 119p.

§ 5 "Indians".

REIFEL, BENJAMIN PhD 1952 *Harvard* [2732]
Relocation on the Fort Berthold Reservation; problems and programs. 496p.

REIMER, ARTHUR LOUIS MS/ED 1947 *So. California* [2733]
Mexican Indian folk music and its educational values.

Seven tribes: Aztec, Zapotec, Huichol, Tarascan, Otomí, Mazatec.

REINA, RUBEN ELIAS MA 1950 *Michigan State* [2734]
Peru—survey of cultural areas in terms of acculturation. 148p.

Several Indian tribes of Peru, especially Inca.

REITER, PAUL MA 1933 *New Mexico* [2735]
The ancient pueblo of Chetro Ketl. 76p.

REITER, PAUL PhD 1946 *Harvard* [2736]
Form and function in some prehistoric ceremonial structures in the Southwest. 323p., illus.

REITER, ROBERT LOUIS MA 1953 *California* [2737]
The history of Fort Union, New Mexico.

REITER, WINIFRED STAMM MA 1933 *New Mexico* [2738]
Personal adornment of the ancient Pueblo Indians. 98p.

RENDÓN MAYORAL, SILVIA MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [2739]
Examen de la decoración aplicada en las alfarerías de Cuautitlán, Estado de México, con una introducción al estudio de la cerámica popular mexicana.

RENNER, GEORGE THOMAS, JR. PHD 1927 *Columbia* [2740]
Primitive religion in the tropical forests, a study in social geography. PUB: Pvtly. [1927] 111p.

Includes Yuracaré Indians and others of Amazonia; also Indians of Guiana.

RENNER, ROBERT V. MA 1952 *Oregon* [2741]
Archbishop Seghers and the Indian missions of Grand Ronde and Umatilla. 119p.

RETT, DONALD JAMES MA 1953 *Penna. State* [2742]
The afterlife among the preliterates.

Eskimo considered.

REUTER, EDWARD BYRON PHD 1919 *Chicago* [2743]
The mulatto in the United States, including a study of the rôle of mixed-blood races throughout the world. 417p. PUB: Boston: Badger [1918] 417p.

Section on Indian mixed-bloods.

REYBURN, WILLIAM DAVID PHD 1952 *Pennsylvania* [2744]
Cherokee verb morphology. 125p. PUB: *Intl. Jour. Amer. Ling.*, XIX–XX [1953–1954] var. pp.

REYES, STEPHEN ANTONIN MA 1951 *So. California* [2745]
Mexican customs and traditions as depicted in the works of Gregorio López y Fuentes.

Includes Mexican Indians.

REYNOLDS, ALFRED WADE MA 1928 *California* [2746]
The Alabama-Tombigbee Basin in international relations 1701–1763. 324p.

Choctaw, Chickasaw, Creek, Tohome, Mobile and Naniaba Indians.

REYNOLDS, HELEN MARJORIE MA 1937 *Montana* [2747]
Some chapters in the history of the Bitter Root Valley. 104p.

Flathead, Snake, Blackfeet, Piegan, Iroquois, Nez Percé, Sioux, Pend d'Oreille.

REYNOLDS, JACK ADOLPHE PhD 1941 *Louisiana* [2748]
Louisiana place-names of romance origin.

Includes section on Gallicized Indian names.

RHODES, BENJAMIN F. MA 1920 *Oklahoma* [2749]
The opening of the Cherokee Outlet. 76p.

RICE, BERNADINE MA 1941 *Texas* [2750]
San Antonio, its early beginnings and its development under the Republic. 138p.

§ 4 "Mexican and Indian invasions (1836–1846)".

RICE, IRENE MA 1922 *Yale* [2751]
The policy of land distribution in Enfield, Connecticut, 1650–1750. 102p.

Brief section on "Purchases from the Indians".

RICE, VIRGINIA DOWNS MA 1932 *Oklahoma* [2752]
History of Bryan County before and after statehood.

Five Civilized Tribes of Oklahoma.

RICE, BOYDIE ETTA MS 1936 *Kansas* [2753]
A study of the relation between the degree of Indian blood and specific tribe and intelligence and scholastic marks of the American Indian. 77p.

At Haskell. 40 tribes, especially Cherokee, Creek, Choctaw, Chickasaw, Ottawa, Potawatomi, Sac-Fox.

RICHARDS, ARTHUR LEE MA 1922 *Chicago* [2754]
The distribution of the lands of the Five Civilized Tribes. 71p.

RICHARDS, ELIZABETH ANN MA 1946 *Chicago* [2755]
A comparative study of a series of crania from Dutch Harbor, Alaska. 143p.

RICHARDS, HONS COLEMAN MA 1936 *Texas* [2756]
The establishment of the Candelaria and San Lorenzo Missions on the Upper Nueces. 75p., illus.

Lengthy consideration of Indians of the area.

RICHARDS, ROBERT L. MA 1951 *Kansas* [2757]
Indian removal in Florida, 1835–1842: a study of the causes and conduct of the Seminole War. 139p.

RICHARDSON, HAZEL MARIE MA 1940 *Oklahoma* [2758]
Shawnee Indians in Oklahoma. 88p.

RICHARDSON, JANE HANKS PhD 1944 *Columbia* [2759]
Law and status among the Kiowa Indians. PUB: *Amer. Ethnol. Soc., Mono.*, I [1940] 136p.

RICHARDSON, RUPERT NORVAL PhD 1928 *Texas* [2760]
The Comanche Indians, 1820–1861. 537p., maps. PUB: *The Comanche barrier to Northern Plains settlement.* Glendale: A. H. Clark [1933] 424p.

RICHERT, ROLAND MA 1939 *Arizona* [2761]
A comparative study of Southwestern milling stones. 67p.

RICKARD, MARGARET BROWN MA 1949 *California* [2762]
The drainage of Mexico City during the colonial period. 116p., maps.

Chapter on Aztec dikes and causeways.

RICKERT, EMIL AUGUST MA 1929 *Ohio State* [2763]
The Moravian missions in North America.

Chapter on Indian missions. Several sections on Indians.

RICKETSON, OLIVER GARRISON, JR. PhD 1933 *Harvard* [2764]
Stratigraphy and its interpretation at Uaxactun, Guatemala. 3 vols. PUB: "Uaxactun, Guatemala, Group E, 1926–1931." *Carnegie Inst. Wash., Pubs. Amer. Archeol. Ethnol.* #477 [1937] 314p., illus.

Includes physical anthropology, material culture, and survey of the geographical environment.

RICKETTS, WILLIAM BOYCE MA 1941 *California* [2765]
Exploration of the southwestern borders of the Louisiana Purchase, 1803–1807. 189p.

Spanish attempts to establish Indians as buffer against settlers.

RICKEY, DON MA 1951 *Oklahoma A & M* [2766]
Firearms in the Indian wars, 1862 to 1891. 117p.

RICKS, JOEL EDWARD PhD 1930 *Chicago* [2767]
Forms and methods of early Mormon settlement in Utah and the surrounding region, 1847–77.

Indian-White relations, effect of Indian upon type of settlement, warfare.

RIDD, DWIGHT NUGENT MA 1934 *Manitoba* [2768]
The second Riel Insurrection. 115p.

Métis of the area.

RIDD, JOHN ELWOOD MA 1934 *Manitoba* [2769]
The Red River Insurrection, 1869–1870. 109p.

Métis of the area.

RIDDELL, DOROTHY M. PhD 1954 *California* [2770]
The late Ica pottery of ancient Peru. 248p. *M*.

Max Uhle collection of Ica pottery at the U/Calif. Museum of Anthropology.

RIDDELL, FRANCIS ALLEN MA 1954 *California* [2771]
Climate and the aboriginal occupation of the Pacific coast of Alaska. 99p.

RIDER, ROWLAND VANCE MA 1938 *Syracuse* [2772]
Socio-economic survey of the Onondaga Indian Reservation. 151p.

RIDGWAY, CHARLES WILLIAM MA 1951 *Ariz.-Tempe* [2773]
A philosophy of curriculum for Papago Indian day schools. 57p.

RIDOUT, LIONEL UTLEY MA 1940 *California* [2774]
Fermín Francisco de Lasuén and the economic development of the California missions. 193p., illus.

Slight Indian mention.

RIEDER, DONALD FREDERICH MA 1951 *Pennsylvania* [2775]
Irrigation agriculture in the pre-Columbian Southwest and Meso-America. 68p.

RIES, CAROL E. MA 1950 *Arizona* [2776]
Indigenous views of the European conquest of Mexico as encountered in the *Crónicas* and the *Indigenista* writers. 159p.

RIES, MAURICE MA 1940 *Louisiana* [2777]
Historical anthropology of the conquest of Española.

Taino and Arawak; many maps.

RIGGS, ROBERT EDWARD MA 1928 *California* [2778]
Aboriginal American contributions to architecture. 54p.

Mostly Maya.

RIGGS, VENDA JOY MA 1949 *Indiana* [2779]
Alternate phonemic analyses of Comanche. 12p. PUB: *Intl. Jour. Amer. Ling.*, XV [1949] p229-231.

RILEY, ARTHUR JOSEPH PhD 1936 *Catholic* [2780]
Catholics in New England to 1788. PUB: *Cath. U., Stud. Amer. Church Hist.*, XXIV [1936] 479p.

RILEY, CARROLL LAVERNE PhD 1952 *New Mexico* [2781]
The blowgun in the New World. PUB: *Sowestn. Jour. Anthro.*, VIII #3 [1952] p297-319; *U/Colo. Studies, Ser. in Anthro. #4* [1954] p78–89.

RILEY, GLYNDON M. MA 1939 *West Texas* [2782]
The history of Hemphill County. 135p.

Texas Cheyenne, Comanche, Kiowa.

RILEY, ROBERT MILTON MS 1923 *Kansas* [2783]
A study of the performance of some American Indian students in selected intelligence and educational tests. 104p.

RINALDO, JOHN BEACH MA 1937 *Chicago* [2784]
The Père Marquette Park Sites. 70p.

RINALDO, JOHN BEACH PhD 1941 *Chicago* [2785]
An analysis of prehistoric Anasazi culture change. 271p. PUB: "An analysis of culture change in the Ackmen-Lowry area." Chi. Mus. Nat. Hist., *Fieldiana*, XXXVI #5 [1950] 14p.

RIOUX, MARCEL MA 1951 *Montréal* [2786]
Introduction à l'étude des Iroquois modernes. 92p.

RIPLEY, JUNE EVELYN MA 1950 *Mexico City* [2787]
A survey of published texts in Nahuatl: 1890–1950. 136p.

RISTER, CARL COKE PhD 1925 *Geo. Washington* [2788]
Texas frontier defense, 1865–1881. PUB: *The Southwestern frontier, 1865–1881.* Cleveland: A. H. Clark [1928] 311p.
Kiowa, Comanche, Cheyenne, Arapaho, Apache.

RISTUCCIA, LEON MA 1946 *St. Bonaventure* [2789]
A survey of the work of the friars among the California Indians (1769–1833). 66p.

RITCHIE, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS MS 1938 *Rochester* [2790]
A perspective of northeastern archaeology. 100+125p., illus. PUB: *Amer. Antiq.*, IV #2 [1938] p94-112.

RITCHIE, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS PhD 1944 *Columbia* [2791]
The pre-Iroquoian occupations of New York State. PUB: *Rochester Mus. Arts Sci., Mem.* #1 [1944] 416p., illus.

RITZENTHALER, ROBERT EUGENE MA 1940 *Wisconsin* [2792]
The cultural history of the Wisconsin Oneidas. PUB: "The Oneida Indians of Wisconsin." *Milwaukee Public Mus., Bull.*, XIX #1 [1950] p1-52.

RITZENTHALER, ROBERT EUGENE PhD 1950 *Columbia* [2793]
Chippewa preoccupation with health; change in a traditional attitude resulting from modern health problems. *M.* PUB: *Milwaukee Public Mus., Bull.*, XIX #4 [1953].

ROACH, WILLIAM LLOYD PhD 1937 *Stanford* [2794]
The Federal endowment of education for Oklahoma.
Traces treaties, land accessions, and uses to which Indian Territory lands were put.

ROBBINS, EVELYN GOOD EdD 1949 *New York* [2795]
The handcrafts—a manual for teachers and prospective teachers of art. 210p., illus., col. pls.
Extensive consideration of Indian arts and crafts.

ROBE, CECIL F. PhD 1943 *Yale* [2796]
The penetration of an Alaskan frontier; the Tanana Valley and Fairbanks. 224p.
Describes Indians of the Tanana area.

ROBERTS, ALVIN B. MA 1938 *Iowa* [2797]
The history of the Dickson Mound Builders. 60p.
Early occupants of the Fulton County area, Illinois.

ROBERTS, EDWARD GRAHAM PhD 1950 *Virginia* [2798]
The roads of Virginia, 1607–1840.
Pt. 3 considers effect of Indian hostility, and influences of early Indian trails.

ROBERTS, ELIZABETH ELLINWOOD MA 1920 *California* [2799]
The Spanish missions at Yuma, 1779–1781. A translation of the original documents with introduction and notes. 401p.
Yuma Indians.

ROBERTS, ERNEST EDWARD MS 1934 *West Virginia* [2800]
Indian relations from 1783–1796. 66p.
Northwest Territory.

ROBERTS, EULA MAY MA 1929 *Oklahoma* [2801]
A history of the Kiowa and Comanche Indians in Oklahoma. 79p.

ROBERTS, FRANK HAROLD HANNA PhD 1927 *Harvard* [2802]
The ceramic sequence in the Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, and its relation to the cultures of the San Juan Basin. 2 vols.

ROBERTS, JOAN MA 1939 *Oklahoma* [2803]
Missions and mining activities among the Creek Indians, 1832–1900. 102p.

ROBERTS, JOHN MILTON PhD 1947 *Yale* [2804]
The Navaho household: a comparative analysis of a small cultural unit. PUB: "Three Navaho households: a comparative study in small group culture." *Harvard U., Peabody Mus., Paps.*, XL #3 [1951] 87p.

ROBERTSON, ELMER ARTHUR MA 1941 *Nebraska* [2805]
Indian relations in the region of the Upper Platte Agency. 98p.

ROBERTSON, FRANK DELBERT MA 1942 *Arizona* [2806]
A history of Yuma, Arizona, 1540–1920. 165p.
Brief mention of Yuma Indians in connection with early Spanish contacts, efforts of missionaries and fur trappers.

ROBERTSON, RUTH EDNA MA 1911 *Stanford* [2807]
The diaries of the second and third expeditions of Father Garcés, 1770–1771.
Translated and edited.

ROBIN, ENID FENTON MA 1943 *Columbia* [2808]
Indian girl, White girl. 77p.

Comparative study of Pomo and White girls; Ukiah, California.

ROBIN, FREDERICK ELLIOTT MA 1941 *Columbia* [2809]
Culture contact and public opinion in a bi-cultural community. 149p.

Pomo in Ukiah, California.

ROBINETT, FLORENCE MARIE PhD 1954 *Indiana* [2810]
Hidatsa grammar. 132p. *M.* PUB: *Intl. Jour. Amer. Ling.*, XXI [1955] var. pp.

Texts included.

ROBINSON, DOROTHY FULWILER MA 1929 *So. California* [2811]
A brief history of the Apaches from 1848 to 1864. 135p., illus.

ROBINSON, FREDERICK S. MA 1955 *Niagara* [2812]
The American frontier in the novels of James Fenimore Cooper. 11p.

ROBINSON, WALTER STITT, JR. MA 1941 *Virginia* [2813]
Indian policy of Virginia during the seventeenth century.

ROBINSON, WALTER STITT, JR. PhD 1950 *Virginia* [2814]
Indian policy of colonial Virginia. PUB: "The legal status of the Indian in colonial Virginia." *Virginia Mag. Hist. Biog.*, LXI [1953] p247-259; "Indian education and missions in colonial Virginia." *Jour. So. Hist.*, XVIII [1952] p152-168.

An elaboration of the same author's MA thesis, this considers all Virginia tribes of the period.

ROBISON, HOUSTON T. MA 1943 *Oregon* [2815]
The Rogue River Indians and their relations with the Whites. 192p.

Athapascan, Takelman, Hokan and Shastan tribes.

ROCKEFELLER, ALFRED, JR. PhD 1949 *Northwestern* [2816]
The Sioux troubles of 1890–1891. 202p.

RODEWIG, MARGARET R. M/ED 1954 *Rhode Island* [2817]
An historical study of the relation between the Narragansett tribe of Indians and the Colony and the State

of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations as evidenced in the Acts, Resolves of and Petitions to the General Assemblies of the Colony and of the State after 1676.

RODNICK, DAVID PhD 1936 *Pennsylvania* [2818]
The Fort Belknap Assiniboine of Montana. 125p. PUB: U/Penna. [1938] 125p.

A study prepared for the Applied Anthropology unit of the U. S. Indian Service.

RODRÍGUEZ, MARIO B. PhD 1950 *Cornell* [2819]
La novela social en El Perú, 1848–1948.

Includes the Indians of Peru.

RODRÍGUEZ PRAMPOLINI, IDA DCH 1948 *Mexico* [2820]
Amadises de América. La hazaña de Indias como empresa caballeresca. PUB: México: Taller Gráfica [1948] 172p.

ROEDIGER, VIRGINIA MORE PhD 1937 *Yale* [2821]
Ceremonial costumes of the Pueblo Indians: their evolution, fabrication, and significance in the prayer-drama. 275p., illus. PUB: *Ceremonial costumes of the Pueblo Indians*. U/Calif. Press [1941] 251p., illus., col. pls.

ROESCH, PHYLLIS J. MA 1951 *Columbia* [2822]
A distributional study of the interior arrangements of North American pit houses. 68p.

Western North America.

ROGERS, EDWARD S. MA 1953 *New Mexico* [2823]
Aboriginal and post-contact traits of the Montagnais-Naskapi culture. 182p., illus.

ROGERS, HARRIET EVADNA MA 1923 *California* [2824]
The organization of the Territory of Arizona. 82p., illus.

Section on Apaches in Arizona.

ROGERS, MARY LOUISE M/ED 1943 *Oklahoma* [2825]
Curriculum planning for Cheyenne and Arapaho Indians.

ROGERS, MELVIN P. MA 1940 *Oklahoma A & M* [2826]
A history of the Pawnee Indians. 58p.

ROGERS, SPENCER LEE MA 1931 *Claremont* [2827]
The distribution of material culture traits relating to agriculture in aboriginal North America. 63p.

ROGERS, SPENCER LEE PhD 1937 *So. California* [2828]
A comparison between aboriginal archery in western North America and eastern Asia. PUB: *Amer. Anthro.*, XLII [1940] p255-269.

Based on a study of the Jessop archery collection of the San Diego Museum (California).

ROHRER, MILDRED LOUISE MA 1939 *St. Louis* [2829]
Names and namegiving among the North American Indians. 116p.

ROJAS, LAURO ANTONIO MA 1936 *California* [2830]
Transcontinental trade of New Spain. 139p.

Indian content only incidental.

ROLLAND, SIEGFRIED B. PhD 1952 *Northwestern* [2831]
Cadwallader Colden: Colonial politician, and Imperial statesman, 1718–1760.

Colden's Indian activities in the Pennsylvania area.

ROMANO, OCTAVIO MA 1954 *New Mexico* [2832]
Aspects of Rio Grande Pueblo cultural stability. 92p.

ROMERO MOLINA, JAVIER MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [2833]
La población indígena de Tilantongo, Oaxaca.

RONAN, MARGARET THERESA MA 1932 *Montana* [2834]
Memoirs of a frontierswoman (the life of Mary Catherine Ronan). 381p.

A biography of Margaret Ronan's mother. Pt. 3 "Life among the Flathead Indians".

ROOT, WINFRED TREXLER PhD 1912 *Pennsylvania* [2835]
The relationships between Pennsylvania and the English Government, 1696–1760. PUB: *U/Penna., Pubs. Hist.* [1912] 422p.

Slight Indian mention scattered throughout.

ROPER, WILLIAM JAMES MA 1941 *Brit. Columbia* [2836]
The achievements of Captain George Vancouver on the British Columbia coast. 130p.

Negotiations with Quadra at Nootka.

ROSE, WINIFRED MA 1931 *Denver* [2837]
A study of achievement of Indians. 218p., illus., tables.

U. S. Indian School at Albuquerque.

ROSE, YANCEY LAMAR MA 1932 *Stanford* [2838]
Cultural assimilation in process: a descriptive study of a community in New Mexico. 221p.

ROSELER, ALVIN W. MA 1949 *St. Mary's* [2839]
The Indian policy of Sam Houston. 124p.

ROSENBERG, MORRIS MA 1937 *New Jersey* [2840]
Mexican and Mayan archeology; a new source of supplementary content for the enrichment of the teaching of Spanish.

ROSENBERRY, VIVIEN VIOLET MA 1935 *Stanford* [2841]
Designs of the Pueblo tribes of the Southwest. 134p., ill.

ROSENE, RUTH GOODSPEED MA 1951 *Mexico City* [2842]
The Discoverer, the Conqueror, and the Kings; a study of Colón and Cortés in their relations with the Crown of Spain. 143p.

ROSS, HUBERT BARNES PhD 1954 *Columbia* [2843]
The diffusion of the manioc plant from South America to Africa; an essay in ethnobotanical culture history. 135p. *M.*

ROSS, LENORE C. MA 1952 *U.C.L.A.* [2844]
The arts and crafts of the California Indians. 187p.

ROSS, PATRICIA FENT MA 1949 *Mexico City* [2845]
A study of the history of Azcapotzalco. 101p., map.

Includes dynastic chart, and map of Anahuac villages. From origin to present day.

ROSS, VIRGINIA LOUISE MA 1939 *Yale* [2846]
Some pottery types of the highlands of western Mexico. 108p.

Study based on Lumholtz collections at the American Museum of Natural History. Guanajuato, Querétaro, Jalisco, Tepic and Michoacán.

ROSS, WINIFRED MA 1944 *Arizona* [2847]
The present-day dietary habits of the Papago Indians. 69p.
Fieldwork 1940–41, at Sells and Ajo. Includes nutritional analysis of desert plants.

ROSSMAN, RUBY ALMA MA 1932 *Geo. Peabody* [2848]
Mathematics used by American Indians north of Mexico. 46p., illus.

ROSTLUND, ERHARD MA 1946 *California* [2849]
A distributional study of primitive fishing in California.

ROSTLUND, ERHARD PhD 1951 *California* [2850]
A distribution study of fresh-water fish and fishing in aboriginal America north of Mexico. PUB: "Freshwater fish and fishing in native North America." *U/Calif., Pubs. Geog.*, IX [1952] 314p., maps.

ROTH, GEORGE FREDERICK, JR. MS 1929 *Cincinnati* [2851]
A study of the arts of the Maya Indians of Central America and a discussion of the application of Maya art to modern architectural design. 63p.

ROTHHAR, EMMA FLORENCE MA 1929 *Ohio State* [2852]
A history of the Sioux Indians. 132p.

ROULSTON, JESSIE ADAMS PhM 1910 *Chicago* [2853]
The effect of the Black Hawk War on the development of the Northwest. 47p.

ROUSE, BENJAMIN IRVING, JR. PhD 1938 *Yale* [2854]
Prehistory in Haiti: a study in method. 603p., illus. PUB: *Yale U., Pubs. Anthro.* #21, 24 [1939, 1941] 202p., 196p., illus.

ROUSE, CHRYSTINE MEREDITH MA 1936 *Pittsburgh* [2855]
Folk lore of Alabama.
Includes Indian folklore.

ROWE, CHANDLER WILLIAM MA 1947 *Chicago* [2856]
The Wheatley Ridge Site, its relation to the Mogollon culture of southwestern New Mexico. 68p.

ROWE, CHANDLER WILLIAM PhD 1951 *Chicago* [2857]
The effigy mound culture of Wisconsin. 164p., illus.

ROWE, JOHN HOWLAND PhD 1946 *Harvard* [2858]
An introduction to the archaeology of Cuzco. PUB: *Harvard U., Peabody Mus., Paps.*, XXVII #2 [1944] 69p., illus.

ROWELL, MARY KING MA 1943 *Yale* [2859]
Contributions to Mohawk ethnography. 140p., map. PUB: *Archeol. Soc. Conn., Bull.* #17 [1946].

Includes extensive bibliography.

ROWLAND, DONALD WINSLOW PhD 1931 *California* [2860]
The Elizondo expedition against the Indian rebels of Sonora, 1765–1771. 256p.

Seri and others.

ROWSE, EDWARD FRANCIS PhD 1936 *Washington/SL* [2861]
Auguste and Pierre Chouteau. 281p.

Many [25] tribes mentioned; preëminent are Sauk, Fox, Osage.

ROY, ADDIE MAY MA 1931 *Texas* [2862]
History of *Telegraph and Texas Register*, 1835–1846. 149p.

Chapter on reactions of this newspaper and its public towards the Indian policies of Sam Houston.

ROZELLE, RALPH LINCOLN MA 1951 *So. California* [2863]
William Henry Jackson and his contribution to the history of the early West.

Illustrated with his photos. Ute, Shoshoni, Plains, Hopi, Pawnee, Mesa Verde.

RUCKMAN, CAROLINE SILSBY MA 1926 *Texas* [2864]
The frontier of Texas during the Civil War. 138p., maps.

Considerable attention given to Indian problems.

RUECKING, FREDERICK HENRY MA 1955 *Texas* [2865]
The Coahuiltecan Indians of southern Texas and northeastern Mexico. 404p.

RUGGLES, JAMES EDGAR MA 1931 *Oklahoma* [2866]
Social and economic status of the Cheyenne Indians.

RUNYAN, CLARENCE S. MS 1939 *Montana Coll.* [2867]
Land utilization on the Crow Indian Reservation. 132p.

RUPPÉ, REYNOLD JOSEPH, JR. PhD 1953 *Harvard* [2868]
The Ácoma culture province; an archaeological concept. 405p., pls.

RUSH, ESTHER JEANETTE MA 1955 *Tulane* [2869]
The historical evolution of the concepts of *Indigenismo* in Mexico, 1916–1953., 123p.

Considers philosophical writings of Alfonso Caso, Manuel Gamio, Moisés Sáenz, José Vasconcelos.

RUSHMORE, ELSIE MITCHELL PhD 1914 *Columbia* [2870]
The Indian policy during Grant's administrations. PUB: NY: The Marion Press [1914] 83p.

RUSKOWSKI, LEO FRANCIS PhD 1940 *Catholic* [2871]
French émigré priests in the United States (1791–1815). PUB: *Cath. U., Stud. Amer. Church Hist.*, XXXII [1940] 150p.

Discusses their work with various Indian tribes.

RUSSELL, CARMA ALICE ZIMMERMAN MA 1932 *California* [2872]
Indian missions in the Oklahoma region, 1819–1865. 78p.

Cherokee and Osage.

RUSSELL, FRANK PhD 1898 *Harvard* [2873]
A study of a collection of Eskimo crania from Labrador, with observations on the prevailing system of craniometry. 105p.

RUSSELL, J. C. MA 1930 *Colorado State* [2874]
Reputation of the Plains Indians as reported by hunters, trappers. 180p.

RUSSELL, JASON ALMUS PhD 1929 *Cornell* [2875]
The Indian in American literature. (1775–1875). PUB: "Thoreau, the interpreter of the real Indian." *Queens U. Qtly.*, XXXV #1 [1927] p37-48; "Influence of Indian Confederations on the American colonies." *Jour. Amer. Hist.*, XXII [1929] p27-124; "Narratives of Indian captivity." *Education*, LI #2 [1930] p23-34.

RUSSELL, KITTY AUDREY MA 1944 *So. Methodist* [2876]
The development of education in Alaska.

Discusses dual education system, comparing natives of fifty years ago and today.

RUSSELL, LUELLA HANEY MS 1930 *Arizona* [2877]
The primitive religion of the Southwest: an interpretation. 146p.

RUSSELL, MATTIE PhD 1956 *Duke* [2878]
William Holland Thomas, White chief of the North Carolina Cherokees. 450p., illus.

RUSSELL, NELSON VANCE PhD 1925 *Michigan* [2879]
The end of the British régime in Michigan and the Northwest. PUB: *U/Mich., Alumni Qtly. Rev.*, XLIV #19 [1938] p189-206.

RUSSELL, RUBYE S. MA 1952 *Sul Ross* [2880]
Folklore of south Texas and Mexico. 117p.

Includes some Karankawa and other Indian legends.

RUSSELL, SHIRLEY A. MA 1954 *Vanderbilt* [2881]
El Indio en la poesía modernista hispanoamericana.

Three modernist poets (Rubén Darío, José Santos Chocano, Ricardo Rojas) chosen as examples. Used Indian themes extensively.

RUTHERFORD, AMY OAKLEY MA 1936 *California* [2882]
The early history of Victoria, British Columbia. 72p., maps.

Songeis.

RUZ L., ALBERTO MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [2883]
La costa de Campeche en los tiempos prehispánicos: prospección cerámica y bosquejo histórico.

RYAN, CUTHBERT D. MS 1936 *Wisconsin* [2884]
Wisconsin Indian legends. 47p.

Menomini, Winnebago, Chippewa, Sioux, Sauk, Mascouten.

RYAN, G. F. MA 1930 *Niagara* [2885]
Early Jesuit missionaries in New York State.

Missing from library.

SÁENZ VARGAS, CÉSAR MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [2886]
Quetzalcóatl en México y Centro América.

SAHLI, JOHN RANKIN MA 1935 *Pittsburgh* [2887]
Seneca-American relations during the Revolution. 120p.

St. Clair, Harry Hull II MA 1903 *Columbia* [2888]
A sketch of the Shoshone language. 155p.

St. John, Laura MA 1941 *California* [2889]
The history of Spanish agriculture in the Caribbean in the sixteenth century. 84p.

Carib and Arawak agriculture included briefly.

Salazar Ortegón, Ponciano MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [2890]
Exploraciones y problemas de reconstrucción del Sistema I de Kabah, Yucatán.

Salter, Josephine Heath MA 1950 *Ariz.-Flagstaff* [2891]
Analysis of need and resources for greater Indian emphasis at Arizona State College, at Flagstaff. 103p.

Salz, Beate R. MA 1943 *New School* [2892]
Indianismo. 79p.

Primarily Peru, Ecuador and Bolivia, but some Mexico.

Salz, Beate R. PhD 1950 *New School* [2893]
The human element in industrialization: a hypothetical case study of Ecuadorean Indians. 571p. Pub: *Amer. Anthro. Assoc., Mem.* #85 [1955] 265p.

Salzmann, Zdeněk MA 1949 *Indiana* [2894]
A method of analyzing numerical systems, based on South and North American Indian materials assembled by Theodore Kluge. 16p.

Sameth, Sigmund MA 1940 *Oklahoma* [2895]
Creek Negroes: a study of race relations. 98p.

Samonte, Frank García MA 1940 *California* [2896]
Jesuit missions of the upper Amazon. 126p.

Samper, Alfred MA 1948 *Indiana* [2897]
The domestic life of the Mexicans as shown in *Historia general de las cosas de Nueva España* by Fr. Bernardino de Sahagún. 130p.

Sample, Sarah Eleanor MS 1923 *Kansas* [2898]
The relation of native training to the education of the Indian. 59p.

General historical background; various unnamed tribes.

SANDBERG, SIGFRED MA 1950 *New Mexico* [2899]
Anthropological investigation of the Correo Snake Pit.

In Valencia County, New Mexico, southwest quarter.

SANBORN, RUTH ELLEN MA 1921 *Northwestern* [2900]
Indian problems in the Northwest, 1781–1789. 61p.

SANDERS, GLEDCA S. MA 1933 *Oklahoma A & M* [2901]
The educational development of the Cheyenne and Arapaho Indians upon the Reservation. 70p.

SANDERSON, DWIGHT PhD 1924 *Chicago* [2902]
The rural community: the natural history of a sociological group.

Examines and compares different types of rural groups, including several Amerindian.

SANDLIN, BLAN E. MA 1948 *Oklahoma A & M* [2903]
The social life of the Choctaw Indians, 1800–1900. 63p.

SANDOVAL, LEÓNIDAS RODRÍGUEZ PhD 1945 *Catholic* [2904]
The socio-economic life of the Sierra Indians of Ecuador.

SANDSMARK, LAWRENCE MA 1931 *Montana* [2905]
United States regulation of the fur trade. 118p.

Considerable Indian material but no specific tribes.

SANSOM, LETTIE E. MA 1952 *Ariz.-Flagstaff* [2906]
The teaching of functional vocabulary to non-English-speaking Navajo children. 53p.

SANZ, BENJAMIN GENTO MA 1950 *St. Bonaventure* [2907]
The first college for Indians in South America: San Andrés de Quito, Ecuador. 199p.

SAPIR, EDWARD PhD 1909 *Columbia* [2908]
The Takelma language of southwestern Oregon. PUB: Boas, "Handbook of American Indian Languages." *Bur. Amer. Ethnol., Bull.* #40 pt. 2 [1922] p1-296.

SARBESCU, SAM WALTER MA 1955 *Indiana* [2909]
The Northwest Coast and Plateau mortuary complex and its cultural background. 108p.

SAROT, EDEN EMANUEL PhD 1949 *Princeton* [2910]
Folklore of the dragonfly: a linguistic approach. 79p. *M.*

Considers dragonfly theme around the world; includes Amerindian, especially Navaho.

SARRE, ALICIA PhD 1945 *Stanford* [2911]
La influencia español en la poesía lírica mexicana.

Considerable Indian poetry and translation.

SASAKI, TOM TAKETO PhD 1950 *Cornell* [2912]
Technological change in a Navaho Indian farming community: a study of social and psychological processes.

SASSMAN, OREN MA 1941 *Montana* [2913]
Metal mining in historic Beaverhead. 310p.

§ 1 "Beaverhead prior to 1862". Blackfoot, Pend d'Oreille, Shoshoni, Flathead, Nez Percé, Kutenai, Snake.

SATTERTHWAITE, LINTON, JR. PhD 1943 *Pennsylvania* [2914]
Concepts and structures of Maya calendrical arithmetics. PUB: *Phila. Anthro. Soc., Reprint Pubs.* #3 [1947] 168p., tables.

SAUER, NELLIE JANE MA 1939 *Texas Tech.* [2915]
American Indian words in the literature of the West and Southwest. 90p.

SAVAGE, FRANK MA 1949 *Mexico City* [2916]
Bartolomé de las Casas and his *Apologetica historia sumaria.* 99p.

SAVAGE, THOMAS J. MA 1946 *Niagara* [2917]
Forty years of missionary activity among the Indians in the State of New York, 1642–1682. 11p.

SAYRES, WILLIAM CORTLANDT PhD 1952 *Harvard* [2918]
Zarzal: the ethnology of a rural Colombian community. 2 vols., illus.

Concerns a quasi-Indian group. Excellent photographs.

SCANTLING, FREDERICK H. MA 1940 *Arizona* [2919]
Excavations at Jackrabbit Ruin, Papago Indian Reservation, Arizona. 73p. PUB: *The Kiva,* V #3 [1939].

SCHACTER, JOSEPH MA 1934 *New York* [2920]
Lacrosse coaching. 100p.

Brief section on history and origin of Lacrosse.

SCHAEDEL, RICHARD PAUL PhD 1952 *Yale* [2921]
An analysis of central Andean stone sculpture. 371p., illus.

SCHAEFER, RUTH ELIZABETH MA 1929 *Oregon* [2922]
The influence of Methodism in early Oregon. 92p.

Flathead, Nez Percé; Jason Lee's ill-fated Indian mission.

SCHAEFER, WALDEMAR D. MA 1935 *New Mexico* [2923]
Distribution of the human blood groups among the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico. 25p.

SCHAEFFER, CLAUDE EVERETT PhD 1940 *Pennsylvania* [2924]
The subsistence quest of the Kutenai; a study of the interaction of culture and environment. 62p.

SCHAFER, ANN EASTLAKE MA 1941 *Pennsylvania* [2925]
The status of Iroquois women. 80p.

SCHEELE, RAYMOND LEWIS MA 1947 *Columbia* [2926]
The treatment of captives among the north east Indians of North America. 62p.

SCHEELE, RAYMOND LEWIS PhD 1950 *Columbia* [2927]
Warfare of the Iroquois and their northern neighbors. 149p. *M.*

SCHENCK, SARA MOFFATT MA 1925 *California* [2928]
The stars in the culture of the American Indians. 70p.

SCHENK, JOHN FREDERICK MA 1932 *Oregon* [2929]
The Hudson's Bay Company in Oregon, 1821–1860. 121p.

Chinook, Klikitat, plus other scattered references.

SCHETTER, ADRIENNE ESTELLE MA 1933 *California* [2930]
The Indians on the Oregon Trail, 1845–1849; with emphasis on the Kansas, Pawnees, and Sioux, especially in 1846. 115p., illus.

SCHEVILL, MARGARET ERWIN MA 1942 *Arizona* [2931]
Navajo ritual poetry. 185p., illus. PUB: *Beautiful on the Earth.* Santa Fé: Dreis [1947] 155p., illus.

Based on Matthews, Wheelwright, etc., plus author's original material. Illustrated by author.

SCHLEIERMACHER, CHRISTINE MA 1941 *Columbia* [2932]
The Dawes Act of February 8, 1887. 62p.

SCHLOENBACK, HELEN HOLDEN MA 1940 *Georgia* [2933]
The Seminole War, 1835–1842. 79p.

SCHMIDT, ERICH FRIEDRICH PhD 1929 *Columbia* [2934]
Time-relations of prehistoric pottery types in southern Arizona. PUB: *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., Anthro. Paps.,* XXX pt. 5 [1928] p247-302.

SCHMIDT, FLORENCE MA 1942 *Montana* [2935]
A study of the occupations of Blackfoot Indians. 112p.

SCHMITT, KARL, JR. MA 1942 *Chicago* [2936]
Patawomeke: an historic Algonkian site. 106p. PUB: T. Dale Stewart, *The historic Indian village of Patawomeke, Stafford County, Virginia.*

SCHMITT, KARL, JR. PhD 1947 *Chicago* [2937]
Archeological chronology of the Middle Atlantic states. 235p. PUB: Griffin, *Archeology of Eastern United States.* U/Chi. Press [1952] p59-70.

SCHMITT, PAUL N. MS 1936 *Kansas* [2938]
A study showing that traditional grade classifications in Indian schools of the Southwest is impracticable and misleading. 33p.

SCHOCK, ELDON DONALD MA 1954 *Idaho* [2939]
The causes of the Nez Percé War as disclosed primarily by treaties in effect between the Nez Percés and the Federal Government prior to 1877. 111p.

SCHOLES, FRANCE VINTON PhD 1943 *Harvard* [2940]
Church and State in New Mexico in the seventeenth century. PUB: *New Mex. Hist. Soc., Pubs. Hist.,* VII [1937] 206p.; XI [1942] 276p.

Brief mention of Pueblo and Navajo, and the Inquisition in the Southwest.

SCHOLES, WALTER V. PhD 1943 *Michigan* [2941]
The Diego Ramírez *visita*. 209p. *M*. PUB: *U/Missouri, Stud.*, XX #4 [1946] 97p.

1551–1555 in Mexico City, Vera Cruz, Pánuco. Investigated Indian conditions; thesis includes study of Indian problems.

SCHOLL, ALMAH WALLACE MA 1951 *So. California* [2942]
The teaching oral language to non-English-speaking Indian children through health education. 124p.

Especially Papago.

SCHRAMM, WILBUR LANG PhD 1932 *Iowa* [2943]
Studies in the longer narrative verse of America, 1775–1860. 135p. PUB: "Hiawatha and its predecessors." *Philol. Qtly.*, XI #4 [1932] p321-343.

Discusses several Indian romances, their influence on *Hiawatha* and the "noble savage".

SCHROEDER, ALBERT HENRY MA 1940 *Arizona* [2944]
A stratigraphic survey of pre-Spanish trash mounds of the Salt River Valley, Arizona. 196p.

SCHUBERT, MELVIN FRANK MA 1954 *So. California* [2945]
An analysis of certain similarities between the city Dionysia and the Fort Hall Sun Dances. 111p.

SCHUILING, JOHN THYS MA 1938 *Geo. Peabody* [2946]
A study of community relationships in Minnesota Indian schools. 79p., maps.

SCHULHOF, MARTHA MA 1926 *California* [2947]
History of the administration of Bernardo de Gálvez in Louisiana, with an appendix of original documents. 307p.

Contains material regarding Indian slaves at Ste. Geneviève and St. Louis.

SCHULMAN, SAM PhD 1954 *Florida* [2948]
A sociological analysis of land tenure patterns in Latin America. 420p. *M*.

Considers persistence of communal land tenure among Latin American Indian communities.

SCHULTE, BEULAH MA 1933 *Occidental* [2949]
Navajo Indian and Caucasian contact. 120p.

SCHULTZ, AMELIA LOUISE MSW 1947 *Washington* [2950]
Indian unmarried mothers. 140p.

No particular tribes; general.

SCHULZ, NAOMI MA 1930 *Oklahoma* [2951]
The American explorations of Oklahoma. 152p.

Includes Indian relations. Period *circa* 1806–1850.

SCHUTTE, TENJES HENRY PhD 1924 *Chicago* [2952]
History of educational legislation in Pennsylvania, 1775 to 1850.

Quaker educational facilities for Indians; early attempts to educate Indians.

SCHUTZEL, ANN RUTH MA 1950 *Indiana* [2953]
A comparative analysis of law among the Cheyenne and Yurok. 90p.

SCHUYLER, HENRY C. STL 1905 *Catholic* [2954]
Sebastian Rale, missionary in Maine (1694–1724). PUB: *Cath. Hist. Rev.*, I [1915] p164-174.

SCHWARTZ, DOUGLAS WRIGHT PhD 1955 *Yale* [2955]
Havasupai prehistory: thirteen centuries of cultural development. 312p., illus.

SCHWARTZ, EDMUND ALBERT MA 1943 *So. California* [2956]
History of education in colonial Mexico. 115p.

Mostly Indians and *mestizos*; also Aztec and Inca.

SCHWARZMAN, RICHARD C. MA 1949 *Occidental* [2957]
Frontier reminiscences of William H. Hedges. 225p.

Cherokee, Sioux.

SCHWEINSBERGER, RICHARD A. MA 1951 *Indiana* [2958]
Family social structure and functions of the Muskhogean Indians of southeastern United States. 297p.

SCHWEITZER, MARIANNE A. MA 1945 *Yale* [2959]
Ethnography of the modern Mikasuki Indians of southern Florida. 101p.

SCHWEITZER, MARJORIE GARDNER MA 1954 *Arizona* [2960]
A provisional analysis of Seri, a native language of Sonora. 95p.

SCOTT, ELIZABETH MA 1946 *Texas* [2961]
A study of the chronicles of Indian captivity in the Southwest. 112p.

SCOTT, ISABEL M. L. MA 1951 *Wyoming* [2962]
Anglo-French conflict on the Pennsylvania frontier: the rôle of Colonel Henry Bouquet. 102p.

French-Indian War, Pontiac, etc., including original documentary material.

SCOTT, JOHN CARVER, JR. PhD 1953 *Chicago* [2963]
Race and culture contact in southeastern Alaska: a study of the assimilation and acculturation of the Wrangell Tlingit and White. 711p.

SCOTT, WALLACE HOWARD MA 1949 *Montana* [2964]
The Custer Trail from Fort Abraham Lincoln to Powder River. 94p.

Sioux, Cheyenne.

SCRUTON, DAVID LAGROVE PhD 1954 *Washington* [2965]
Sex differential in memory retention of aboriginal behavior patterns. 138p. *M.*

Muckleshoot Reservation, near Auburn, Washington.

SCULL, CAROLYN BEATRICE MA 1914 *California* [2966]
The Ramón expedition, 1715–1716. A translation of the sources with introduction and notes. 172p.

Mostly Tejas Indians.

SEABERG, LILLIAN MARIE MA 1955 *Florida* [2967]
The Zetrouer Site: Indian and Spaniard in central Florida. 209p.

A brief summary of Indian occupations of north central Florida to 1708, and a detailed description of a Potano Indian mission site of *circa* 1680–1706.

SEALE, LEA LESLIE PhD 1939 *Louisiana* [2968]
Indian place-names in Mississippi. 224p.

Origin, meanings of names derived from dialects of various Mississippi tribes; mostly Choctaw. Linguistic, not legendary treatment.

SEAMAN, MURIEL BELLE MA 1931 *Oklahoma* [2969]
A history of the Ponca Indian Agency in Oklahoma. 108p.

Oto, Pawnee, Tonkawa.

SEARS, CONSTANCE S. MA 1953 *New Mexico* [2970]
Reflection of Hopi culture in Hopi folk tales. 146p.

SEARS, WILLIAM HULSE MA 1947 *Chicago* [2971]
Relationships of the pre-pottery manifestations of eastern United States. 152p.

SEARS, WILLIAM HULSE PhD 1950 *Michigan* [2972]
The prehistoric cultural position in the Southeast of Kolomoki, Early County, Georgia. 185p. *M.*

SECOY, FRANK RAYMOND PhD 1951 *Columbia* [2973]
A functional-historical view of Plains Indian warfare: the process of change from the 17th to the early 19th century. 252p. *M.* PUB: "Changing military patterns on the Great Plains." *Amer. Ethnol. Soc., Mono.* #21 [1953] 112p., maps.

SEELEY, CHARLES LEONARD MA 1951 *New Brunswick* [2974]
The disintegration of the Huron culture in the seventeenth century. 189p.

SEEMANN, HARRIET MCGURN MA 1929 *Columbia* [2975]
The Indian Agent, 1849–1927. 32p.

SEIDEL, CHARLES BARNARD MA 1928 *Louisville* [2976]
Indian trade in the Old South from 1789–1812. 43p.

Cherokee, Creek, Arkansas, Choctaw, Natchitoches, Chickasaw.

SEIXAS, GENEVIEVE LOUISE MA 1929 *Smith* [2977]
Government policy toward Indian education. 125p.

SELMSER, JAMES L. BD 1955 *Andover* [2978]
The Dakota Indian: his culture and his religion.

SELZER, LEO LOUIS MA 1940 *Colorado* [2979]
A critical evaluation of Alaska as a territorial possession.

Human resources, Federal relations and control over natives.

SENSING, WELTON JERRY PhD 1954 *Illinois* [2980]
The policies of Hernán Cortés, as described in his letters. 376p. *M.*

Considers political, military, social, religious, economic policies; weapons used; White-Indian relations.

SENTER, DONOVAN C. MA 1936 *New Mexico* [2981]
The calcanea of Kuaua Pueblo, New Mexico. 29p.

Calcaneus measurements of skeletons.

SERVICE, ELMAN ROGERS PhD 1950 *Columbia* [2982]
Spanish-Guaraní acculturation in early colonial Paraguay: the *encomienda* from 1537 to 1620. 172p. *M.* PUB: *U/Mich. Mus., Anthro. Paps.* #9 [1954] 106p.

SETZER, JOSÉ MA 1947 *California* [2983]
Chemical analysis of Indian mounds. 83p., graphs.

Northern California.

SEVERANCE, ELSIE ELLIOTT MA 1935 *Whittier* [2984]
Life and legends of the Navajos. 113p.

SEYMOUR, CHARLES FRANCIS MA 1906 *California* [2985]
Relations between the United States Government and the Mission Indians of southern California. 105p., maps.

Shoshonean and Yuman.

SEYMOUR, MATTIE LEE MA 1950 *Texas* [2986]
Euro-American influence in Alaska. 116p.

SHACKELFORD, WILLIAM JASPER MA 1951 *Texas* [2987]
Excavations at the Polvo Site in western Texas. 90p.

SHAEFFER, JAMES BALL PhD 1954 *Columbia* [2988]
The Mogollon complex; its cultural role and historical development in the American Southwest. 223p. *M.*

SHAHAM, MILTON AARON MA 1932 *Pennsylvania* [2989]
Distribution of Eskimo mythical elements. 104p.

SHAMBERGER, ELIZABETH STRONG MA 1928 *New Mexico* [2990]
An educational history of Albuquerque. 56p.

§ 2 & 3: United States Indian School.

SHANKEL, GEORGE EDGAR PhD 1945 *Washington* [2991]
The development of Indian policy in British Columbia. 340p.

Covers period 1840–1940.

SHANNON, MACRAE DARWIN MA 1937 *Illinois* [2992]
The Indian factor in Anglo-American relations in the Old Northwest, 1783–1796. 70p.

SHAPIRO, DENA EVELYN MA 1929 *Chicago* [2993]
Indian tribes and trails of the Chicago region; a preliminary study of the influence of the Indian on early White settlement. 92p., maps.

SHARP, LAWRENCE RAYBOURNE MA 1940 *Texas* [2994]
History of Panola County, Texas, to 1860. 212p., maps.

Chapter on Indians and Indian troubles: Hasinai, Caddo, Cherokee.

SHARP, MORRISON PhD 1936 *Harvard* [2995]
The New England defense system in the seventeenth century.

Discusses organization, history and activities of the Trainbands; Indian activities only *in passim*.

SHARROW, BARNARD G. MA 1948 *Columbia* [2996]
British Colonial conceptions of American Indian origins. 55p.

SHAUL, LAWANA JEAN MA 1954 *Wyoming* [2997]
Treatment of the West in selected magazine fiction, 1870–1900: an annotated bibliography. 123p.

Section on Indians.

SHAW, HELEN LOUISE PhD 1929 *Bryn Mawr* [2998]
British administration of the Southern Indians, 1756 to 1783. PUB: Lancaster Press [1931] 206p.

Excellent appendices list trade goods, invoices, and regulations. Primarily concerns Five Civilized Tribes.

SHEA, ELIZABETH M. M/ED 1950 *Rhode Island* [2999]
The rôle of Benjamin Church in King Philip's War.

SHEARER, ERNEST CHARLES MA 1933 *Colorado* [3000]
A survey history of Potter County, Texas. 153p.

§ 2 "Prehistoric Panhandle"; § 3 "Indians and the buffalo".

SHEEHAN, LAWRENCE J. MA 1932 *Niagara* [3001]
The Franciscan missions of California. 25p.

SHEEHAN, THOMAS WILLIAM MA 1915 *Columbia* [3002]
The treatment of the Indians by the Spaniards within the present area of the United States. 174p.

Primarily Southwest and Louisiana.

SHEFFIELD, SARAH VANTREASE MA 1930 *Geo. Peabody* [3003]
A study of Indian dances. 176p., illus., col. pls.

Physical Education Dept. General study, no specific tribes.

SHEFRIN, JACK ALLEN MA 1940 *Kansas City* [3004]
The Chisholm Trail. 202p.

Indian troubles; Chisholm with the Indians. Five Civilized Tribes.

SHELBY, CHARMION CLAIR MA 1927 *Texas* [3005]
St. Denis's second expedition from Louisiana to the Rio Grande, 1716–1719, with illustrative documents, translated and edited. 118p., maps. PUB: *Sowestn. Hist. Qtly.*, XXVI–XXVII [1923–1924] p165-183, 190-216.

Indian references throughout.

SHELBY, CHARMION CLAIR PhD 1935 *Texas* [3006]
International rivalry in northeastern New Spain, 1700 to 1725. 275p.

Spanish-French relations, including Indians; on Texas-Louisiana frontier.

SHEPARD, KATHERINE MA 1936 *New Mexico* [3007]
The Miles-Crook controversy. 95p.

United States-Apache relations.

SHEPPARD, ERNEST JAMES MA 1926 *Illinois* [3008]
Wampum and tobacco as media of exchange; or, did wampum and tobacco satisfy the requirements of a good medium of exchange? 53p.

SHERMAN, PASCHAL MA 1917 *Catholic* [3009]
The Indian policy of the United States.

SHERMAN, PASCHAL PhD 1920 *Catholic* [3010]
Our Indian land law.

SHIELDS, LILLIAN B. MA 1929 *Denver* [3011]
The Arapaho Indians, their association with the White man. 72p.

SHIELS, WILLIAM EUGENE PhD 1933 *California* [3012]
The Jesuits on the Pacific slope. The Sinaloa Mission in the time of Father Tapia, 1591–1594. 269p. PUB: "Gonzalo de Tapia (1561–1594) founder of the first permanent Jesuit mission in North America." *U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc., Mono. Ser.*, XIV [1934] 198p.

Includes letters from Father Tapia containing considerable material about Indians.

SHIKE, VIRGINIA CATHERINE MA 1926 *Drew* [3013]
The Indian's endowment to North American civilization. 62p.

SHIMKIN, DEMITRI BORIS PhD 1939 *California* [3014]
Some interactions of culture, needs, and personalities among the Wind River Shoshone. 179p. PUB: *U/Calif., Anthro. Rec.*, V #4–5 [1947] p245-325.

SHIMMELL, LEWIS S. PhD 1900 *Pennsylvania* [3015]
Border warfare in Pennsylvania during the Revolution. PUB: U/Penna. Press [1901] 153p.

Includes Indian warfare.

SHINER, JOEL LEWIS PhD 1954 *Arizona* [3016]
The McNary Reservoir, a study in Plateau archaeology. 178p. *M.*

Columbia River, Washington-Oregon area.

SHIPMAN, FRED WALDO MA 1933 *Clark* [3017]
The Indian Council of 1793: a clash of policies. 121+5p.

Area involved is the Old Northwest.

SHIPPEN, BEULAH A. MA 1940 *Howard* [3018]
Indian slavery in Colonial times. 183p.

SHLANTA, BOGHDAN A. MA 1938 *New Mexico* [3019]
A comparison of Navajo and Pueblo Indians in musical talent. 77p.

SHOAFF, FREDERIC BARNETT MA 1903 *Columbia* [3020]
Property among the North American Indians. 95p.

SHONG, ALBERT C. MA 1901 *Wisconsin* [3021]
Indian policy in the Colonial period. Part I: New England. 100p.

SHORT, EMMA JEAN BROWN MA 1934 *Missouri* [3022]
The culture of the Osage Indians in Missouri. 111p.

SHORTRIDGE, WILSON PORTER PhD 1919 *Minnesota* [3023]
The transition of a typical frontier, with illustrations from the life of Henry Hastings Sibley, fur trader, first delegate in Congress from Minnesota Territory and first Governor of the State of Minnesota. PUB: Menasha: Banta [1922] 186p.

Chippewa and Sioux, upper Mississippi Valley, *ca.* 1825–1875.

SHREVE, MARGARET B. MA 1943 *Arizona* [3024]
Modern Papago basketry. 177p. PUB: *The Kiva*, VIII [1943] p10-16.

Compares current work with Kissell [1916] study of Papago.

SHUKRY, LAILA SAYID PhD 1954 *Cornell* [3025]
The rôle of women in a changing Navaho society. 337p. *M.*

SHULL, NATALIE HENLEY MA 1950 *Indiana* [3026]
The arts of the Aztec Indians in the sixteenth century, based upon *Historia general de las cosas de Nueva España* by Fr. Bernardino de Sahagún. 82p.

SHUTLER, DICK, JR. MA 1950 *California* [3027]
The Dry Creek scraper, chopper, hammerstone complex, and its relationship to other pre-pottery cultures of the Southwest. 58p.

SIEBER, SYLVESTER ANTHONY MA 1942 *Chicago* [3028]
Problems of totemism among the northern, northeastern, and north Atlantic slope Algonkian Indians. 122p.

SIEDLECKI, WILLIAM DONALD MA 1954 *Butler* [3029]
The ruination and expulsion of the Miami Indians. 70p.

SIEVERT, HENRIETTA META MA 1938 *Louisiana* [3030]
Food lore of the North American Indian. 73p.

History of the food habits of the Indian and his influence on the present-day diet of the American White.

SILVA, THERESA IRENE MA 1938 *Stanford* [3031]
A study of the *Indiano* in Spanish literature. 157p.

SILVER, JAMES WESLEY PhD 1935 *Vanderbilt* [3032]
Edmund Pendleton Gaines and frontier problems, 1801–1849. PUB: *Jour. So. Hist.*, I #3 [1935] p320-344.

Much on Cherokee, Choctaw, Creek, Seminole. Treaty of Ft. Jackson; Choctaw boundary.

SIMMONS, EVA MARY MA 1940 *Oklahoma* [3033]
Cherokee-Osage relations: 1803–1839. 86p.

SIMMONS, LEO WILLIAM PhD 1931 *Yale* [3034]
The aged in primitive society. 4 vols. PUB: Yale U. Press [1945] 317p.

Data on 71 tribes, 26 Indian; summarized in many charts and tables.

SIMMONS, PATRICIA CALDWELL MA 1946 *So. California* [3035]
A history of the Cucamonga Rancho.

§ 1 & 2: Indians as original inhabitants, and under first Mexican land grantees.

SIMON, BEATRICE V. MA 1950 *McGill* [3036]
Autobiographical writings of some North American Indians; a critical study of their origin and development. 199p.

SIMPSON, LESLEY BYRD PhD 1928 *California* [3037]
The development of the theory of forced native labor in the Spanish Colonies, with particular regard to Española and New Spain. PUB: "The Encomienda in New Spain. Forced native labor in the Spanish Colonies, 1492–1550." *U/Calif., Pubs. Hist.*, XIX [1929] 298p.

SIMPSON, ROBERT BONEBRAKE PhD 1940 *Clark* [3038]
Studies in populational geography, Canandaigua Lake region, New York.

Section on "Aboriginal population of Canandaigua region." (Seneca.)

SIMPSON, RUTH DEETTE MA 1944 *So. California* [3039]
Evolution of the stone complexes in the Cochise, Mogollon, Hohokam, and Mimbres cultures. 383p., illus.

SIMS, EMMETT MCCAMMON MA 1953 *Ariz.-Tempe* [3040]
Industrial arts program for the Apache Indian student in Fort Thomas Union High School. 74p.

SINCLAIR, WILLIAM JOHN PhD 1904 *California* [3041]
The exploration of the Potter Creek Cave. PUB: *U/Calif., Pubs. Amer. Archeol. Ethnol.*, II #1 [1904] p1-28, illus., pls., maps.

SINGER, ERNESTINE H. WIEDER MA 1935 *Pennsylvania* [3042]
Analysis and distribution of netting techniques among the South American Indians. 52p.

SINKBEIL, NINA LEANORE DUNN MA 1939 *Colorado* [3043]
A comparative study of marriage customs among the Indians of southwestern United States and the Negroes of West Africa. 239p.

Also examines rôle of women in Pueblo and non-Pueblo tribes.

SIPES, RICHARD GREY MA 1954 *Penna. State* [3044]
The ecology of the primitive community.

Crow tribe; 7 non-American cultures are also discussed.

SISKIN, EDGAR ELIAS PhD 1941 *Yale* [3045]
The impact of the Peyote Cult upon shamanism among the Washo Indians. 316p., illus.

SIZER, MIRIAM MA 1930 *California* [3046]
Early attempts to find a route to the Pacific by way of the Missouri River, 1673–1803. 150p., maps.

Comanche, Oto, Missouri, Osage, Iowa, Pawnee.

SJOBERG, ANDRÉE FRANCES MA 1951 *Texas* [3047]
The Bidai Indians of southeastern Texas. 90p. PUB: *Sowestn. Jour. Anthro.*, VIII #4 [1951] p391-400.

SKAGGS, OPAL MS 1943 *Kentucky* [3048]
A comparative study, with special reference to the human, of prehistoric mammalian osteological material obtained from a site on the Green River in Ohio County of Kentucky. 62p. PUB: Webb "Indian Knoll, Site Oh2, Ohio County, Kentucky." *U/Kentucky, Repts. Anthro.*, IV #3 pt. 1 [1946] p333-355.

SKARLAND, IVAR PhD 1949 *Harvard* [3049]
The geography of Alaska in Pleistocene and early Postglacial time: a study of the environment from an anthropological viewpoint. 192p.

SKEELS, DELL R. PhD 1949 *Washington* [3050]
Style in the unwritten literature of the Nez Percé Indians. 306+289p.

SKIMIN, EDMOND J. MA 1933 *Niagara* [3051]
The Catholic Church in pre-nineteenth century Mexico. 57p.

SKINNER, CARL HARRISON EdD 1939 *Stanford* [3052]
A plan of education for the Gila River Pima Indians.

SKINNER, FRANCES MA 1937 *Texas* [3053]
The trial and release of Satanta and Big Tree: State-Federal relations during the Reconstruction era. 184p.

SLAUGHTER, JACQUELYN H. MS 1952 *Wisconsin* [3054]
The decline of the Stockbridge Indians in Wisconsin. 58p.

SLENTZ, HELEN IRENE MA 1932 *Oklahoma* [3055]
The history of the Shawnee Indian Agency. 123p.

Sac and Fox, Shawnee, Potawatomi, Kickapoo, Iowa.

SLICK, SEWELL ELIAS PhD 1938 *Pittsburgh* [3056]
William Trent, Indian trader and land speculator. PUB: *William Trent and the West.* Harrisburg: Archives Pub. Co. [1947] 188p.

Period 1746–1787 in Pennsylvania, Virginia and Ohio.

SLUSSER, MARY SHEPHERD PhD 1950 *Columbia* [3057]
Preliminary archeological studies of northern central Chile. 264p. *M.*

Diaguita and El Molle cultures of Coquimbo, Chile.

SMEAD, COPHINE LEWIS MA 1947 *Denver* [3058]
Relations with the Plains Indians of Colorado. 135p.

Period 1859–1869.

SMILEY, TERAH L. MA 1949 *Arizona* [3059]
Architectural development of the Pueblo kiva. 171p.

SMITH, ALLAN HATHORN PhD 1941 *Yale* [3060]
The dynamics of culture diffusion in the Plateau area with particular reference to slavery and trade. 595p.

SMITH, ANN GERTRUDE MA 1948 *Texas* [3061]
Social control in primitive societies. 87p.

SMITH, ANNE MILNE MILLSPAUGH PhD 1940 *Yale* [3062]
An analysis of Basin mythology. 2 vols. [408p.] charts.

Essentially Ute, Paiute, Shoshoni and neighboring tribes.

SMITH, BLANCHE BAKER MA 1943 *Sowest. Texas* [3063]
Legends and old tales of San Antonio and vicinity. 106p., illus.

SMITH, CARLYLE SHREEVE PhD 1950 *Columbia* [3064]
The archaeology of coastal New York. PUB: *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., Anthro. Paps.*, XLIII pt. 2 [1950] p95-200, illus.

SMITH, CHARLES LEONARD MA 1930 *Ohio State* [3065]
The history of the United States Overland Mail to 1869.

§ 5: Federal-Indian problems and mail.

SMITH, CLARENCE ERNEST, JR. PhD 1950 *California* [3066]
Disease concepts and plant medicines in native South America. 137p.

SMITH, CLEO D. PhD 1947 *Kentucky* [3067]
Education in Mexico. 244p.

Although no tribes are mentioned by name, the Indian in general is discussed as part of the problem of educating backward people in Mexico.

SMITH, DANIEL MALLOY MA 1950 *California* [3068]
James Seagrove, first Federal Agent to the Creek Indians, 1791–1796. 147p.

SMITH, DELLA FERN MA 1930 *Ohio State* [3069]
The making of a scout; a critical study of "Kit" Carson's early career. 85p.

His Indian scouting career.

SMITH, DESMOND MOHLER MA 1942 *So. California* [3070]
The effect of the dessication of ancient Cahuilla Lake upon the culture and distribution of some of the Desert Indians of southern California. 144p.

SMITH, DUANE DOUGLAS PhD 1936 *Ohio State* [3071]
The evolution of the legal concept of citizenship in the United States.
Chapter on Indian citizenship.

SMITH, DWIGHT LAVERN PhD 1949 *Indiana* [3072]
Indiana land cessions in the Old Northwest, 1795–1809. 283p.

SMITH, EDNA EVELAND MA 1935 *Iowa* [3073]
Ceremonials of the Papago and Pima Indians, with special emphasis on the relationship of the dance to their religion. 66p.

SMITH, ELIZABETH PARKES MA 1927 *Texas* [3074]
The history and culture of the Pueblo of Pecos, New Mexico. 136p.

SMITH, ELMA ROSAMOND MA 1947 *Arizona* [3075]
Private schools for the Navajo Indians. 100p.
High schools.

SMITH, GEORGE JAYE MA 1948 *Tulsa* [3076]
The American Indian in Tulsa, a study in assimilation. 47p.

SMITH, HALE GILLIAM MA 1945 *Chicago* [3077]
The Crable Site, Fulton County, Illinois. 152p. PUB: *U/Mich. Mus., Anthro. Paps.* #7 [1951] 53p.

SMITH, HALE GILLIAM PhD 1951 *Michigan* [3078]
The influence of European culture contacts upon the aboriginal cultures of north Florida. 262p. *M.* PUB: "The European and the Indian." *Florida Anthro. Soc. Pubs.* #4 [1956] 150p., illus.

SMITH, HENRY NASH PhD 1940 *Harvard* [3079]
American emotional and imaginative attitudes towards the Great Plains and the Rocky Mountains, 1803–1850. PUB: *Virgin Land.* Harvard U. Press [1950] 305p.
Slight mention of Indian menace.

SMITH, JOHN BOYCE, JR. MA 1902 *Columbia* [3080]
Policy of the Northern and Middle Colonies toward the Indians in the seventeenth century. [120p.]

SMITH, LLOYD D. MA 1900 *Wisconsin* [3081]
The Five Nations of Indians in their relation to the Colony of New York from 1700 to 1781. 78p.

SMITH, MCGREGOR, JR. MA 1952 *Mexico City* [3082]
Alien Gods. 191p.

Draft of a novel utilizing anthropological data; Mayans of late Second Empire and Aztecs just prior to Spanish Conquest.

SMITH, MARC JACK PhD 1946 *Wisconsin* [3083]
Joseph Brant; a Mohawk statesman. 303p.

SMITH, MARIAN WESLEY PhD 1938 *Columbia* [3084]
The war complex of the Plains Indians. PUB: *Amer. Philos. Soc., Proc.*, LXXVIII #3 [1938] p425-464.

SMITH, MARIE HOBART MA 1950 *New York* [3085]
Higher education for the Indians in the American colonies. 83p.

SMITH, MARION MA 1949 *New York* [3086]
The Jesuit reduction of Paraguay, 1607 to 1767. 131p.

SMITH, MICAH PEARCE MA 1917 *Columbia* [3087]
The history of the Chickasaw Indians previous to 1861.

SMITH, REUBEN WILLIAM III MA 1952 *California* [3088]
The Fort Kearney, South Pass, and Honey Lake Wagon Road. 119p., maps.

Crow and Shoshoni.

SMITH, ROBERT L. MA 1951 *New Mexico* [3089]
A graphic interpretation of four Pueblo Indian Corn Dances.

Illustrated by Smith's paintings. Also 21 plates and 18 photos of dances, dancers, costumes. Sia, Santo Domingo, Jémez, San Felipe.

SMITH, RONALD OLIVER MA 1941 *Washington* [3090]
The Indian treaty policy of the Confederation, 1775–1789.

SMITH, WALLACE MA 1925 *California* [3091]
Spanish exploration of the San Joaquín Valley. 74p.

California tribes.

SMITH, WALLACE JOSEPH MA 1950 *Washington* [3092]
The fur trade in Colonial Pennsylvania. 136p.

Ottawa, Cayuga, among others.

SMITH, WINNIE FITZGERALD MRE 1955 *Carver* [3093]
A survey of Brazil: a study of the country, her history, her cultures and her religion. 112p.

Considers Indian tribes of Brazil briefly.

SMITHER, WILLIAM JONATHAN PhD 1952 *Tulane* [3094]
The regional and social aspects of the contemporary Ecuadoran novel (1920–1950).

Considers Ecuadoran Indian. Appendix: "Bibliography of the Ecuadoran novel" is complete to 1952.

SNIDER, JANIS GRANT MS 1953 *Idaho* [3095]
A comparative study of the intelligence and aptitudes of Whites and Nez Percé Indians. 49p.

SNIDER, JOHN HENRY M/ED 1932 *Oklahoma* [3096]
A study of Indian education in Pawnee County, Oklahoma. 97p.

Pawnee.

SNIPES, BRADSHAW MA 1949 *Haverford* [3097]
Friends' relations with the Seneca Indians, 1838–1850. 106p.

Quakers in Pennsylvania and New York.

SNOW, IRA JEAN MM 1946 *So. California* [3098]
A study of Five Civilized Indian Tribes of Oklahoma: a unit of work integrating music, art, English, and Oklahoma history in the junior high school. 349p.

SNOW, RILEY EUGENE MA 1936 *Colorado State* [3099]
Removal of the Indians from Wyoming. 211p., maps.

SNYDER, ADA F. RICH MA 1939 *Buffalo* [3100]
Indian policies and frontier campaigns during the American Revolution. 211p.

SNYDER, EVERT ALBERT MA 1940 *New Mexico* [3101]
Primitive uses of pine among the Indians of the American Southwest. 59p.

SNYDER, GERALDINE D. MM 1944 *Northwestern* [3102]
Seneca Indian songs. 38p.

SNYDERMAN, GEORGE S. PhD 1948 *Pennsylvania* [3103]
Behind the Tree of Peace: a sociological analysis of Iroquois warfare. PUB: *Penna. Archeol.*, XVIII #3–4 [1948] 93p.

Although no author is named in the publication, the entire issue is a summary of this dissertation.

SOLECKI, RALPH MA 1949 *Columbia* [3104]
The archaeological position of historic Fort Corchaug, Long Island, and its relations to contemporary forts. 95p., illus. PUB: *Archeol. Soc. Conn., Bull.* #24 [1950] p3-40.

SOLLOCK, DIXIE PENDERGRAFT MA 1936 *Arkansas* [3105]
Standards of living among the Cherokee Indians. 136p.

SOMERMIER, CORNELIA ELOISE MA 1920 *Kansas* [3106]
Racial differences in general intelligence with particular reference to the American Indian. 68p.

Haskell Institute, 65 tribes.

SOMMER, FRANK HENRY III PhD 1950 *Yale* [3107]
Kwakiutl iconography. Prehistoric origins and development. 430p., illus.

SONDACK, ZELDA MA 1933 *Hunter* [3108]
L'Amérique sur la scène française au 18e siècle. 84p.

§ 4 "Exoticisme Méridional" discusses Indians; additional Indians references elsewhere.

SORENSEN, RUTH M. MS/ED 1953 *Utah Agri.* [3109]
Long ago Indian stories. 95p., illus.

27 stories, mostly selected from *Annual Reports* of the Bureau of American Ethnology.

SOROOS, RALPH MA 1936 *Colorado* [3110]
Carl Schurz as Secretary of the Interior, 1877–1881.

His Bureau of Indian Affairs work.

SOUTER, SHELTON MA 1924 *Emory* [3111]
[Andrew] Jackson in Florida. [118p.]

SOUTHWARD, CLAUDE MA 1929 *Oklahoma* [3112]
A history of Comanche County. 147p.

Oklahoma. Includes much on Southern Plains tribes and their influence.

SPAID, STANLEY S. PhD 1950 *Oregon* [3113]
Joel Palmer and Indian affairs in Oregon. 306p.

Period: 1860s.

SPAULDING, ALBERT CLANTON PhD 1946 *Columbia* [3114]
Northeastern archaeology and general trends in the Northern Forest Zone. PUB: *R. S. Peabody Found. Archeol., Paps.*, III [1946] p143-167, 309-347.

SPAULDING, LUCY LARCOM MA 1941 *California* [3115]
Semi-fictional and fictional studies of figures in the Western fur trade. 84p.

Indian only incidental.

SPAULDING, PHILIP T. MA 1955 *Oregon* [3116]
An ethnohistorical study of Akutan: an Aleut community. 179p.

SPAULDING, ROBERT BRUCE MA 1953 *Denver* [3117]
Hopi *Kachina* sculpture. 122p., illus.

SPECK, FRANK GOULDSMITH MA 1905 *Columbia* [3118]
A comparative study of the native mythology of the south-eastern United States.

SPECK, FRANK GOULDSMITH PhD 1908 *Pennsylvania* [3119]
The ethnology of the Yuchi Indians. PUB: *U/Penna. Mus., Anthro. Pubs.*, I #1 [1909] 154p., illus.

SPECK, VIRGINIA LEE MA 1946 *Montana* [3120]
History of the Deer Lodge Valley to 1870. 151p.

Indians of the Montana-Idaho region.

SPEELMAN, MARGARET PEARSON MA 1932 *Kansas* [3121]
A collection of folk stories of the American Indian. 335p.

Illustrated by Vincent Matt, fullblood Flathead.

SPEIGHT, FREDERICK E., JR. M/ED 1938 *Temple* [3122]
Pennsylvania and the French and Indian War to 1759.

SPELL, LOTA MAY HARRIGAN PHD 1923 *Texas* [3123]
Musical education in North America during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 127p.

Includes Indian musical training.

SPELLMAN, CHARLES WILFRED MA 1947 *California* [3124]
The Spanish missions of Florida, 1618–1763.

SPENCER, ELOISE JAUDON MA 1936 *Denver* [3125]
Mythology and folk-tales of the Pike's Peak Indians. 97p.

SPENCER, FRANK CLARENCE PHD 1899 *Columbia* [3126]
Education of the Pueblo child. A study of arrested development. PUB: *Columbia U., Contr. Philos. Psych.*, VII #1 [1899] 99p.

SPENCER, JOSEPH EARLE PHD 1936 *California* [3127]
The Middle Virgin River Valley, Utah: a study in culture growth and change. 223p., illus., maps.

Section on Paiutes.

SPENCER, KATHERINE MA 1943 *Chicago* [3128]
Reflection of social life in the Navaho origin myth. 132p. PUB: *U/New Mex., Pubs. Anthro.* #3 [1947] 140p.

SPENCER, KATHERINE PHD 1952 *Chicago* [3129]
Mythology and values: an analysis of Navaho chantway myths. 349p. *M.*

SPENCER, ROBERT FRANCIS MA 1940 *New Mexico* [3130]
A preliminary sketch of Keresan grammar. PUB: *Intl. Jour. Amer. Ling.* XV [1946] p229-236.

SPERRY, JOHN D. MA 1952 *Columbia* [3131]
Eskimo kinship. 34p.

SPEYER, VIVIEN CLAIRE MA 1948 *New York* [3132]
Westward expansion during the Great Migration with emphasis on migration into the Old Northwest. 132p.

Scattered references to Indians of the area.

SPICER, EDWARD HOLLAND MA 1933 *Arizona* [3133]
The Prescott black-on-grey culture; its nature and relations, as exemplified in King's Ruin, Arizona. 126p.

West central Arizona area.

SPICER, EDWARD HOLLAND PhD 1939 *Chicago* [3134]
Social organization and disorganization in an Arizona Yaqui village. PUB: *Pascua: a Yaqui village in Arizona.* U/Chi. Press [1940] 319p., illus.

SPICER, ROSAMOND BROWN MA 1939 *Chicago* [3135]
The Easter "Fiesta" of the Yaqui Indians of Pascua, Arizona. 206p.

SPIELVOGEL, ROSALIND BRUECK PhD 1955 *Yale* [3136]
Wari: a study in Tiahuanaco style. 2 vols., illus.

SPIER, LESLIE PhD 1920 *Columbia* [3137]
The Sun Dance of the Plains Indians: its development and diffusion. PUB: *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., Anthro. Paps.*, XVI pt. 7 [1921] p451-527.

SPIER, ROBERT FOREST GAYTON PhD 1954 *Harvard* [3138]
The cultural position of the Chukchansi Yokuts. 390p.

SPINDEN, HERBERT JOSEPH PhD 1909 *Harvard* [3139]
Maya art. PUB: "A study of Maya art, its subject matter and historical development." *Harvard U., Peabody Mus., Mem.*, VI [1913] 308p., illus.

SPINDLER, GEORGE D. PhD 1952 *U.C.L.A.* [3140]
The relation between social and psychological aspects of acculturation among the Menomini Indians. 331p.

SPINDLER, MARY LOUISE MA 1952 *Stanford* [3141]
The autobiographical approach to the study of acculturation of Menomini Indian women. 138p.

SPIRER, JESS MA 1933 *Pittsburgh* [3142]
The Hopi; with particular reference to their social organization. 44p.

SPIVA, AGNES ELIZABETH MA 1929 *Colorado* [3143]
The Utes in Colorado, 1863–1880. 145p.

SPOEHR, ALEXANDER PhD 1940 *Chicago* [3144]
Seminole kinship. 127p. PUB: *Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Anthro. Ser.*, XXXIII #2 [1942] p31-113.

SPRING, CHARLES M/ED 1954 *Buffalo* [3145]
A study of the Government boarding school on the Menominee Indian Reservation. 88p.

STAACK, HENRY F. MA 1925 *Iowa* [3146]
The frontier of settlement in Kansas, 1860–1870. 69p.

Scattered references to various tribes.

STABLER, EFFIE PILLEY MA 1929 *Geo. Peabody* [3147]
Amerindian elements in some typical American games. 91p., illus.

Games common to most tribes; especial interest in Zuñi.

STAFFORD, CORA ELDER PhD 1941 *Columbia* [3148]
Paracas embroideries; a study of repeated patterns. PUB: NY: J. J. Augustin [1941] 107p., pls.

STALLINGS, WILLIAM SIDNEY, JR. MS 1932 *Arizona* [3149]
Pueblo archaeology of the Rio Grande drainage. 43p.

STANDER, GOLDA C. MS/ED 1933 *C.C.N.Y.* [3150]
The history of the founding of Jesuit educational institutions in the Colony of New York (1683–1860). 102p.

Jesuit Indian schools.

STANFORD, BESSIE WINIFRED MA 1939 *Rochester* [3151]
Fray Bernardino de Sahagún—early Americanist. 64p.

STANISLAWSKI, DON PhD 1944 *California* [3152]
The historical geography of Michoacán. PUB: *Amer. Anthro.*, XLIX [1947] p46-55.

Tarascan Indians.

STANLEY, LOTTIE LEE MS 1954 *East Texas* [3153]
Studies in the life of the Comanche Indians. 90p., illus.

STANLEY, SAMUEL LEONARD MA 1954 *Washington* [3154]
Three ceremonial games in the Pueblo area. 100p.

All tribes in area, but especially Hopi, Zuñi, Keres, Tano.

STANTON, FLORENCE BELLE MA 1914 *California* [3155]
La Salle's Colony in Texas. 140p.

Indian mention largely concerns Hasinai tribe.

STARKEY, LAWRENCE GRANVILLE PhD 1948 *Virginia* [3156]
A descriptive and analytical bibliography of the Cambridge, Mass., Press from its beginnings to the publication of Eliot's *Indian Bible* in 1663.

Considerable material on preparation and printing of Eliot's *Indian Bible.*

STARKWEATHER, JOHN EUGENE MA 1940 *Stanford* [3157]
The family as an aspect of Piegan Blackfoot social organization. 141p.

STARR, RICHARD BOBLETT MA 1939 *So. California* [3158]
History and development of Antelope Valley.

§ 2 "The coming of the Indian" describes tribes of area.

STEARNS, JAMES EDGAR MA 1950 *Florida* [3159]
Andean Indian problems as shown in the novels of Jorge Icaza. 66p.

Contemporary Ecuador; social conditions; Inca, section on pre-Columbian period.

STECK, FRANCIS BORGIA PhD 1927 *Catholic* [3160]
The Jolliet-Marquette expedition, 1673. PUB: *Cath. U., Stud. Amer. Church Hist.*, VI [1927] 323p.

Includes many other early Spanish explorations, and consideration of Indians met.

STECKLER, MARGUERITE CELESTE MA 1932 *Geo. Peabody* [3161]
The history of the Attacapa Indians for elementary school use. 114p., maps.

STEELE, AUBREY LEROY MA 1938 *Oklahoma* [3162]
Quaker control of the Kiowa-Comanche Agency. 133p.

STEEN, SHEILA CRAIG MA 1951 *Pennsylvania* [3163]
The psychological consequences of acculturation among the Cape Bréton Micmac. 140+10p.

STEIN, WILLIAM WARNER PhD 1955 *Cornell* [3164]
Hualcan: an Andean Indian *estancia.* 454p. *M.*

Quechua of Carhuaz district, Depto. Ancash [Peru].

STEINMACHER, DOROTHEA ELSEAN MA 1934 *Pennsylvania* [3165]
An analytical study of Chimú ware, particularly of the stirrup handle type. 280p., illus.

STENBERG, MOLLY PEACOCK MA 1945 *Wyoming* [3166]
The Peyote Cult among Wyoming Indians. PUB: *U/Wyoming, Pubs.*, XII #4 [1946] p85-156.

STENBERG, RICHARD ROLLIN PhD 1932 *Texas* [3167]
American imperialism in the Southwest, 1800–1837.

STEPHENS, HARRY R. MA 1941 *So. Dakota* [3168]
The Government of the Indians of South Dakota. PUB: *U/So. Dakota, Amer. Ind. Stud.* #8 [1942] 58p.

STEPHENSON, ROBERT L. MA 1942 *Oregon* [3169]
Some problems involved in the typology of North American projectile points. 55p., illus.

STERN, THEODORE MA 1941 *Pennsylvania* [3170]
Pamunkey pottery making. PUB: *Southern Indian Stud.*, III [1951] 78p., illus.

STERN, THEODORE PhD 1948 *Pennsylvania* [3171]
The rubber-ball games of the Americas. PUB: *Amer. Ethnol. Soc., Mono.* #17 [1950] 122p.

STERNS, FREDERICK HENDERSON PhD 1915 *Harvard* [3172]
The archeology of eastern Nebraska, with special reference to the culture of the rectangular earth lodges. 2 vols., 266p.

Pawnee emphasized in this study, which includes unusual documentary material. Cherokee and Arkansas tribes included.

STEVEN, CJ PhD 1954 *Louisiana* [3173]
Early American phonology.

Section on American Indian language.

STEVENS, WAYNE EDSON PhD 1916 *Illinois* [3174]
The Northwest fur trade, 1763–1800. PUB: *U/Ill., Stud. Soc. Sci.*, XIV #3 [1926] 204p.

Much consideration of Great Lakes tribes.

STEVENSON, HELEN FLORENCE MA 1940 *New Mexico* [3175]
Counting systems of North American Indians. 207p.

STEVENSON, JAMES F. MA 1948 *Tulsa* [3176]
Stand Watie in the Civil War. 74p.

Cherokee.

STEWARD, JULIAN HAYNES PhD 1930 *California* [3177]
The clown in native North America. PUB: "The ceremonial buffoon of the American Indian." *Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts Letters, Paps.*, XIV [1931] p187-207.

STEWART, DORA ANN PhD 1931 *Oklahoma* [3178]
Government and development of Oklahoma Territory. PUB: Okla. City: Harlow Pub. Co. [1933] 434p.

STEWART, ELIZABETH C. PhD 1936 *Johns Hopkins* [3179]
Mayan medical literature dealing with lung and throat troubles. 143p.

STEWART, EUGENE RAMSEY MA 1936 *Oklahoma* [3180]
The liquor traffic among the Southern Plains Indians, 1835–1875. 107p.

STEWART, FRANKLIN LEROY M/ED 1940 *Oklahoma* [3181]
The administration and control of education among the Five Civilized Tribes in Oklahoma. 252p.

STEWART, KENNETH MALCOLM MA 1940 *California* [3182]
Spirit possession in native America. PUB: *Sowestn. Jour. Anthro.*, II [1946] p323-329.

STEWART, KENNETH MALCOLM PhD 1946 *California* [3183]
The cultural affiliations of the Gila and Colorado River Yumans. 210p.

STEWART, LEROY ERMINE MA 1938 *Oklahoma* [3184]
A history of the Chickasaws, 1830–1855. 147p.

STEWART, MARY IDA MA 1931 *Geo. Peabody* [3185]
Legends of the Mississippi Indians in prose and fiction. 161p.

Choctaw, Chickasaw, Natchez, Pascagoula, Biloxi. Original material said never to have been collected before.

STEWART, OMER CALL PhD 1939 *California* [3186]
Washo-Northern Paiute Peyotism: a study in acculturation. PUB: *U/Calif., Pubs. Amer. Archeol. Ethnol.*, XL #3 [1944] p63-140.

STICKLER, JACK W. MA 1952 *Kansas City* [3187]
The Cree Indians, 1640–1880. 141p., maps.

STIGLER, ROBERT LEATH, JR. PhD 1954 *Columbia* [3188]
Negative painted pottery in South America. 173p. *M.*

STIMSON, ANNA KATHERINE MA 1946 *Pennsylvania* [3189]
Contributions towards a bibliography of the medicinal use of plants by the Indians of North America. 55p.

STITES, SARA HENRY PhD 1904 *Bryn Mawr* [3190]
Economics of the Iroquois. PUB: *Bryn Mawr Mono.*, I #3 [1905] 159p.

STOKER, WINFRED MORRIS MA 1950 *Baylor* [3191]
The history of Crockett County, Texas. 186p., illus.

§ 2 discusses the Indian history of the area.

STONE, JEROME WILSON MA 1941 *Arizona* [3192]
The history of Fort Grant. 164p.

1860–1905. Relation to Apache problem, history of the Colyer, Howard and Crook activities.

STONER, VICTOR ROSE MA 1937 *Arizona* [3193]
The Spanish missions of the Santa Cruz Valley. 142p.

1539–1822. Indian uprisings (especially Pima, Apache), mission growth, Golden Age, and decline.

STORMFELS, MABEL C. MA 1934 *Kansas* [3194]
Land policy in Congress, 1867–1869.

Indian policy to 1867; land cessions and purchases of public lands obtained from Indians.

STORY, LEWIS WINGFIELD MA 1952 *Mexico City* [3195]
Sixteenth century murals in New Spain; historical background and important examples. 149p., photos.

Spanish and Mexican backgrounds, problem of indigenous influence.

STOUT, DAVID BOND PhD 1947 *Columbia* [3196]
San Blas Cuna acculturation: an introduction. PUB: *Viking Fund Pubs. Anthro.* #9 [1947] 124p., illus.

STOUTEMYER, JOHN HOWARD PhD 1910 *Clark* [3197]
Religion and race education. PUB: *Jour. Rel. Psych.*, VII [1915] p273-322, AND *Jour. Race Development*, V [1915] p438-466.

Brief one-sided treatment of missionary dealings with North and South American Indians. "A comparative study of mission methods."

STRATTON, DAVID HODGE MA 1953 *Colorado* [3198]
A history of Northern and Southern Baptists in New Mexico, 1849–1950. 154p.

Consideration of Laguna, Navajo and "Indians" in general.

STREIB, GORDON FRANKLIN PhD 1955 *Columbia* [3199]
Patterns of communication among the Navaho Indians. 327p. *M.*

STRICKLAND, REX WALLACE MA 1929 *So. Methodist* [3200]
History of Fannin County, 1836–1843. 134p.

Texas. "Indian warfare 1837–1839" and "Indian affairs at Warren, 1841".

STRICKLAND, REX WALLACE PhD 1937 *Texas* [3201]
Anglo-American activities in northeastern Texas, 1803 to 1845. 404p.

Chapters on "Sibley's report on the Indians", "Indian defense" and "Indian wars".

STRIEBER, MARY ESTHER MA 1937 *Texas* [3202]
Cédulas relating to the early Spanish exploration of the shoreline of North America, 1512–1523. 95p.

Translation with introduction and notes.

STRONG, ESTHER BOORMAN MA 1940 *Yale* [3203]
Relations of Government and Indian Christian missions in the United States, 1490–1940. 372p.

STRONG, ESTHER BOORMAN PhD 1941 *Yale* [3204]
Wardship in American Indian administration. A political instrumentality for social adjustment. 364p., illus., charts.

STRONG, WILLIAM DUNCAN PhD 1926 *California* [3205]
An analysis of aboriginal society in the southwestern United States. PUB: *Amer. Anthro.*, XXIX #1 [1927] p1-61.

STROTT, HOWARD J. MA 1947 *St. Louis* [3206]
Ranger, Brave and Vaquero: the story of Colt's revolver in Texas from Independence to Secession. 169p.

Much Indian mention throughout.

STROUSE, DOROTHY LOUISE MA 1928 *Columbia* [3207]
A study of archaeological maise. 32+42p., illus.

STRUCKMAN, ROBERT POWERS MA 1947 *Montana* [3208]
"Sun Dance" and other stories. 134p.

Assiniboine, Gros Ventre fiction, based on authentic dance and setting.

STUBBS, ROY MANNING MA 1948 *Kansas City* [3209]
English travellers in Western America, 1865–1900. 139p.

§ 5: Negro, Chinese, Indian [Pueblo, Creek, Apache].

STUDLEY, LOIS ALYSON MA 1936 *Clark* [3210]
A missionary history of the Northwest Coast of America, 1800–1835. 145p.

Skidegate-Kaigani; Flathead; Nez Percé.

STUMP, VERA MA 1922 *California* [3211]
The successors of Columbus to 1535 with a bibliographical guide to materials. 253p.

Central America, Gulf and eastern North America.

STURGEON, SHIRLEY H. MA 1943 *Northwestern* [3212]
Commerce in the Texan *empresario* colonies. 78p.

§ 1 "Indian trade in early Texas".

STURTEVANT, WILLIAM CURTIS PhD 1954 *Yale* [3213]
The Mikasuki Seminole: medical beliefs and practices. 538p.

SUÁREZ, ADA MA 1951 *Columbia* [3214]
Cardinal Ximénes de Cisneros and the Indies. 66p.

Early 1500s—West Indies Indian groups.

SULLIVAN, CECILLE GERARD MA 1925 *Yale* [3215]
The Indian as treated by Cooper and Simms. 48p.

SULLIVAN, LOUIS ROBERT PhD 1922 *Columbia* [3216]
The frequency and distribution of some anatomical variations in American crania. PUB: *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., Anthro. Paps.*, XXIII pt. 5 [1922] p203-258.

General Indian study.

SULLIVAN, M. BELLE MA 1935 *Wayne* [3217]
Geographic aspects of Navajo life. 64p.

SULLIVAN, MARY DOROTHY MA 1934 *Notre Dame* [3218]
A history of Catholic activity among the Blackfeet Indians in the United States. 118p.

SULLIVAN, MARY LOUISE MA 1932 *Washington* [3219]
Eugene Casimir Chirouse, O.M.I., and the Indians of Washington. 131p.

SULLIVAN, ROBERT J. MA 1936 *Catholic* [3220]
The ethnology of the Ten'a Indians of Alaska.

SULLIVAN, ROBERT J. PhD 1942 *Catholic* [3221]
The Ten'a food quest. PUB: *Cath. U., Anthro. Ser.* #11 [1942] 142p.

SUMMERS, GEORGE ALFRED MA 1937 *Oklahoma A & M* [3222]
The leased district claims of the Choctaw-Chickasaw Nation. 98p.

SUMMERS, MAUD GILCHRIST MA 1948 *New Mexico* [3223]
A study of Pueblo Indian textile design of the pre-Columbian period. 75p., illus.

SUMNER, MARGARET LIPPINCOTT MA 1952 *Stanford* [3224]
Lodge-Boy and Thrown-Away: an analytic study of an American Indian folktale. 91p.

SUSMAN, AMELIA PhD 1943 *Columbia* [3225]
The accentual system of Winnebago. PUB: Columbia U/Press [1943] 149p.

A linguistic study.

SUTTLES, WAYNE PRESCOTT PhD 1951 *Washington* [3226]
Economic life of the Coast Salish of Haro and Rosario Straits. 512p.

SUTTON, HARVEY H. MA 1939 *Sowest. Texas* [3227]
History of Menard County. 84p.

Indian missions and troubles in Texas.

SUTTON, LESTER V. MA 1950 *No. Dakota* [3228]
The historical development of the Lac Court Oreille Reservation. 96p.

Chippewa.

SWADESH, MORRIS PhD 1933 *Yale* [3229]
The internal economy of the Nootka word. 156p.

SWANK, GEORGE R. MA 1932 *New Mexico* [3230]
The ethnobotany of the Acoma and Laguna Indians. 75p.

233 plants considered.

SWANSON, EARL H. MA 1951 *Arizona* [3231]
An archaeological survey of the Empire Valley, Arizona. 62p.

SWANTEK, CLARENCE MA 1943 *Notre Dame* [3232]
The missionary labors of Reverend Francis Xavier Pierz in Michigan. 129p.

Among the Ottawa.

SWANTON, JOHN REED PhD 1900 *Harvard* [3233]
The morphology of the Chinook verb. PUB: *Amer. Anthro.*, n.s., II [1900] p199-237.

SWEENEY, MARIAN H. MA 1924 *So. Dakota* [3234]
Indian land policy since 1887 with special reference to South Dakota. 54+2p.

SWEENEY, MARY FRANCES MA 1938 *Sowest. Texas* [3235]
The social and religious customs of the Spanish-Indian population of San Antonio, Texas. 100p.

SWINNEY, J. S. MA 1935 *Oklahoma A & M* [3236]
The development of education among the Choctaw Indians. 77p.

SYERS, DOLORES EVELYN MA 1938 *Kans.-Pittsburg* [3237]
The exploration and settlement of the Oregon country before 1818. 104p.

Early Indian occupants and contacts with the White settlers are included.

SYKES, MERLYN C. MA 1950 *Bowling Green* [3238]
A history of the attempts of the United States Government to re-establish self-government among the Indian tribes, 1934–1949. 169p.

SYLVESTER, HOWARD EUGENE PhD 1954 *Washington* [3239]
The American Museum, a study of prevailing ideas in late eighteenth-century America. 378p. *M*.

A magazine published by Mathew Carey, Philadelphia, 1787 to 1792. Much on life of times; especially an outlet for scholarly opinion. Considered Amerindian in many issues.

SYMNS, EDITH MYRTLE MA 1937 *So. California* [3240]
An investigation into the symbolic decorative motifs of Hopi Indian ceremonial costumes. 136p., col. pls.

TACHET, CONSUELO A. MA 1933 *So. California* [3241]
The early missionary conquest of Guatemala. 90p., illus.

TALIAFERRO, EUGENE ALBERT MA 1926 *California* [3242]
The development of Texas from 1715 to 1724. 116+19p.

Some mention of Indians.

TAMPKE, EDGAR WILLIAM MA 1927 *Texas* [3243]
The public career of Volney E. Howard. 102p.

§ 5: His efforts at Indian removal and control. Period 1850s.

TANQUIST, MAMIE RUTH E. PhD 1933 *So. California* [3244]
The ancient Jémez Pueblo of Unshagi, New Mexico. 184p., illus.

TAPSON, ALFRED JOSEPH PhD 1952 *California* [3245]
The Indian problem on the Argentine Pampa, 1735–1852.

TARR, JOHN SAMUEL MA 1955 *Washington/SL* [3246]
The archaeological importance of the Cahokia mounds and village sites. 101p.

TATE, ALBERTA TORRENCE MA 1932 *Columbia* [3247]
Thoreau's manuscript notes on the American Indian, vol. IX. Edited with an introduction. 433p.

TATE, ALTA MAE MA 1955 *East. New Mex.* [3248]
History of the Mescalero Apache Indian Reservation from the time of its establishment to 1954. 82p.

TATE, VERNON DALE MA 1930 *California* [3249]
The Juan Pérez expedition to the Northwest Coast, 1774. 110p., pls.

Refers to his reports on natives.

TAUB, AMOS MA 1950 *Arizona* [3250]
Traditional poetry of the Yaqui Indians. 129p.

TAX, SOL PhD 1935 *Chicago* [3251]
Primitive social organization with some description of the social organization of the Fox Indians. PUB: Eggan, *Social Anthropology of North American Tribes*. U/Chi. Press [1937] p243-282.

TAYLOR, CARL N. MA 1929 *New Mexico* [3252]
The Bride of the Sun. 214p.

Fiction, Chaco Canyon locale.

TAYLOR, CORA ALICE MA 1906 *Kansas* [3253]
The social and religious status of Siouan women studied in the light of the history and environment of the Siouan Indians. 40p.

TAYLOR, ELIZABETH OURSLER MA 1934 *Oklahoma A&M* [3254]
Hostilities in Florida arising from the removal of the Seminole Indians. 78p.

TAYLOR, HERBERT CECIL, JR. PhD 1951 *Chicago* [3255]
Social change and cultural death; a diachronic study. 304p. *M*.

Pecos and Eskimo areas.

TAYLOR, OMA EARP M/ED 1937 *Oklahoma* [3256]
A pragmatic problem of moral education on the Kiowa Indian Reservation. 136p.

Kiowa, Comanche, Apache, Delaware, Wichita, Caddo.

TAYLOR, WALTER WILLARD, JR. PhD 1943 *Harvard* [3257]
A study of archaeology: a dialectic, practical, and critical discussion with special reference to American archaeology and the conjunctive approach. 359p. PUB: *Amer. Anthro. Assoc., Mem.* #69 [1948] 256p.

Indian content included as archeological data.

TEAF, FRANCES RANDALL MA 1933 *Pennsylvania* [3258]
Geographical distribution and correlation of kinship usages of the avoidance-familiarity types in North America. 21+5p.

TEAL, RAYMOND JAMES MDS 1954 *So. California* [3259]
A cephalometric analysis of the Navajo Indian. 36p.

A dental survey of children "with acceptable occlusions."

TELLING, IRVING, JR. PhD 1952 *Harvard* [3260]
New Mexican frontiers: a social history of the Gallup area, 1881–1901. 549p.

Much on Navajo, Zuñi; slight Pueblo.

TEMPLE, JAMES W. MA 1942 *Wichita* [3261]
Government relations with the Kiowa Indians. 126p.

TEMPLETON, FLOSSIE BEWLEY MA 1939 *Geo. Peabody* [3262]
Indian children's interests as revealed by their drawings and paintings. 34p., illus.

Sequoyah Indian Training School, Tahlequah.

TEMPLIN, LESLIE GEORGE EdD 1946 *Kansas* [3263]
Education in the modern missionary enterprise. A study of the extent, significance, and purpose of education in the modern missionary work of the Protestant Churches.

Some material on Indian missions.

TERPENING, LUCY LEE MA 1933 *New York-Albany* [3264]
Educational value of the contributions of the American Indian to American literature. 55p.

TERRELL, PEGGY JOYCE MA 1953 *Texas Tech.* [3265]
Colonel R. S. MacKenzie's campaigns against the Southern Plains Indians, 1865–1875. 101p.

TERRILL, DORA BRATTON MA 1942 *Kans.-Emporia* [3266]
A study of the religious elements in the works of Ignacio Altamirano. 44p.

Altamirano (1834–1893), a full-blood Indian from Guerrero, Mexico, wrote extensively of the customs of his people.

TERRY, ROBERT J. MA 1954 *New York* [3267]
The religious practices of the Aztecs. 94p.

TEXTOR, LUCY ELIZABETH MA 1895 *Stanford* [3268]
Official relations between the United States and the Sioux Indians. PUB: *Stanford U., Pubs. Hist. Econ.* #2 [1896] 162p.

THEIS, RUTH KATHRYN MA 1935 *Pittsburgh* [3269]
The attitudes of the White people towards the Indians of the Upper Ohio Valley, 1749–1795. 125p.

THOMAS, ALFRED BARNABY MA 1924 *California* [3270]
Spanish expeditions into the Colorado region, 1541–1776. 194p. PUB: *Colorado Mag.*, I #7 [1924].

Pueblo, Apache, Ute, Comanche and Navajo.

THOMAS, ALFRED BARNABY PhD 1928 *California* [3271]
Spanish expeditions northeast of New Mexico, 1696 to 1719. 250p. PUB: *After Coronado.* U/Okla. Press [1935] 307p.

Comanche, Apache.

THOMAS, MARY URSULA PhD 1938 *St. Louis* [3272]
The Catholic Church on the Oklahoma frontier, 1824 to 1907. 346p. *M.*

Indian removal to Oklahoma; missions in Indian territory.

THOMAS, NANCY MODENA MA 1933 *Oklahoma* [3273]
Commerce in Texas from 1821–1845. 88p.

Chapter "Indian trade".

THOMAS, ROBERT K. MA 1954 *Arizona* [3274]
The origin and development of the Redbird Smith movement. 220p.

Cherokee tribe, period 1890–1920.

THOMAS, RUTH SIEVERS PhD 1938 *Washington* [3275]
Sources of the *Tradiciones Peruanas* of Ricardo Palma.

Inca—Quechua.

THOMAS, SIDNEY JOHNSON MA 1933 *Texas* [3276]
The archaeological investigation of Fate Bell Shelter, Seminole Canyon, Val Verde County, Texas. 140p.

THOMPSON, DONALD R. MA 1953 *Denver* [3277]
A history of Holy Rosary Indian Mission from its beginnings to the present. 132p., illus.

Sioux; many photographic excerpts from school yearbook.

THOMPSON, FRANCIS WILFRED MA 1951 *Brit. Columbia* [3278]
The employment problems and economic status of the British Columbia Indians: a survey of the extent to which the native Indians have become assimilated into the labour force and economic life of the Province. 60p.

THOMPSON, RAYMOND HARRIS PhD 1955 *Harvard* [3279]
Modern Yucatecan Maya pottery: a study of the nature of archaeological inference. 400p., illus. PUB: *Amer. Archeol. Soc., Mem.* #13. *In press.*

THOMPSON, RUTH MA 1912 *Minnesota* [3280]
The Sioux treaties at Traverse des Sioux and Mendota in 1851 and their outcome.

THOMPSON, SHEILAGH MA 1947 *California* [3281]
A comparative study of mammalian faunas from archaeological sites in Marin and Sacramento Counties, California. 49p.

THOMPSON, SHEILAGH PhD 1951 *California* [3282]
A comparison of the criteria of age determination of human skeletons by cranial and pelvic morphology. 65p.

California Indian skeletal material from archeological sites.

THOMPSON, STITH PhD 1914 *Harvard* [3283]
European borrowings and parallels in American Indian tales. 488p. PUB: "European tales among the North American Indian." *Colorado Coll. Pubs. Language Ser.*, II [1919] p319–471.

THOMPSON, VELVA EVODENE MA 1925 *California* [3284]
The Territorial Government of the present State of Missouri. 113+13p.

Treaties with Osage, Sac and Fox.

THOMPSON, WILLIAM BIRD MA 1947 *S. F. Austin* [3285]
A history of the Alabama and Coushattis Indians. 101p.

THORNTON, HURSCHEL VERN MA 1929 *Oklahoma* [3286]
Oklahoma municipal history (Indian Territory). 99p.

Five Civilized Tribes; much on Indian, especially Cherokee and their cities.

THORNTON, SARAH MA 1925 *Oklahoma* [3287]
Education of the Cherokee Indians. 59p.

THORP, ROWENA WEIRAUCH MA 1935 *So. Methodist* [3288]
The dress of the Plains Indian women and children. 64p.

THRUPP, SYLVIA LETTICE MA 1929 *Brit. Columbia* [3289]
A history of the Cranbrook District in East Kootenay. 97p.

St. Eugene Indian Mission: Indian unrest. Period 1807–1900.

TIBESAR, ANTONINE S. PhD 1952 *Catholic* [3290]
Franciscan beginnings in colonial Peru (1531–1600). PUB: *Acad. Amer. Franciscan Hist., Mono.*, I [1953] 162p.

Early missionary efforts to the Indians stressed throughout.

TICHENOR, HELEN ELIZABETH PhD 1941 *California* [3291]
The opening of the southern missions of Baja California. 261p.

Especially concerns Juan de Ugarte and Jaime Bravo. Mentions the Pericue and Guaicuro Indians, and the attempt to protect the route to the Monqui Indian missions.

TICKNOR, EARL HAROLD MA 1938 *Alabama Poly.* [3292]
Andrew Jackson's campaign in Alabama during the Creek War of 1812.

TIDD, JAMES WATSON MA 1929 *Ohio State* [3293]
A brief history of the Nez Percés Indians. 92p.

TILLSON, MERL W. PhD 1950 *Denver* [3294]
The frontiersman in American drama: An analytical study of characters and plays reflecting the phenomenon of Westward expansion. 342p.

Considers White frontiersman in opposition to Indians as characters or themes for dramatic productions.

TIPPECONNIC, JOHN W. MA 1942 *Ariz.-Flagstaff* [3295]
Comanche Indian customs with educational implications. 60p.

TIRRELL, SARAH R. MA 1931 *Yale* [3296]
The land situation in North Carolina prior to the ratification of the Federal Constitution. 102p.

Indian-White relations throughout.

TITIEV, MORRIS [MISCHA] PhD 1934 *Harvard* [3297]
The social organization of the Hopi Indians. 330p., illus. PUB: "Old Oraibi, a study of the Hopi Indians of Third Mesa." *Harvard U., Peabody Mus., Paps.*, XXII #1 [1944] 277p., illus.

TOBIAS, EDNA WEEDON MA 1936 *Sul Ross* [3298]
The history of education in Nueces County. 82p.

Karankawa Indians of Texas.

TOBIE, HARVEY ELMER MA 1927 *Oregon* [3299]
The Willamette Valley before the great immigrations. 210p.

Extensive treatment of Indians.

TODD, EDGELEY W. PhD 1952 *Northwestern* [3300]
Literary interest in the fur trade and fur trapper of the trans-Mississippi West.

1803–1850. While emphasis is on White trappers, some consideration is given Indian relations.

TOHILL, LOUIS ARTHUR PhD 1926 *Minnesota* [3301]
Robert Dickson, British fur trader on the upper Mississippi: a story of trade, war and diplomacy. PUB: Ann Arbor: Edwards [1927] 124p.

Chippewa, Sioux, Menomini, Winnebago; fur trade in Minnesota-Winconsin area.

TOLAN, PROVIDENCIA MA 1952 *Catholic* [3302]
Catholic Indians. 50p.

General treatment.

TOLMAN, ROBERT G. MA 1948 *Arizona* [3303]
The Spanish mission as an economic institution in the Southwest. 193p.

Slight mention of tribes in mission areas.

TOMES, VINCENT GREGORY MA 1955 *New York* [3304]
The expulsion of the Society of Jesus from New Spain. 100p.

Includes Jesuit missions to the Indians.

TOOKER, ELIZABETH J. MA 1953 *Arizona* [3305]
Papagos in Tucson; an introduction to their history, community life, and acculturation. 137p.

TORGERSON, KENNETH L. MS 1954 *Oregon* [3306]
The Modoc Indian War. 85p.

TORRE-BUENO, THEODORE MA 1952 *Columbia* [3307]
Mimbres pottery painting. 71p., illus.

TOWNSEND, CHARLES VERNARD MA 1939 *Oklahoma A&M* [3308]
The opening of the Cheyenne and Arapahoe country. 55p.

TOWNSEND, DALLAS SELWYN MA 1914 *Columbia* [3309]
The Indians in American diplomacy: Article IX of the Treaty of Ghent. An historical monograph, 1814–1914. 134p.

TOWNSEND, MAURICE KARLEN MA 1950 *Chicago* [3310]
The rehabilitation of the American Indian under the Indian Reorganization Act. 167p.

TOZZER, ALFRED MARSTON PhD 1904 *Harvard* [3311]
A comparative study of the Mayas and the Lacandones. PUB: NY: Macmillan [1907] 195p., illus.

TRACY, ELIZABETH ANDREA MA 1932 *Smith* [3312]
The Indian in American drama, 1766–1856. 115p.

TRAMMELL, CECIL BYRON MA 1938 *Oklahoma* [3313]
Mescalero Indian relations in New Mexico, 1865–1885. 119p.

TRAVIS, VAUD ANCIL MA 1926 *Oklahoma* [3314]
Forty years of the Cherokee Republic. 135p.

This does not refer to the newspaper.

TREAT, PAYSON JACKSON PhD 1910 *Stanford* [3315]
The national land system, 1785–1820. PUB: NY: E. B. Treat & Co. [1910] 426p.

Considerable on Indians and the land.

TREGANZA, ADAN EDUARDO PhD 1950 *California* [3316]
The Topanga culture and southern California prehistory. 288p.

TREICHLER, PAUL F. MA 1932 *Montana* [3317]
Custer, a play. 146p.

A drama concerned with events prior to and including the Battle of the Little Big Horn, 1876.

TRELEASE, ALLEN WILLIAM PhD 1955 *Harvard* [3318]
Indian relations and the fur trade in New Netherland, 1609–1664. 360p.

TREMAYNE, FRANK GILBERT MA 1923 *California* [3319]
History of the Santa Clara Valley: the Mexican period. 227p., pls.

Costanoan Indians.

TRENFEL-TREANTAFELES, JACQUELINE T. MA 1941 *California* [3320]
Spanish occupation of the upper Mississippi Valley, 1765–1770. 317p.

Includes section on Spanish Indian policy.

TRENHOLM, WILLIAM SETH MS 1939 *Mt. Allison* [3321]
The Indians of eastern Canada during the seventeenth century. 41p.

TRENT, LLOYD WILLIAM MS/ED 1945 *No. Dakota* [3322]
A supervisory survey of a small school system. 54p.

Cass Lake, Minnesota—Chippewa Indian Agency headquarters.

TREVOR, MARJORIE C. MA 1954 *Wyoming* [3323]
History of Carter-Sweetwater County, to 1875. 133p.

1867–1875. Considerable references to Crow tribe.

TREXLER, HARRISON ANTHONY PhD 1914 *Johns Hopkins* [3324]
Slavery in Missouri 1804–1865. PUB: *Johns Hopkins U., Stud. Hist. Pol. Sci. Ser., 32* #2 [1914] 259p.

Brief section on Indian slavery.

TRIMBLE, MARTHA SCOTT MA 1940 *Colorado* [3325]
Hamlin Garland and his Western novels.

Brief Indian mention, as included by Garland in some of the eleven novels considered.

TROIEL, MARIE YVONNE MA 1924 *California* [3326]
Certain phases of the land problem in New Mexico and Arizona. 136p., illus.

TROUTMAN, WILLIAM FIFE MA 1947 *Duke* [3327]
The evolution of the Federal Indian Law. 114p.

TROXEL, KATHRYN MARIE PhD 1950 *Indiana* [3328]
Fort Nisqually and the Puget's Sound Agricultural Company. 225p.

Nisqualli.

TSCHOPIK, HARRY, JR. PhD 1950 *Harvard* [3329]
The function of magic in an Aymará Indian community. 426p. PUB: "The Aymará of Chucuito. I. Magic." *Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., Anthro. Paps.*, XLIV pt. 2 [1951] p137-308, illus.

TSUCHIYAMA, TAMIE PhD 1947 *California* [3330]
A comparison of the folklore of the Northern, Southern and Pacific Athabaskans: a study in stability of folklore within a linguistic stock. 201p.

TUDISCO, ANTHONY PhD 1950 *Columbia* [3331]
America in eighteenth century Spanish literature. 217p. *M.*

Three basic themes: land, people and problems; discovery, conquest and colonization; the Indian.

TUMIN, MELVIN MARVIN PhD 1944 *Northwestern* [3332]
San Luis Jilotépeque: a study in social relations. 291p.

Indian-White relations, mostly Maya-Quichol groups in Guatemala.

TUNNELL, KATHRINE GREER MA 1931 *Emory* [3333]
Georgia's treaties with the Indians. 57p.

TURNER, ELBERT DAYMOND, JR. PhD 1949 *No. Carolina* [3334]
The vocabulary of Bernal Díaz del Castillo's *Historia Verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva España.*

Considers some Amerindian terms.

TURNER, FESTUS EUGENE MA 1951 *Hardin-Simmons* [3335]
A history of Buffalo Gap. 125p., illus.

Extensive consideration of Texas tribes in one chapter.

TURNER, FREDERICK JACKSON PhD 1890 *Johns Hopkins* [3336]
The character and influence of the Indian trade in Wisconsin. PUB: *Johns Hopkins U., Stud. Hist. Pol. Sci. Ser. 9* #11–12 [1891] 94p.

Presented to the Department of History, this was the earliest PhD dissertation in the United States to give major attention to the American Indian. *See also* #539 and #841.

TURNER, GLEN MA 1950 *Indiana* [3337]
List of South American Indian languages. [75p.]

TURNER, JAMES E. MA 1940 *Oklahoma A & M* [3338]
The development of the educational program at the Seneca Indian School. 50p.

Many tribes; general.

TURNER, ROSE ANDRÉE MA 1923 *California* [3339]
Palóu—*Noticias de la Nueva California*: a translation of a part of the work, with historical introduction and critical notes. 117p.

TURNER, RUTH ELIZABETH MA 1923 *California* [3340]
Palóu—*Noticias de la Nueva California*: a translation of a part of the work, with historical introduction and critical notes. 109p.

TURNER, SARA ANNE MA 1935 *Louisiana* [3341]
Place-names of Webster Parish—a linguistic historical study. 141p.

Only a few Indian names.

TUSSEY, EDGAR D. MA 1926 *Iowa* [3342]
The Apache Wars in Arizona, 1880–1887.

TWEDDELL, COLIN ELLIDGE MA 1947 *Washington* [3343]
An outline of the phonemics and morphology of the Snoqualmie-Duwamish (Coast Salish) dialects of central Puget Sound, Washington. 156p. PUB: *U/Wash., Pubs. Anthro.*, XII #1 [1950].

TWEEDDALE, CONSTANCE MS 1939 *Mt. Allison* [3344]
Diet, disease and living conditions among Canadian Indians. 113p.

TYLER, SAMUEL L. PHD 1951 *Utah* [3345]
Before Escalante; an early history of the Yuta Indians and the area north of New Mexico. 231p.

TYNER, HOWARD Q. MA 1949 *Tulsa* [3346]
The Keetowah Society in Cherokee history. 147p.

UHLER, SHERMAN P. M/ED 1934 *Temple* [3347]
The Moravian church and the missions among the Delawares and the Indians of the north. 102p., maps.

UHLER, SHERMAN P. PHD 1950 *Temple* [3348]
Pennsylvania's Indian relations to 1754. 189p. PUB: Allentown, Penna: Pvtly Pub. [1951] 144p.

UHLMAN, ESTER EVANGELINE MS 1953 *Idaho* [3349]
A comparative study of achievement and intelligence of Indians and Whites in the public schools of Lapwai, Idaho. 42p.

Nez Percé.

ULDALL, HANS J. MA 1933 *Columbia* [3350]
Maidu. 25p. PUB: *Intl. Jour. Amer. Ling.*, XX [1954] p8-16.

A linguistic study.

UNDERHILL, RUTH MURRAY PhD 1937 *Columbia* [3351]
Social organization of the Papago Indians. 280p. PUB: *Columbia U., Contr. Anthro.*, XXX [1939] 280p.

UNDERWOOD, JOHN ELMER MA 1941 *So. California* [3352]
The use of steatite by the North American Indian. 194p.

UNDERWOOD, WILLIAM HENRY MA 1931 *Oklahoma* [3353]
A history of Atoka County. 118p.

Oklahoma Choctaw, early Indian-White relations, missions.

UNRUH, JOHN D. PhD 1939 *Texas* [3354]
South Dakota in 1889. 219p.

Several sections consider Dakota Sioux.

UNTEREINER, WAYNE WHITLOCK PhD 1952 *Harvard* [3355]
Self and society: orientations in the value systems of two cultures. 465p.

Pueblos of New Mexico compared with Anglo rural folk.

USEEM, RUTH MARIE HILL PhD 1947 *Wisconsin* [3356]
The aftermath of defeat; a study of acculturation among the Rosebud Sioux in South Dakota. 390p.

UZZELL, MINTER MA 1954 *Tulsa* [3357]
A freshman English program for Bacone College, 1948 to 1954. 216p.

Indian school, no specific tribes.

VAILLANT, GEORGE CLAPP PhD 1927 *Harvard* [3358]
The chronological significance of Maya ceramics. 445p.

VALENTINE, CHARLES A. III MA 1952 *Pennsylvania* [3359]
Towards a definition of Eskimo social organization. 182p.

VALLE, RAFAEL HELIODORO DCH 1948 *Mexico* [3360]
Cristóbal de Olid, conquistador de México y Honduras. 150p. PUB: Taller Gráfica [1948].

VALLERY, HUBERT JAMES MA 1942 *Queen's* [3361]
A history of Indian education in Canada. 209p.

VAN AKEN, MARK JAY MA 1950 *California* [3362]
Nuflo de Cháves and the founding of Santa Cruz de la Sierra. 182p.

Guaraní.

VAN ALSTYNE, RICHARD WARNER MA 1924 *So. California* [3363]
The Indian on the New England frontier, 1620–1675. 87p.

Pequot—King Philip.

VANDERBURG, JOANNE MA 1953 *Washington* [3364]
Chilkat and Salish weaving. 119p., illus.

VAN DER EERDEN, MARY LUCIA MA 1943 *Catholic* [3365]
Infant nutrition in Pueblo culture. PUB: "Maternity care in a Spanish-American community of New Mexico." *Cath. U., Anthro. Ser.* #13 [1948] 75p.

VANDER ZANDEN, JAMES W. MS 1954 *Wisconsin* [3366]
Practices pertaining to dogs among the Indians of the United States. 173p.

VAN GEEM, MARION MA/LS 1940 *Simmons* [3367]
Archaeology of the Pennsylvania Indian: a bibliography.

107 titles, annotated.

VAN HUIZEN, GEORGE HARRY MA 1950 *Washington/SL* [3368]
The United States Government and the Sioux Indians, 1878–1891. 213p.

VANNAH, GUY LINWOOD STM 1925 *Andover* [3369]
Protestant missions among the American Indians. 39p.

VAN NORMAN, CARRIE ELTA MA 1931 *Rochester* [3370]
Educational problems in the Indian schools under Governmental control. 124p.

VAN NORMAN, CARRIE ELTA EdD 1941 *Stanford* [3371]
An investigation of the concept of war in historical fiction written for children.

Two chapters on Indian warfare.

VAN STONE, JAMES WILLARD MA 1950 *Pennsylvania* [3372]
Man and the grasslands: an anthropological critique of the theory of the Quaternary origin of the Western Prairies. 99p.

VAN STONE, JAMES WILLARD PhD 1954 *Pennsylvania* [3373]
Archeological excavations at Kotzebue, Alaska. 172p. PUB: *U/Alaska, Anthro. Paps.*, III #2 [1955] p75-156.

VAN WATERS, MIRIAM PhD 1913 *Clark* [3374]
The adolescent girl among primitive peoples. PUB: *Jour. Rel. Psych.*, VI [1913] p375-421; VII [1914–15] p75-120.

General, but includes examples from North American Indian customs.

VAN WELL, MARY STANISLAUS PhD 1941 *Marquette* [3375]
The educational aspects of the missions in the Southwest. 373p. PUB: Marquette U/Press [1942] 161p.

Chapters on "Indians before missionaries" and "Missions as an educational institution" (*i.e.*, among the Indian tribes).

VANZEE, PEARL E. MA 1927 *Iowa* [3376]
The relations of the United States to the Ponca Indians.

VASSAR, RENA LEE MA 1953 *California* [3377]
The Fort Bidwell, California, Indian School: a study of the Federal Indian education policy. 176p.

Paiute.

VAUGHAN, PORTIA LOYETTA MA 1939 *Kansas* [3378]
An investigation of music as taught in a Government Indian school in Oklahoma. 189p.

No tribes mentioned; general.

VAWTER, JAMES ELLIOTT MA 1948 *No. Carolina* [3379]
Game activities of the Southeastern Indians of the United States in the 18th and 19th centuries. 142p.

Includes some original material.

VÁZQUEZ, MARIO CARLOS MA 1955 *Cornell* [3380]
A study of technological change in Vicos, Peru. 97p.

VELÁZQUEZ, PABLO MA 1956 *Mexico: EN* [3381]
La hechicería en Carapan, Michoacán.

Includes Mexican Indian witchcraft.

VERHEY, ANNE MA 1940 *Iowa* [3382]
Evaluation of and recommendations for constructive activities related to a unit on Indian life. 91p.

VIAULT, ELSIE ROSINE MA 1921 *Columbia* [3383]
Maize—its cultivation and preparation as a food by the Indians of the Southwest and the area east of the Mississippi. 25p.

VILLORO TORANZO, LUÍS MF 1949 *Mexico* [3384]
Los grandes momentos del indigenismo en México. 339p.

VILLORO TORANZO, LUÍS DL 1950 *Mexico* [3385]
Los grandes momentos del indigenismo en México. 248p. PUB: *Fondo de cultura económica* [1950]. 247p.

VINOGRANDE, ANN C. MA 1944 *Wisconsin* [3386]
The Indian policy of the Mexican Government since the Revolution. 89p.

VIVIAN, RICHARD GORDON MA 1932 *New Mexico* [3387]
A re-study of the Province of Tiguex. 81p.

VOEGELIN, CHARLES FREDERICK PHD 1933 *California* [3388]
A characterization of the Kern River Shoshonean language. 212p.

VOEGELIN, ERMINIE WHEELER MA 1932 *California* [3389]
Mythological elements common to the Kiowa and five other Plains tribes. 55p., maps.

Others are Crow, Arapaho, Gros Ventre, Blackfoot, Cheyenne.

VOEGELIN, ERMINIE WHEELER PHD 1939 *Yale* [3390]
Shawnee mortuary customs. PUB: *Indiana Hist. Soc., Prehist. Res. Ser.*, II #4 [1944] p227-444.

VOGEL, CLAUDE LAWRENCE PHD 1928 *Catholic* [3391]
The Capuchins in French Louisiana (1722–1766). PUB: *Cath. U., Stud. Amer. Church Hist.*, VII [1928] 201p.

VOGET, FREDERICK WILLIAM PHD 1948 *Yale* [3392]
The diffusion of the Wind River Shoshone Sun-dance to the Crow Indians of Montana. PUB: "Individual motivation in the diffusion of the Wind River Shoshone Sundance to the Crow Indians." *Amer. Anthro.*, L [1948] p634-645.

VOGT, EVON ZARTMAN, JR. PHD 1948 *Chicago* [3393]
Navaho veterans: a study of changing values. 394p. PUB: *Harvard U., Peabody Mus., Paps.*, XLI #1 [1951] 223p.

VOLWILER, ALBERT TANGEMAN PhD 1922 *Pennsylvania* [3394]
George Croghan and the Westward movement, 1741 to 1782. PUB: Cleveland: A. H. Clark [1926] 370p.

Extensive consideration of Indian affairs.

VON WINNING, HASSO LEOPOLD MS 1954 *So. California* [3395]
Pre-Columbian education among the Aztecs, Mayas, and Incas. 150p.

VOZBUT, EDWARD NORBERT DDE 1955 *Nebraska* [3396]
Education for regional understanding with reference to the environment and problems of the Missouri Basin. 211p.

Pick-Sloan plan, with indirect references to its effect on Indian Reservations of the area.

VRETTOS, LOUIS MA/ED 1949 *Wyoming* [3397]
The education of Indians with special reference to the Shoshone Indian Reservation in Wyoming. 54p.

WADDEL, WILLIAM S. MA 1931 *So. Dakota* [3398]
The military relations between the Sioux Indians and the United States Government in the Dakota Territory, 1860–1891. 67p.

WADIA, MANECK S. MA 1955 *Indiana* [3399]
Tesuque: a study in acculturation. 83p.

WAGGETT, GEORGE M. MA 1944 *Denver* [3400]
The Oblates in the Pacific Northwest, 1847–1878. 101p.

WAGLEY, CHARLES PhD 1941 *Columbia* [3401]
Economics of a Guatemalan village. PUB: *Amer. Anthro. Assoc., Mem.* #58 [1941] 87p.

The Mam village of Santiago Chimaltenango.

WAGNER, PHILIP LAURENCE MA 1950 *California* [3402]
Russian exploration in North America. 264p., maps.

Aleut, Eskimo, Athapascan, Kolosh; also Indians at Fort Ross, California.

WAGNER, PHILIP LAURENCE PhD 1953 *California* [3403]
Nicoya: historical geography of a Central American lowland community.

The Chorotega inhabited Nicoya in 1500.

WAILES, BERTHA PFISTER MA 1928 *Virginia* [3404]
Backward Virginians: a further study of the Win tribe.

A study of an isolated group living in the Blue Ridge foothills; mixed White-Negro-Indian.

WAINWRIGHT, NICHOLAS BIDDLE MA 1951 *Pennsylvania* [3405]
George Croghan—Indian trader. 166p.

WALDECKER, ALICE VIRGINIA MA 1945 *Smith* [3406]
Administrative and legislative reforms in American Indian relations, 1928–1934. 151p.

WALDON, FREDA MA 1931 *Columbia* [3407]
Alexander Henry, Esq., of Montreal, fur trader, adventurer and man of letters. 110p.

Circa 1760–1776: includes material on his Indian relations and Indian fur trading activities.

WALES, E. MAX MA 1928 *Indiana* [3408]
The Hudson's Bay Company in the reign of Queen Anne.

Library cannot locate this thesis.

WALKER, DAVID EUGENE MA 1942 *Washington* [3409]
A survey of the establishment of educational institutions in Oregon preceding statehood.

Considers failure of attempts of Jason Lee to establish Methodist Indian school.

WALKER, EVA MARY MA 1936 *Colorado State* [3410]
North Dakota Indians. 236p.

WALKER, FINTAN GLENN MA 1932 *Catholic* [3411]
The progress of the Catholic Church on the southern Indiana frontier (1763–1834).

WALKER, FRANCES MOORMAN MA 1933 *Virginia* [3412]
Lord Dunmore in Virginia.

His Indian relationships; Lord Dunmore's War.

WALKER, ROBERT L. M/ED 1940 *Oklahoma* [3413]
The capacities and achievements of rural and city pupils in Choctaw, Oklahoma, Public School. 130p.

Choctaw; combines Indian and non-Indian pupils.

WALKER, WILLARD B. MA 1953 *Arizona* [3414]
Acculturation of the Great Whale River Cree. 81p.

WALKER, WINSLOW METCALF MA 1928 *California* [3415]
California Indian pipes, ancient and modern. 40p., pls.

WALL, CLAUDE LEON MA 1952 *Nevada* [3416]
History of Indian education in Nevada from 1861 to 1951. 213p.

Washo, Northern Paiute, Southern Paiute, Shoshonean.

WALL, ROBERT BILLE MA 1940 *California* [3417]
Frontier defense problems of the *provincias internas del Poniente*, 1786–1787. 99p.

Comanche, Navajo, Apache.

WALLACE, ANNA RUTH HAWORTH MA 1932 *Indiana* [3418]
The son-in-law test among the North American Indians. [262p.]

WALLACE, ANTHONY F. C. MA 1949 *Pennsylvania* [3419]
A psychocultural analysis of the life of Teedyuscung, a Delaware Indian, 1700–1763. PUB: *King of the Delawares: Teedyuscung, 1700–1763.* U/Penna. [1949] 305p.

WALLACE, ANTHONY F. C. PHD 1950 *Pennsylvania* [3420]
The modal personality structure of the Tuscarora Indians, as revealed by the Rorschach test. PUB: *Bur. Amer. Ethnol., Bull.* #150 [1952] 120p.

WALLACE, GERALD RAYMOND MA 1944 *California* [3421]
The strategy of the fur traders in the Snake River Valley, 1824 to 1846. 80p.

Iroquois and others.

WALLACE, ISABEL WEIR MA 1918 *Washington* [3422]
History of education in Alaska. 42p.

Sitka Industrial School, Matlakatlah and "native schools".

WALLACE, WILLIAM JAMES PHD 1946 *California* [3423]
Hupa education: a study in primitive socialization and personality development. PUB: "Hupa child-training—a study in primitive education." *Educl. Admin. & Supervision*, XXXIII [1947] 25p.

WALTER, RAY ALLISON MA 1952 *Baylor* [3424]
A history of Limestone County, Texas, to 1873. 171p.

Extensive material on Indians of the region.

WALTER, VIRGINIA MELBA MA 1931 *California* [3425]
Gonzalo Ximénes de Quesada and the conquest of Nueva Granada. 129p., maps.

Chibcha Indians of Colombia.

WALTERS, PAUL HUGH MA 1944 *Texas* [3426]
Survey of the history of La Bahía del Espíritu Santo, 1721–1821. 148p.

§ 6 "Indian relations, 1721–1821". Texas region.

WALTON, EDNA LOU PhD 1921 *California* [3427]
Navaho traditional poetry. PUB: "American Indian poetry." *Amer. Anthro.*, XXVII [1925] p25-52; "Navajo song patterning." *Jour. Amer. Folklore*, XLIII #167 [1930] p105-118.

WALZ, VINA E. PhD 1950 *New Mexico* [3428]
A history of the El Paso area, 1680–1692. 345p.

Manso, Jumano.

WARD, JEAN M. MA 1951 *Columbia* [3429]
The economic position of the Peruvian Indian peasant under the Inca and the Spanish colonial régimes. 38p.

WARD, MARY REDEMPTA MA 1921 *California* [3430]
The Viceregal administration of Álvaro Manrique de Zúñiga, Marqués de Villamanrique, 1585–1590. 105p.

Considerable attention given to his attempts to ameliorate the living conditions of the natives in Mexico.

WARD, WILLIAM R. MA 1944 *No. Texas* [3431]
A history of Smith County, Texas. 249p., illus.

Much on Indians.

WARDELL, MORRIS L. PhD 1936 *Chicago* [3432]
A political history of the Cherokee Nation, 1838–1907. 490p. PUB: U/Okla. Press [1938] 383p.

WARDY, BEN-ZION MA 1956 *New School* [3433]
Iroquoian Government. 109p., illus.

WARFIELD, HELEN L. MA 1947 *Claremont* [3434]
The influence of media upon the development of third-dimensional expression of intangible ideas by pre-Columbian American Indian civilizations. 76p., illus.

WARNER, PAULINE BELLE MA 1925 *Texas* [3435]
The Indian in American poetry of the nineteenth century. 170p.

WARNER, RALPH EMERSON PhD 1935 *California* [3436]
The life and work of Ignacio Manuel Altamirano.
A Mexican Indian writer who wrote extensively of the life and customs of his people.

WARNER, ROBERT AUSTIN PhD 1935 *Yale* [3437]
The southern New England Indians to 1725. A study in culture contact. 366p., maps, charts.
Exhaustive treatment of the subject; includes lengthy bibliography.

WARREN, VIRGIL ALEXANDER PhD 1933 *Virginia* [3438]
The use of Quechua by contemporary writers of the Andean regions. 119p.
Includes vocabulary.

WASHBURN, WILCOMB EDWARD PhD 1955 *Harvard* [3439]
Bacon's Rebellion, 1676–1677. 748p.
Chapter on "Early Indian troubles". Outlines differences of opinion between Bacon and Gov. Berkeley on Indian policy.

WASLEY, WILLIAM W. MA 1953 *Arizona* [3440]
The late Pueblo occupation of Point of Pines, east-central Arizona. 151p.

WASSERMAN, MAURICE M. PhD 1954 *Pennsylvania* [3441]
The American Indian as seen by the seventeenth century chroniclers. 487p. *M.*
Evaluates reliability of observances penned by early English colonists.

WATERMAN, THOMAS TALBOT PhD 1914 *Columbia* [3442]
The explanatory element in the folk-tales of the North-American Indians. PUB: *Jour. Amer. Folklore*, XXVII #103 [1914] 54p.

WATERS, MARGUERITE ELIZABETH MA 1933 *So. California* [3443]
The myths, legends, and folklore tales of the Indians of Arizona. 108p.

WATKINS, FLOYD C. PhD 1952 *Vanderbilt* [3444]
James Kirke Paulding: humorist and critic of American life. 374p.

1778–1860. Paulding was one of the earliest American authors to use Indians in fiction; suggests he anticipated others in use of Indian folklore.

WATKINS, FRANCES EMMA PhD 1942 *So. California* [3445]
Crafts and industries of the American Indian women of California and the Southwest. 427p., maps.

WATKINS, IRA L. MA 1939 *Texas Tech.* [3446]
The history of Sterling County. 128p., map.

§ 1 "Indian pre-history".

WATKINS, LUCY REBECCA MA 1912 *California* [3447]
Mexican colonization on the United States border, 1848–1858. 140p.

Indians on Gila and Rio Grande Rivers.

WATROUS, BLANCHE GREENE PhD 1949 *Northwestern* [3448]
A personality study of Ojibwa children. 264p.

WATSON, CLIFFORD G. MS/ED 1952 *New York-Buffalo* [3449]
Part of a guide for teaching science in the Cattaraugus Indian School—magnetism and electricity; machines. 146p.

WATSON, JAMES BENNETT MA 1945 *Chicago* [3450]
The historical development of Hopi economy and its relations to other aspects of culture. 98p.

WATSON, JAMES BENNETT PhD 1948 *Chicago* [3451]
Cayuá culture change: a study in acculturation and methodology. 210p. PUB: *Amer. Anthro. Assoc., Mem.* #73 [1952] 144p., illus.

WATT, JEWELL KIMBALL MS 1930 *Kansas State* [3452]
A survey of Haskell Institute. 76p.

WATTS, MILDRED MA 1931 *Geo. Peabody* [3453]
Indian children's interests revealed by literary preferences and creative writings. 96p.

Three Oklahoma schools, tested in 1931.

WATTS, ROBERT M. MA 1951 *Columbia* [3454]
The masks of the Alaskan Eskimo. 49p., illus.

WAUCHOPE, ROBERT PhD 1942 *Harvard* [3455]
The archaeology of Zacualpa, Department of Quiché, Guatemala: a study of interrelations of environment, technology, and human relations. 434p. PUB: "Excavations at Zacualpa, Guatemala." Tulane U., *Middle Amer. Res. Inst., Pubs.* #14 [1948] 168p., illus.

WEAVER, JOHN M. MA 1948 *Arizona* [3456]
The history of Fort Lowell. 131p.

Apache, Yuma, Mohave.

WEBB, HELENE AMELIA MA 1940 *Florida State* [3457]
The Seminoles in modern times. 111p., maps.

WEBB, WALTER PRESCOTT PhD 1932 *Texas* [3458]
The Great Plains; a study in institutions and environment. PUB: Boston: Ginn & Co. [1931] 525p. illus., maps.

WEBER, NANCY E. MA 1953 *Hunter* [3459]
A study of human blood groups. 58p.

Includes brief section on Amerindian groupings.

WEBSTER, DAVID HUTTON PhD 1904 *Harvard* [3460]
Primitive social control. A study of initiation ceremonies and secret societies. 240p. PUB: NY: Macmillan [1908] 227p.

Considerable Indian material.

WEDEL, WALDO RUDOLPH PhD 1936 *California* [3461]
Some historical and ethnic aspects of Nebraska archaeology. PUB: "An introduction to Pawnee archaeology." *Bur. Amer. Ethnol., Bull.* #112 [1936] 122p., illus.

WEED, ALICE LUCILE MA 1934 *Hartford* [3462]
A study of Navajo Indians: treats of the characteristic traits in the cultural background. 137p.

WEEKS, RICHARD CARRIER MA 1948 *Chicago* [3463]
Problems of Baptist Indian missions in the Old Northwest, 1817–1840. 80p.

WEIANT, CLARENCE WOLSEY PhD 1943 *Columbia* [3464]
An introduction to the ceramics of Tres Zapotes, Vera Cruz, Mexico. 144p. PUB: *Bur. Amer. Ethnol., Bull.* #139 [1943] 144p., illus.

WEICKSELBAUM, NORMAN MA 1937 *Ohio* [3465]
The Catholic Indian School controversy, 1889–1891; a conflict of ideas. 148p.

WEINBURG, FRANCES TOOR MA 1922 *California* [3466]
Relations of the Spaniards with the Moquis, 1540–1780. 167p.

WEISSER, ELIZABETH MA 1930 *Denver* [3467]
A diagnostic study of Indian handwriting. 159p., illus.

Albuquerque Indian School; Chilocco Indian School.

WELBORN, CLAUD ALSON MA 1932 *Oklahoma* [3468]
Indian campaigns in the Northwest, 1865–1877. 110p.

Dakota Sioux.

WELCH, DOROTHY E. MA 1929 *West. Reserve* [3469]
Citizenship of the American Indian, 1887–1929. 110p.

Survey showing effects of Burke and Dawes Acts.

WELCH, FLOYD DUCKWORTH MA 1926 *Washington/SL* [3470]
The work of Indian Agents in the Louisiana Purchase, 1804–1820. 134p.

WELLIN, EDWARD PhD 1955 *Harvard* [3471]
Processes of directed culture change: studies of health action in Peru. 176p.

Indians of Peru included.

WELLS, HELEN G. MA 1942 *So. California* [3472]
Navaho of the Painted Desert in American fiction. 137p.

WELLS, JAMES RALPH PhD 1932 *Washington/SL* [3473]
The origin of immunity to diphtheria in isolated communities of Polar Eskimos. 102p.

WELLS, LEWIS B. MS 1937 *Iowa* [3474]
Comparative study of long bones of Indians buried in Dickson and other mounds of Fulton County, Illinois.

WELLS, MARION A. MA 1932 *Columbia* [3475]
Thoreau's manuscript notes on the American Indian, volume VII. (Edited.) 424p.

WELLS, WILLIAM ALVA MA 1936 *Oklahoma* [3476]
Osceola and the Second Seminole War. 186p.

WELLS, WILLIE SCRUGGS MA 1952 *West Texas* [3477]
Indian music and its place in the curriculum of the modern school. 100p.

WELPLEY, CHARLES MA 1933 *Geo. Washington* [3478]
Pottery decoration among the Indians of the southwestern United States. 28p., pls.

WELSH, LOUISE MA 1932 *Oklahoma* [3479]
The development of law and order in the Cherokee Nation, 1838–1907. 144p.

WELTFISH, GENE PhD 1950 *Columbia* [3480]
The interrelation of technique and design in North American basketry. 132p. *M.*

WEND, ELIZABETH SCUDDER MA 1937 *New York-Albany* [3481]
The culture of the Iroquois Indians: its value for the schools of New York State. 180p.

WENDORF, DENVER FREDERICK, JR. PhD 1952 *Harvard* [3482]
Archaeological studies in the Petrified Forest National Monument, Arizona. PUB: *Mus. No. Ariz., Bull.* #27 [1953] 203p., illus.

WERNER, GUSTAVE ADOLPH PhD 1923 *California* [3483]
Don Pedro de Alvarado and the conquest of Guatemala. 243p.

WERNER, MARION BEATRICE MA 1929 *California* [3484]
The history of Juneau, Alaska. 208p., illus.
Tlingit.

WESLEY, EDGAR BRUCE MA 1925 *Washington/SL* [3485]
The fur trade of the Southwest. 177p.

Emphasis is on Osage, but many other tribes in the area are also mentioned throughout.

WESLEY, EDGAR BRUCE PhD 1929 *Washington/SL* [3486]
Frontier defense, 1815–1825. 301p. PUB: *Guarding the frontier; a study of frontier defense from 1815 to 1825.* U/Minn. Press [1935] 217p., illus.

Some 35 tribe smentioned. Mostly on Caddo, Cherokee, Creek, Seminole, Osage, Sauk, Fox.

WEST, ALBERT GLENN MA 1941 *Wash. State* [3487]
A brief report on a thesis consisting of sixteen portrait paintings in oil of representative members of Indian tribes native to the Inland empire. 17p., illus.

Text contains report on methods, plus short biography of each subject. Colville, Nez Percé, Yakima.

WEST, PAUL MONTRAVILLE MA 1930 *Geo. Peabody* [3488]
Myths and legends of the Indians of Mississippi. 201p.

WEST, PHEBE MA/ED 1938 *Washington* [3489]
An educational program for an Aleut village. 129p.

Primarily concerned with Attu, but also considers Atka.

WEST, RALPH L. MA 1950 *Wayne* [3490]
The adjustment of the American Indian in Detroit: a descriptive study. 80p.

WETZLER, LEWIS WILLIAM PhD 1949 *California* [3491]
A history of the Pima Indians. 384p. *M.*

WEYANT, E. DAVID MS/ED 1939 *Wyoming* [3492]
A program of health education for the community school at Nondalton, Alaska. 57p.

Emphasis on Eskimo.

WEYER, EDWARD MOFFAT, JR. PhD 1930 *Yale* [3493]
The Eskimos: a study in adaptation to environment. 494p., illus. PUB: *The Eskimos: their environment and folkways.* Yale U. Press [1932] 491p.

WEYLAND, RUDOLPH HARRY MA 1945 *Oklahoma A&M* [3494]
A study of the musical talent among Indian children from the Pawnee Indian Agency jurisdiction, Pawnee, Oklahoma. 56p.

WHARTON, REBA GASKIN MA 1912 *California* [3495]
The Gadsden Treaty. 141p.

Yuma, Pima, Maricopa, Navajo, Apache and Comanche.

WHEAT, JOE BEN MA 1949 *Arizona* [3496]
An archeological survey of the Addicks Dam Basin, southeast Texas. 171p. PUB: "The Addicks Dam Site." *Bur. Amer. Ethnol., Bull.* #154 [1953] p143-252.

WHEAT, JOE BEN PhD 1953 *Arizona* [3497]
A study of the Mogollon culture prior to A.D. 1000. 563p. PUB: *Amer. Anthro. Assoc., Mem.* #82 [1955] 242p.

WHEELER, ARLINE Z. MA 1955 *Kansas* [3498]
Securing social adjustment among Indian girls at Stewart, Nevada. 56+11p.

WHEELER, ROLLIN W. MA 1933 *Colorado State* [3499]
A history of the Indian Agencies in Arizona. 152p.

WHEELIS, MARTHA VIRGINIA MA 1945 *Baylor* [3500]
The Texas Indians. 565p., many illus.

WHELAN, MARY ELIZABETH MA 1921 *Columbia* [3501]
The Brazilian race problem. 56p.

Some attention to Indian racial intermixture, but largely concerned with White-Negro mix.

WHITAKER, ARTHUR PRESTON PhD 1924 *Harvard* [3502]
The expansion of the Old Southwest, 1783–1791. PUB: "Spanish intrigue in the Old Southwest: an episode, 1788–1791." *Miss. Valley Hist. Rev.*, XII [1925] p155-176.

WHITE, ALICE MARSDEN MA 1943 *Yale* [3503]
An exploratory study of the speech development of children in various societies. 140p.

Cross-cultural survey; Indians included.

WHITE, BERENICE TUPPER MA 1935 *Stanford* [3504]
The effect of the geography of Arizona on the art expression of the peoples of that region. 205p.

Chapter "Art expression of the Indians".

WHITE, JACK E. MA 1955 *Kansas* [3505]
Variation in height and weight of male Haskell Indian students over a 25 year period. 24p.

WHITE, JOHN BROWNING PhD 1953 *Nebraska* [3506]
Published sources on Territorial Nebraska; an essay and bibliography. 305p.

1854—1867. Lists articles, reports, etc., on Indian tribes and Indian incidents.

WHITE, LESLIE A. PhD 1927 *Chicago* [3507]
Medicine societies of the Southwest. PUB: "A comparative study of Keresan medicine societies." *Proc., 23rd Intl. Cong. Americanists* [1928] p604-619.

WHITE, LONNIE J. MA 1955 *Texas Tech.* [3508]
Indian raids on the Kansas frontier, 1865–1875.

WHITE, M. CATHERINE MA 1940 *Montana* [3509]
David Thompson—journals relating to Montana and adjacent regions, 1808–1812. 542p. PUB: Montana State U. Press [1950].

WHITE, MARY AFRA PhD 1940 *St. Louis* [3510]
Catholic Indian missionary influence in the development of Catholic education in Montana, 1840–1903. 230p. *M.*

WHITE, PAUL RAYMOND MA 1953 *Trinity* [3511]
Texas during the Civil War, 1861–1865. 115p.

Indian raids, fighting with Kickapoo. Small section on Indian relations.

WHITE, THEODORE LAWRENCE PhD 1953 *Texas* [3512]
The Marquis de Rubí's inspection of the eastern Presidios on the northern frontier of New Spain. 249p.

WHITEFORD, ANDREW HUNTER MA 1943 *Chicago* [3513]
A frame of reference for the archaeology of eastern Tennessee. 103p. PUB: Griffin, *Archeology of Eastern United States.* U/Chi. Press [1952] p207-225.

WHITEHOUSE, HELEN LOUISE MA 1931 *Chicago* [3514]
Beacons of Wilderness; or, Jesuit missions of Montana. 135p.

Missions to the Indians of Montana.

WHITENACK, CHARLES E. MA 1932 *Wisconsin* [3515]
The Federal Government and its relations with the Indians of the Old Northwest. (1783–1811.) 110p.

WHITESIDE, MYRTLE FLOSSIE MA 1938 *Sul Ross* [3516]
Life of Laurence Sullivan Ross. 120p.

Extended treatment of his activities as a leader in Texas Comanche wars. Mention of Cynthia Ann Parker and Nocona.

WHITING, BEATRICE BLYTH PhD 1942 *Yale* [3517]
The role of sorcery in social control; a study of the Harney Valley Paiute. PUB: "Paiute sorcery." *Viking Fund Pubs. Anthro.* #15 [1950] 110p.

WHITMAN, WILLIAM III PhD 1937 *Columbia* [3518]
The Oto. PUB: *Columbia U., Contr. Anthro.*, XXVIII [1937] 132p.

WHITMORE, GLADYS EVELYN MS 1941 *So. California* [3519]
A survey of the curricula of the Indian high schools of the United States. 100p.

WHITNER, ROBERT LEE MA 1948 *Wash. State* [3520]
The nomination of the Nez Percé Agency personnel by denominational groups, 1871–1879. 112p.

WHITNEY, ROBERT ELLSWORTH MA 1955 *Nebraska* [3521]
The Battle of Wounded Knee. 124p.

Sioux, 1891.

WHITTEN, FREDERICK EASTON MA 1950 *Kansas City* [3522]
The Platte Purchase and its significance in frontier history. 76p.

Indian problems, Indian raids and depredations. Iowa, Sac-Fox.

WICKE, CHARLES R. MA 1954 *Mexico City* [3523]
The ball court at Yagul, Oaxaca: a comparative study.

WIESE, BERNARD R. MA 1955 *So. Dakota* [3524]
The interpretation of the Indian in American historiography. 100p.

WIKE, JOYCE ANNABEL MA 1941 *Washington* [3525]
Modern spirit dancing of Northern Puget Sound. 145p.

WIKE, JOYCE ANNABEL PhD 1951 *Columbia* [3526]
The effect of the maritime fur trade on Northwest Coast Indian society. 107p. *M.*

WILCOX, LLOYD PhD 1942 *Wisconsin* [3527]
Group structures and personality types among the Sioux Indians of North Dakota. 200p.

WILCOX, WILMA E. MA 1928 *Iowa* [3528]
Early Indian schools and education along the Missouri.

WILD, GEORGE POSEY PhD 1941 *Oklahoma* [3529]
History of education of the Plains Indians of southwestern Oklahoma since the Civil War. 358p.

WILDER, CARLETON S. MA 1940 *Arizona* [3530]
The Yaqui Deer Dance: a study in cultural change. 157p.

WILEY, ALMA PEARL MA 1930 *California* [3531]
Marcus Whitman in the Oregon country. 105p.

His mission work among the Indians.

WILEY, FRANCIS A. PhD 1941 *California* [3532]
Jedediah Smith in the West.

His Indian observations sent to Supt. Indian Affairs; Indian relations.

WILFORD, LLOYD ALDEN PhD 1937 *Harvard* [3533]
Minnesota archaeology, with special reference to the Mound area. PUB: "A tentative classification of the prehistoric cultures of Minnesota." *Amer. Antiq.*, VI #3 [1941] p231-249.

WILKEN, ROBERT LEO PhD 1953 *New Mexico* [3534]
Father Anselm Weber, O.F.M., missionary to the Navaho, 1898–1921. 395p. *M* PUB: Milwaukee: Bruce Pub. Co. [1955] 255p.

Also his work among Zuñi, Jémez, Santo Domingo and Rio Grande Pueblos. Much unpublished material included.

WILKINS, JAMES MA 1948 *Mexico City* [3535]
Folk medicine in present day Mexico. 24p.

From pre-Conquest days to present time.

WILKINSON, JOHN F. MA/ED 1935 *Arizona* [3536]
The Papago Indians and their education. 152p.

WILLETS, JANE ESTHER MA 1948 *Pennsylvania* [3537]
Correlated changes in Ottawa kinship and social organization. 132p.

WILLEY, GORDON RANDOLPH MA 1936 *Arizona* [3538]
A survey of methods and problems in archeological excavation, with special reference to the Southwest. 140p.

History of archeological excavation throughout the world; uses American Southwest as example.

WILLEY, GORDON RANDOLPH PhD 1942 *Columbia* [3539]
Excavations in the Chancay Valley. PUB: *Columbia U., Stud. Archeol. Ethnol.*, I #3 [1943] p125-196.

WILLIAMS, ALBERT CALVIN MA 1939 *Texas* [3540]
The route of Cabeza de Vaca in Texas: a study of historiography. 99p.

WILLIAMS, ANGELA MAHOLA MA 1930 *Indiana* [3541]
A study of Menomini art and literature. 162p.

WILLIAMS, BERNICE DAVIS MA 1947 *Mexico* [3542]
La historia del primer convento franciscano en México.

Especially concerned with Franciscan missions to the Tlaxcala and Nahua peoples.

WILLIAMS, EDWARD K. MA 1948 *Wyoming* [3543]
Jefferson's theories of language. 89p.

Briefly considers his American Indian vocabularies.

WILLIAMS, FRANCES SELLERS MA/ED 1933 *Temple* [3544]
American dances for the American secondary schools. 184p.

"Dances of the American Indian along the frontier, with some mention of the Blackfeet, Makah, Pueblo." Also Algonquin and Sioux dances.

WILLIAMS, GEORGE DEE PhD 1929 *Harvard* [3545]
Race mixture in Yucatán. 310p.

An analysis of racial characteristics of Yucatecan natives; physical anthropology statistics.

WILLIAMS, GERALD MA 1937 *Oklahoma* [3546]
The Colorado Indian problem, 1858–1876. 89p.

Cheyenne, Arapaho, Kiowa, Comanche, Southern Sioux, Ute.

WILLIAMS, J. W. MA 1939 *No. Carolina* [3547]
Emigration from North Carolina, 1789–1860.

Passing references to the Indian struggle to resist the onslaught of the Whites.

WILLIAMS, JAMES R. MA 1948 *Ariz.-Flagstaff* [3548]
Tribal education of the Hopi Indian child. 99p., illus.

Emphasizes the place of music in that training.

WILLIAMS, MARY CLAY MA 1922 *Columbia* [3549]
The opening of the Oklahoma Territory. 54p.

WILLIAMS, RAY A. MA 1934 *So. Dakota* [3550]
The prognostic value of the Detroit mechanical aptitude test battery in the vocational education of the American Indian. 21+2p.

Flandreau Indian Vocational High School. Mostly Sioux; some Chippewa.

WILLIAMS, RONALD IRVING EdD 1941 *New York* [3551]
Art in Mexico. A text emphasizing the techniques of Mexican art for the use of the College teacher. 163p., ill.

Considerable attention is given to Mexican Indian art, pre- and post-Columbian. Profusely illustrated.

WILLIAMS, STEPHEN PhD 1954 *Yale* [3552]
An archeological study of the Mississippian culture in southeast Missouri. 327p., illus.

WILLIS, WILLIAM SHEDRICK PhD 1955 *Columbia* [3553]
Colonial conflict and the Cherokee Indians, 1710–1760. 293p. *M.*

WILLISON, JOHN L. MA 1950 *Kans.-Emporia* [3554]
Custer's Last Stand; a study of the Battle of the Little Big Horn. 65p.

WILLOUGHBY, NONA CHRISTENSEN MA 1950 *California* [3555]
Division of labor among the Indians of California. 80p.

WILLSON, LAWRENCE SIDNEY PhD 1944 *Yale* [3556]
The influence of early North American history and legend on the writings of Henry David Thoreau. 329p.

§ 5 "The traveler among the aborigines".

WILSON, ELIZABETH IMOGENE MA 1953 *St. Louis* [3557]
Calendar of the papers of John Dougherty, 1832–1863, in the archives of the Missouri Historical Society in the Jefferson Memorial at St. Louis. 113p.

As Indian Agent, Dougherty was an able and influential force among the Kansa-Missouri-Iowa tribes.

WILSON, EUGENE B. MA 1950 *Kansas* [3558]
American Indian games. 70p.

WILSON, GILBERT LIVINGSTONE PhD 1916 *Minnesota* [3559]
The agriculture of the Hidatsa Indians; an Indian interpretation. PUB: *U/Minn., Stud. Soc. Sci.* #9 [1917] 129p.

Based on personal narrative, Fort Berthold Reservation, North Dakota.

WILSON, OSBURN C. MA 1932 *Vanderbilt* [3560]
The development of Florida Territory, 1821–1845.

Section on Indian War of 1835; Creek and Seminole.

WILSON, RALEIGH ARCHIE PhD 1949 *Iowa* [3561]
Negro and Indian relations in the Five Civilized Tribes from 1865 to 1907. 263p.

WILSON, RAYMOND GLENN MA 1940 *Tulsa* [3562]
Place-names of six northeast counties of Oklahoma. 186p.

1361 entries; 114 Indian names.

WILTON, ANNA KEENER MA 1943 *New Mexico* [3563]
Zuñi pottery making. 15p.

"Text supplements writer's mural painted at Gallup Court House."

WIMER, ALFONSO C. MA 1947 *St. Mary's* [3564]
Life of the military in Texas: 1687–1731. 116p.
Discusses Indian wars, religion and customs.

WINGER, BJORN MA 1930 *Indiana* [3565]
A classification of motifs in Eskimo folk-literature. 177p.

WINGERT, PAUL STOVER PhD 1949 *Columbia* [3566]
American Indian sculpture; a study of the Northwest Coast. PUB: J.J. Augustin [1949] 144p., illus.

WINKLER, ERNEST WILLIAM MA 1901 *Texas* [3567]
The history of the Cherokee Indians in Texas. 138+19p.
PUB: *Texas State Hist. Assoc., Qtly.*, VII [1903] p95-165.

WINN, JOHN C. MS/ED 1955 *Utah Agri.* [3568]
A comparative study of the Mexican-Indian students in the Carbon County schools. 93p.

WINN, MAY B. MA 1942 *So. California* [3569]
Marriage rites and customs of the Indians of Arizona.

WINTER, CARL GEORGE MA 1931 *California* [3570]
A history of the discovery and exploration of Keewatin district, Northwest Territories, Canada, to the year 1800. 144p., maps.
Hudson Bay Eskimo and Chipewyan Indians.

WINTER, ELIZABETH HARRELL MA 1940 *Sul Ross* [3571]
Music in Texas since 1920. 43p.
Chapter "The Texas Indian and music".

WINTER, ROBERT E. MA 1952 *Mexico City* [3572]
Report on the excavations at Yatachio. 129p., photos.
PUB: *Mesoamerican Notes*, #3 [1953] p1-50.

WISDOM, CHARLES WILLIS MA 1930 *Arizona* [3573]
Elements of the Piman language. 97p.

WISE, FREEMAN NALDO MA 1939 *Illinois* [3574]
The Indian problem in the province of Pennsylvania, 1750–1763. 112p.

WISE, MURRAY MONROE MA 1937 *Hartford* [3575]
The religious conquest of Chibcha Indians. 97p.
Early Catholic missions in Colombia.

WISE, SIDNEY F. MA 1952 *Queen's* [3576]
The northern Indians in the American Revolution. 211p.

WITHERS, ALLISON CLEMENT MA 1946 *Arizona* [3577]
Copper in the prehistoric Southwest. 75p.

Gathers available reports of copper finds; analyses, traces sources of most.

WITHERS, ARNOLD MOORE MA 1941 *Arizona* [3578]
Excavations at Valshni Village, Papago Indian Reservation, Arizona. 85p. PUB: *Amer. Antiq.*, X #1 [1944] p33-47.

An evaluation of Papaguería culture, *circa* 800–1250 A.D.

WITHERSPOON, ALAN C. MA 1934 *Detroit* [3579]
The old mission of Michilmackinac. 58p.

Chippewa, Ottawa, Menomini, Miami, Huron.

WITHERSPOON, EVELYN GLADNEY MA 1942 *Columbia* [3580]
The serpent motive in Mayan and Aztec art. 49p., illus.

WITT, DOROTHY LOUISE MA 1949 *Washington/SL* [3581]
The Cheyenne and the United States Government, 1864–1870. 234p.

WITTHOFT, JOHN MA 1946 *Pennsylvania* [3582]
Green Corn ceremonialism in the Eastern Woodlands. PUB: *U/Mich., Mus. Anthro., Occas. Contr.* #13 [1949] 91p.

WOERNER, DAVIDA PhD 1941 *Columbia* [3583]
Education among the Navajo; an historical study. PUB: Columbia U. [1941] 227p.

WOERTZ, MILDRED SIEMER MA 1951 *California* [3584]
The rôle of the Chickasaw Nation on the Spanish-American frontier. 91p.

WOGAN, DANIEL SPELMAN PhD 1940 *No. Carolina* [3585]
The Indian in Mexican poetry. 314p.

Nineteenth and twentieth century.

WOLF, KEY MA/ED 1931 *Oklahoma* [3586]
Federal aid for the education of Indian children in the public schools of Oklahoma. 99p.

WOLF, MORRIS PhD 1919 *Columbia* [3587]
Iroquois religion and its relation to their morals. PUB: Columbia U. Press [1919] 111p.

WOLFE, ROY ISRAEL MA 1947 *Toronto* [3588]
A study of the dermatoglyphics of the Six Nations Indians of southern Ontario. With a note on world distribution of indices of pattern intensity, interpreted in the light of Griffith Taylor's zones and strata theory. 146p.

WOLFF, ELIZABETH MA 1935 *Wayne* [3589]
The policy of the United States in removing the Indians from the Old Northwest by treaties. 144p.

WOLFF, HANS MA 1947 *Indiana* [3590]
Bibliography of bibliographies of North American Indian languages still spoken. 18p. PUB: *Intl. Jour. Amer. Ling.*, XIII #4 [1947] p268-273.

WOLFF, HANS PhD 1949 *Indiana* [3591]
Comparative phonology of the Siouan languages. 111p. PUB: *Intl. Jour. Amer. Ling.*, XVI–XVII [1950–1951] var. pp.

WOLFF, MABEL PAULINE PhD 1929 *Bryn Mawr* [3592]
The Colonial Agency of Pennsylvania, 1712–1757. PUB: Lancaster: Intelligencer Prtg. Co. [1933] 243p.

Shawnee-Delaware, *in passim*. French-Indian War period and relations.

WOLFSON, HARRY MA 1932 *C.C.N.Y.* [3593]
The history of Indian education under the Federal Government from 1871–1930. 156p.

WONDERLY, WILLIAM L. PhD 1947 *Michigan* [3594]
The Zoque phonemic and morphological structure. 276p. PUB: *Intl. Jour. Amer. Ling.*, XVII–XVIII [1951–1952] var. pp.

WOOD, DION CARLOS MA 1935 *Oklahoma* [3595]
The Creek Indians and internal relations in the Southeast (1775–1805). 72p.

WOOD, LOREN E. MS/ED 1953 *No. Dakota* [3596]
A study of the educational status of the Chippewa Indians in the Cass Lake High School, Cass Lake, Minnesota. 41p.

WOOD, LUCILE HOWELL MA 1942 *West. Reserve* [3597]
Prehistoric man in North America. 86p.

WOOD, RICHARD COKE PHD 1950 *So. California* [3598]
A history of the Calaveras region of California.

Some mention of Miwok and other Indians of the vicinity; period 1806–1950.

WOOD, WILLIAM W., JR. MA 1950 *No. Carolina* [3599]
The Eastern Cherokee veteran of World War II. 154p.

WOODBURY, RICHARD BENJAMIN PHD 1949 *Harvard* [3600]
Prehistoric stone implements of northeastern Arizona; a study of the origin, distribution and function of the stone tools, ornaments and weapons of the Jeddito District. 2 vols. PUB: *Harvard U., Peabody Mus., Paps.*, XXXIV [1954] 240p., illus.

WOODS, CARTER ALBERT PHD 1931 *Yale* [3601]
A critical analysis of the culture-area concept: an investigation based upon a study of the immaterial culture of the Indians of the United States. PUB: "A criticism of Wissler's North American culture area." *Amer. Anthro.*, XXXVI #4 [1934] p517-523.

WOODWARD, DOROTHY PHD 1935 *Yale* [3602]
The Penitentes of New Mexico. 340p., photos.

§ 2 "Ethnological considerations" evaluates limited degree of Indian participation in Penitente rites.

WOODWARD, ISAIAH ALFONSO MA 1939 *Atlanta* [3603]
The Indian problem in colonial Georgia, 1745–1763.

WOODWARD, MARY TWIGG MA 1949 *Brit. Columbia* [3604]
Juvenile deliquency among Indian girls: an examination of the causes and treatment of a sample group, and the resulting social implications. 93p.

Northwest Coast Indians, Canada.

WOODWARD, SARA ALICE MA 1933 *Columbia* [3605]
The second Seminole War with especial reference to the attitude of Congress. 42p.

WOODWARD, WALTER CARLETON MA 1908 *California* [3606]
A report on the manuscripts on Oregon in the Bancroft collection. 15p.

Some of these include the Oregon Indians.

WOOLLEY, LEAH MA 1923 *Columbia* [3607]
The Quest of the Sundown Trail, with a discussion of the work of John G. Neihardt and his epic *Cycle of the West.* 102p.

WORCESTER, DONALD EMMET MA 1940 *California* [3608]
The Apache Indians of New Mexico in the seventeenth century. 59p.

WORCESTER, DONALD EMMET PhD 1947 *California* [3609]
Early history of the Navaho Indians. 275p.

WORMINGTON, HANNAH MARIE PhD 1953 *Radcliffe* [3610]
The archeology of upper Colorado Plateau area in the northern periphery of the southwestern United States. 334p., illus. PUB: "A reappraisal of the Frémont culture with a summary of the archaeology of the northern periphery." *Denver Mus. Nat. Hist., Proc.* #1 [1955] 200p., illus.

WORTHYLAKE, MARY MA 1954 *West. Washington* [3611]
A survey of certain northwest Indian cultures with adaptation for primary grade reading materials in the social studies.

WRIGHT, AGNES ELODIE MA 1931 *California* [3612]
The beginnings of Monterey, 1542–1785. 76p., illus.

Costanoan Indians.

WRIGHT, BARTON ALLEN MA 1954 *Arizona* [3613]
Excavation of Catclaw Cave, lower Colorado River. 74p.

WRIGHT, CHESTER WELTY MA 1940 *Texas Tech.* [3614]
Types, distribution, and occurrences of flint gravers in Texas. 57p., illus.

WRIGHT, QUENTIN EVERLY MA 1954 *California* [3615]
The settlement of southeastern Oregon. 134p., maps.

Brief mention of Snakes and Paiutes.

WYATT, FAY SAVAGE MA 1923 *California* [3616]
The Jesuit missions and missionaries of the Northwest. 245p., illus., maps.

Flathead, Coeur d'Alene, Pend d'Oreille, Colville, Yakima, Nez Percé, Okanagan.

WYCOCO, REMEDIOS SANTIAGO PhD 1951 *Indiana* [3617]
The types of North-American Indian tales. 293p.

WYLIE, OPAL LUCILLE MA 1950 *Ohio* [3618]
A mural depicting an incident in the life of Chief Logan. 21p. illus.

WYLLYS, RUFUS KAY PhD 1932 *California* [3619]
The French in Sonora (1850–1854). The story of French adventureres from California into Mexico. PUB: *U/Calif., Pubs. Hist.*, XXI [1932] 320p., illus.

WYLY, ROBERT FLETCHER MA 1940 *Oklahoma* [3620]
Samuel Houston Mayes and the Cherokee Nation, 1895 to 1899. 85p.

WYNN, DUDLEY TAYLOR PhD 1940 *New York* [3621]
A critical study of the writings of Mary Hunter Austin (1868–1934). 412p.

YAEGER, RANDOLPH O. PhD 1954 *Oklahoma* [3622]
Indian enterprises of Isaac McCoy, 1817–1846. 621p.

Indian Agent and missionary; his activities in Oklahoma and Kansas.

YARBOROUGH, JAMES MARTIN MA 1938 *Oklahoma A&M* [3623]
The transition of the Chickasaw Indians from an organized Nation to a part of a State. 71p.

YARBROUGH, YANCY PARKER MA 1936 *Texas* [3624]
The life and career of Edward Burleson (1798–1851). 111p.

Considerable mention of Cherokee-Comanche removal from Texas; Cherokee-Mexican alliance, and Burleson's role in Indian warfare.

YEAGER, HILDEGARDE PhD 1947 *Catholic* [3625]
The life of James Roosevelt Bayley, first bishop of Newark and eighth archbishop of Baltimore, 1814–1877. PUB: *Cath. U., Stud. Amer. Church Hist.*, XXXVI [1947] 512p.

Recounts his activities in Indian Affairs, 1849–1852.

YEATS, HELEN MAE 1940 *Mexico* [3626]
Leyendas de los índios mexicanos. 107p.

YEGERLEHNER, JOHN FOSTER MA 1954 *Indiana* [3627]
The first five minutes of Shawnee laws in multiple stage translation. 28p.

A linguistic study.

YERXA, DOROTHY IDA MA 1926 *California* [3628]
The administration of Carondelet in Louisiana, with an appendix of original documents. 290p.

Section on his Indian policies.

YODER, PHILLIP D. MA 1951 *Arizona* [3629]
The history of Fort Whipple. 120p.

Apache in Arizona.

YORBA, ERNEST JOHN MA 1943 *So. California* [3630]
The Indian in contemporary Mexican literature as portrayed in the works of Gregorio López y Fuentes.

YORK, DOROTHY JEAN MA 1955 *Utah Agri.* [3631]
The early development of the Pocatello-Fort Hall region.

I. Indian era (Bannock-Shoshoni); II. Coming of the White man.

YOST, ADA MARTHA MA 1932 *Idaho* [3632]
Surviving folk ceremonials among the Shoshone Indians at Fort Hall. 65p.

YOST, BYRON AUGUSTUS MA 1941 *Kansas* [3633]
The last Apache War. 127p.

YOUNG, ARCH BRYANT, JR. MA 1939 *Colorado* [3634]
A social history of early Globe, Gila County, Arizona.

Apache; Indian environment delayed settlement.

YOUNG, ERNEST FORBES MA 1945 *Arizona* [3635]
The distribution of rectangular pit-houses in the Southwest. 256p.

YOUNG, LEVI EDGAR MA 1910 *Columbia* [3636]
Spanish explorations up the Pacific Coast to 1603. 31p., maps.

§ 2 "Indians of California" includes Hupa legend of Gard.

YOUNG, MARY ELIZABETH PhD 1955 *Cornell* [3637]
Redskins, ruffleshirts and rednecks: Indian allotments in Alabama and Mississippi, 1830–1860. 305p. *M.*

YOUNG, OTIS E., JR. PhD 1952 *Indiana* [3638]
The West of Philip St. George Cooke. 395p. PUB: *The first military escort on the Santa Fé Trail, 1829.* Glendale: A. H. Clark [1952] 222p.

Sac, Fox, Pawnee, Apache, Sioux.

YOUNG, WILLIAM DONALD MA 1952 *Stanford* [3639]
The Indian character in American plays, 1808–1860.

YUENGER, JOHN W. MA 1950 *Marquette* [3640]
The growth of centralization in Colonial Indian affairs. 97p.

YUHAUSE, JOSEPH MA 1941 *Iowa* [3641]
French exploratory routes, Québec to Fort Crèvecoeur, 1673–1730. 112p.

Scattered references to various tribes.

ZACKEM, MATHILDE Z. MA 1943 *Wayne* [3642]
Michigan's aid in the Black Hawk War. 78p.

ZAKOJI, HIROTO MA 1953 *Oregon* [3643]
Klamath culture change. 280p.

ZEBIO, ALBERT, JR. MA 1949 *Washington/SL* [3644]
The Oregon Trail, 1832–1840. 215p.

Brief section on Indians along the Trail.

ZECH, ALBERT FREDERICK MA 1939 *So. California* [3645]
Historical development of Fort Snelling (Minnesota).

Indians scattered throughout; mostly Sioux.

ZEIGEN, ROBERT S. MA 1952 *Utah* [3646]
The family in matrilineal society; a functional comparative analysis of five preliterate cultures. 156p.

Includes considerable Indian material, mentioning Hopi, Mandan, Haida, and Canela of Brazil.

ZEIGLER, TERRY BANNERMAN MA 1944 *Florida State* [3647]
The influence of the Indians of the Old Southwest on the Treaty of San Lorenzo. 104p.

1795 treaty with Spain over the West Florida-Mississippi Territory region.

ZELDITCH, MORRIS, JR. PHD 1955 *Harvard* [3648]
Authority and solidarity in three Southwestern communities. 335p.

Navaho of Ramah area.

ZELENY, CAROLYN MA 1939 *Yale* [3649]
Governmental treatment of the Indian problem in Canada. 233p.

ZELLER, GERTRUDE NOTHSTINE MA 1932 *Ohio State* [3650]
History of the Pawnee Indians. 98p.

ZENS, MARY SERENA MA 1936 *So. Dakota* [3651]
The educational work of the Catholic Church among the Indians of South Dakota. 62p.

ZIGMOND, MAURICE LOUIS PHD 1941 *Yale* [3652]
Ethnobotanical studies among California and Great Basin Shoshoneans. 296p., map.

ZIMMERMAN, CURTIS PRANG MA 1935 *Wash. State* [3653]
Studies in the Indian trade of the Colonial period. 76p.

ZIMMERMAN, FRANKLIN B. MA 1953 *So. California* [3654]
Survey of the rôle of music in Sonoran Uto-Aztekan culture. 228p.

ZIMMERMAN, HARRY EARL MA 1934 *Kans.-Pittsburg* [3655]
The Indian's ability to learn mathematics (algebra and geometry) according to degree of Indian blood. 57p.

Study of marks given to 525 pupils.

ZINGG, ROBERT MOWRY PhD 1933 *Chicago* [3656]
A reconstruction of Uto-Aztekan history. 274p. PUB: *U/Denver, Contr. Ethnography*, II [1939] 274p.

ZINN, EDITH GRACE MA 1946 *Penna. State* [3657]
North, Central, and South American Indian design motifs and their occurence in the cultures of other races.

ZOOK, LESTER MARTIN PhD 1954 *Penna. State* [3658]
A study of agricultural colonization with a view to a particular proposal for the lower Mixteca region in southern Mexico. 355p.

ZWICK, GWEN WILSON MA 1940 *Oklahoma* [3659]
Prohibition in the Cherokee Nation, 1820–1907. 130p.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES
3 9088 01610 2956